

The Iron Age

INDEX TO
READING MATTER
PAGE 32.

A Review of the Hardware, Iron and Metal Trades.

INDEX TO
ADVERTISEMENTS
PAGE 19.

Published every Thursday Morning by DAVID WILLIAMS, No. 83 Reade Street, New York. Entered at the Post Office, New York, as Second-Class Matter.

Vol. XXXV: No. 20.

New York, Thursday, May 14, 1885.

\$4.50 a Year, Including Postage.
Single Copies, Ten Cents.

The Iron Ores of Elba.*

The island of Elba, which at the end of the last century belonged to the princes of Piombino, was finally ceded to Napoleon I in 1802. By the treaty of Vienna in 1815 the island reverted to the Tuscan Grand Ducal Government, by whom the mines were worked till 1851. In that year, the Government having contracted a loan of 10,080,000 lire with the firm of Bastogi, of Leghorn, a joint-stock company was formed, under which the mines were to be worked for 30 years—viz., from 1851 to 1881. In the meantime, with the union of Italy, the mines of Elba became the property of the State; and when, on June 30, 1881, the concession came to an end, the mines, together with the foundries of Follonica, Cecina and Valpiano, were leased to a group of capitalists represented by the General Bank of Italy. The new concession was made for three years, dating from July 1, 1881, the lessees paying a royalty of 5 lire 60 c. per ton of ore exported from Elba and the neighboring island of Giglio. The maximum annual output was not to exceed 200,000 tons. Up to 1870 the exports had never exceeded 95,000 tons in any single year, but during the last 15 years of the late concession they had averaged 173,000 tons annually, until in 1881 the output reached 403,215 tons, representing an official value of 4,395,043 lire. It has been the desire of successive Italian administrators, dating from the time of Cavour, to make Italy self-dependent as regards war material, and so far back as 1864 a project was laid before the Chambers for the erection of iron and steel works on an extensive scale in connection with these mines. The scheme, however, fell flat on the House, and a change of ministry caused it to be temporarily shelved.

In 1876 a committee appointed to inquire into the matter reported that to erect works capable of supplying the then requirements of the Government establishments would necessitate an outlay of over 100,000,000 lire (£400,000). In 1878 grave doubt arose as to the amount of ore existing in the Elba mines, and it was calculated that if the annual output was to be maintained at the rate of 1881—viz., 400,000 tons—the mines would be exhausted in 30 years. From various causes the project has up to the present remained in suspense, but Her Majesty's consul at Leghorn states that there is reason to believe that it "continues to occupy the attention of the Government, and it is evident that the brief duration of the existing lease and the limitation of the quantity of ore to be mined were dictated by a natural desire on the part of the Government not to diminish the deposits of ore materially, nor to pledge the mines too far ahead, pending a decision as to the erection of steel works." Signor Fabri, the Government inspector of mines, writing on this subject in 1880, pointed out some of the difficulties with which it is beset. They are the necessity of importing coal fuel from abroad; the great outlay required to erect works in connection with mines which are within a measurable distance of extinction; it being estimated that a yield of ore sufficient to produce 56,000 tons annually would exhaust them in 50 years; and, lastly, a probable gradual rise in price of Elba ore, so that the works would have small advantage over foreign furnaces, while the argument on which much stress has been laid, viz., of compensating the greater cost of fuel by the extremely low price of the ore and cheaper labor, would partly fall to the ground.

It appears, however, that since the date of the above report fresh surveys have been held, and it has been estimated that the deposits still existing above the sea level exceed 7,000,000 tons. Some, however, judge that the total quantity will prove to be much larger, and 10,000,000 to 12,000,000 have been stated as approximate figures. It appears also that along the shore under water, in the vicinity of Rio Marina, there exist very large accumulations of iron ore in fine sand or particles of a micaceous character. Her Majesty's consul at Leghorn states that of late years the price of Elban ore has not averaged more than 8 to 9 lire per ton, but, owing to unexpired contracts for French furnaces at 13 lire 75 c. per ton, the mines have yielded a handsome return, notwithstanding prevailing depression, and in 1873-74 they produced a net income of 2,600,000 lire. During the year 1883 freights to England for ore loaded at Rio (Elba) averaged 5/, and to North America 8/ per ton. Of magnaniferous ore the exports from the mines of Monte Argentario, near Orbetello, were 16,468 tons in 1883, against 24,737 tons in 1882 and 33,154 tons in 1881.

Notwithstanding the clearly apparent deficiency of the Patent Office management, so far as knowledge of what has been accomplished in the past is concerned, little, if anything, has been done to bring about a more satisfactory state of things. Complaints are frequent that patents are constantly being granted for old devices which have been known for years, and some of which have even been shown to be impracticable and almost valueless. The fact that these are again brought out as novelties is suggestive, and points to an evident lack of proper facilities in the Patent Office or of proper supervision of the work. In either case remedies should not be difficult to find.

* From the statistical report for 1885 of the secretary of the British Iron Trade Association.

With proper records—not the present official records alone, but records of progress and experiments not marked by applications for patents—the annual list of new inventions would be measurably reduced in length, many objectionable features of the present system would be eliminated and greater satisfaction to all concerned would be the result. It has been conclusively demonstrated on many occasions that some action in this matter is imperative, and we trust that its importance will soon be duly recognized.

Edward Frith.

The late Edward Frith, prominent in the English steel trade, whose sudden death in this city we announced in these columns a fortnight ago, was a merchant who needs no encomium. It would be sufficient to say, in

ing the career of the deceased merchant is the memorable case of alleged undervaluation by manufacturers and importers of English steel which agitated New York and Sheffield in the year 1870. Mr. Frith at that time, as representative of Sanderson Bros., of Sheffield, was among the chief defendants. In rebutting the charge, this firm and those associated in the trade were triumphantly vindicated. The result was of the utmost importance to steel manufacturers both in the United States and England, the controversy which preceded it having exerted a most prejudicial effect upon the British importing interests. The American consul at Sheffield charged that the manufacturers were invoicing steel to their agents in America at less prices than they were selling it for in English and European markets, and that consequently the merchandise referred to did not pay its

position he retained to the last, and in which he is succeeded by his son, Louis E. Frith, a gentleman favorably known. The funeral of Mr. Frith took place from St. Ann's Roman Catholic Church, Mgr. T. J. Preston performing the services. The pall bearers were Jacob D. Vermilye, president of the Merchants' National Bank; D. A. McTavish, manager of the Bank of British North America; Richard Patrick, Jules E. Brugiere, Henry Meyer and Wm. Von Sachs.

Open-Hearth Steel in Great Britain.

In the years between 1873 and 1880 there was a growth in the quantity of open-hearth steel made in Great Britain, varying (one year being excluded) from 2 per cent. to 45 per cent., the years 1876 and 1880 being those of most rapid advance. At the end of

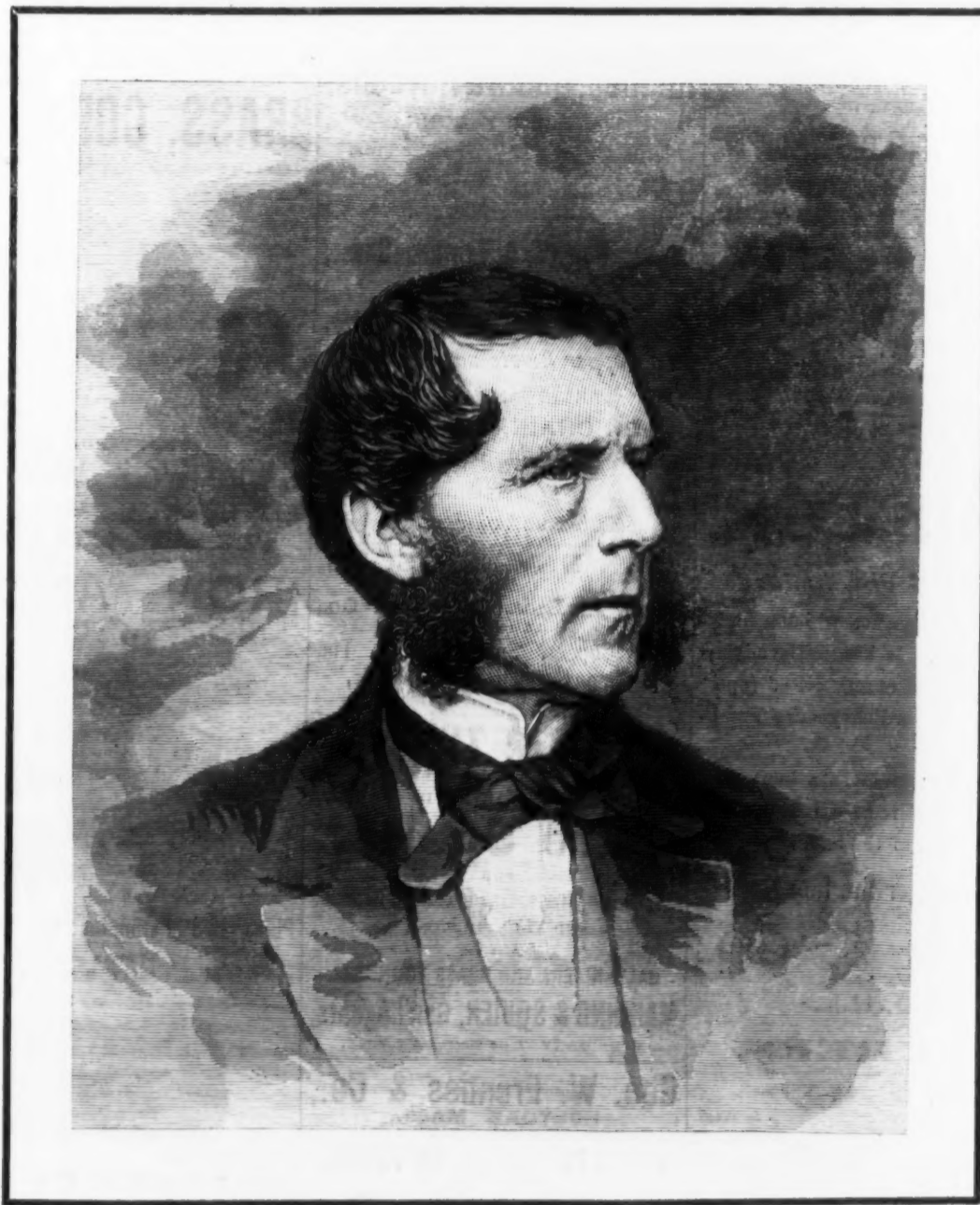
increase—an increase that approached the tripling of the production of the United Kingdom. Scotland contributed the largest portion to that increase—a fact that ought to be kept in mind, as showing the source of the growth, and shadowing forth the industry which caused it. South Wales had a large growth, but one far from proportionate with the north of the Tweed, Sheffield doubled its production, the northwest more than maintained the rate of increase, the small yield of the northeast shot up, and that in other districts also rose. It may be added, however, that the more regular working of the furnaces contributed to the enlargement of the production, for the average yield of each rose from 2540 tons in the year 1880 to 3114 tons for the year 1882. In the past three years the production of open-hearth steel in the United Kingdom has steadily, but slowly, advanced. Repeating the figures for the year above given, and adding those for the past two years, we have the following comparison, which completes the accumulated data of production:

Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.
1882.....	436,000	1884.....	461,965
1883.....	455,500		

This is not a rate of growth, it will be at once seen, equal to that in the years we have just compared, but it must be remembered that in the same interval we have not been able to maintain our production of Bessemer steel, which began to fall off in the year 1882. And it is tolerably certain that in the current year there will be a large addition to the open-hearth steel growth—an addition to which Scotland and the northeast coast will especially contribute. In the latter center, as we have seen, the output was very small so late as the year 1882, and it is since that time that arrangements have been completed for the production of larger quantities. The Consett Iron Company have established a reputation for the manufacture of open-hearth steel plates as they had years before done for iron plates; at Eston the production has this year been practically begun, as well as at Tudhoe, and it is expected that the Tyne will contribute more during the current year, while next year that production should further grow. It is certain that the material is more in demand for shipbuilding; the Clyde has now works that will yield large quantities for its own and other shipyards, and the builders of the northeast find that they cannot afford to neglect the production of this class of metal. Thus the growth of the past is being maintained in the districts that may be said to have made the early history of the open-hearth steel trade, while other great shipbuilding centers are now adding further facilities for production, which will in the future increase the yield and possibly tend toward a reduction of the price, for it is the relation and price of steel plates to iron plates which largely determines the use.

One of our contemporaries, the *American Architect*, some time ago called attention to the general admission by geologists that all coal beds once formed the bottoms of lakes of fresh or salt water, and it is thought that this fact indicates an explanation of the production of coal which will remove the difficulties of the old theory. It is hardly conceivable that wood, especially through the loss of its hydrogen, should ever become converted into a substance plastic enough to flow like a river, taking the impression of objects along its banks; but it is not difficult or unreasonable to suppose instead of this, that the stagnant lakes of the coal districts were, ages ago, when the temperature of the earth was higher and vegetation more luxuriant than now, filled with little plants which even now sometimes discolor our drinking water, and that these, dying and settling to the bottom, may in time have so accumulated as to form a layer of carbonaceous mud of considerable depth. Something of the kind still goes on in such ponds, the bottoms of which are usually covered with a light, black mud, while the bubbles of carburated or phosphured hydrogen which rise when this mud is stirred show that it is in process of conversion into something at least very similar to coal. Such mud, if it could be supposed to accumulate undisturbed, would present, perhaps, all the qualities necessary to fit it for conversion by decomposition into coal. The presence of certain salts and mineral substances which are often found in coal ashes, but never in wood, might be due, on this theory, to impurities dissolved or suspended in the water of the carboniferous lake, and even the formation of petroleum, naphtha and bitumen, in connection with coal, is at least as easily explained by this hypothesis as by the old one.

A number of years ago Prof. Charles B. Richards, the inventor of the indicator bearing his name, while superintendent of Colt's (revolver) Armory, at Hartford, Conn., devised an electric alarm for hot bearings which was applied to the journals on the shafting. By the use of a compound bar of brass and steel an electric circuit connecting to an annunciator in the engine-room was closed and rung an alarm bell and also displayed a numbered tag indicating the line of shafting where the heating occurred. As it was seen several years ago, some of the details may not be precisely related, but the general fact of using the expansion of metals to give warning of heated bearings before cutting occurs is as stated.



EDWARD FRITH.

offering a tribute to his memory, that throughout a long and active business career he maintained an unblemished reputation; that his name was a synonym for mercantile honor and probity, and, withal, that he possessed in an eminent degree those gentle and kindly characteristics which as naturally find expression in the business intercourse of each day as in the amenities of social life. To speak of these qualities in elaborate detail, or to illustrate by an array of personal incident selected from the routine of daily life, would be at best a perfunctory service. His life work is finished, his duty done, the record closed. Let it suffice to repeat the testimony of another, in referring to some passing event with which Mr. Frith was identified, that he exhibited in his own person a singular illustration of the compatibility of gentlemanly polish, literary culture and delicate natural instincts, with well-defined common sense and practical business capacity. As another among surviving friends sentimentally observes, he "carried his face on his sleeve." If business generally was governed by a like disposition—so considerate and yet so sternly just—a large part of the annoyances and difficulties which harass the man of business would wholly cease.

Speaking more particularly, then, of events rather than of moral qualities or personal characteristics, the single occurrence above all others which challenges attention in trac-

proper dutiable value. The custom-house appraisers raised these goods still higher in the scale of valuation, and their action was confirmed by the collector of the port and the United States District Attorney. The result was that for some months there was almost a deadlock in steel importations. Then followed an appeal on behalf of 57 merchants before the general appraiser. Finally, a special commission of "merchant appraisers" was appointed by Collector Grinnell to visit Sheffield and investigate all questions in dispute and report to the United States Treasurer. Suffice it to say Secretary Boutwell wrote respecting the report of the commissioners, among whom was Mr. A. S. Hewitt: "These gentlemen have made a very thorough investigation into the matter, and their report, which has been prepared with great care, fails to reveal any evidence of attempted fraud by these manufacturers in their invoices of steel heretofore sent by them to this country."

As stated by us in a former article, Mr. Edward Frith came to this country in the year 1832, as agent of Wm. Greaves & Co., manufacturers of cutlery in Sheffield, and in 1841 assumed the practical conduct of the business of Sanderson Bros., referred to in Dr. Lardner's encyclopedia as "the most extensive and celebrated steel works in the world." In 1879 he became agent for Benjamin Atha & Co., of Newark, N. J., which

the last-named year there were 126 open-hearth furnaces erected in the United Kingdom, and it may be interesting to state the localities. South Wales stood at the head of the list with 49 furnaces, Scotland followed with 36, Sheffield with 19, Lancashire and Cheshire with 14, the northeast coast had only 5, and there were 3 in other districts. In the years 1881 and 1882 there was a large development in the production of this class of steel, and, while at the end of the year 1879 the total production of the kingdom had risen to 175,000 tons, it shot up by the end of the year 1882 to 436,000 tons. It was between these two years, says *Engineering*, that the most rapid growth was known, and it will be, therefore, interesting to trace from the records of the British Iron Trade Association the growth in the different districts. The amount of the open-hearth steel produced was, for the two years named below, as follows for the contributory districts of the United Kingdom:

	1879 Tons.	1882 Tons.
Scotland.....	50,000	213,000
South Wales.....	85,000	120,500
Sheffield.....	21,000	42,000
Northwest.....	15,000	32,500
Northeast.....	1,000	6,000
Other districts.....	3,000	12,000
Total.....	175,000	436,000

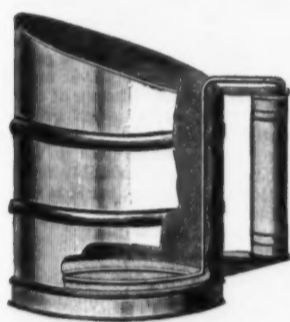
In the years, then, covered by the comparison above given there was a very large

ANSONIA BRASS AND COPPER CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
PURE COPPER WIRE,
For Electrical Purposes,
Bare and Covered.
O'NEIL'S PATENT PLANISHED
COPPER.
Seamless Brass and
Copper Tubing,
Sheets, Bolts, Rods,
Wire, O'Neil's
Patent Nickel-
Plated Copper,
&c.,
—IN—
W. E. DODGE,
Pres't.
G. P. COWLES,
V.-P. and Treas.
A. A. COWLES,
Secretary.
*Ansonia Refined Ingot
Copper, Anchor Brand;*
LAKE INGOT COPPER.
19 & 21 CHURCH Street,
NEW YORK.

PHELPS, DODGE & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF
TIN PLATE
Roofing Plate, Sheet Iron, Copper,
Pig Tin, Wire, Zinc, &c
MANUFACTURERS OF
COPPER AND BRASS.
CLIFF STREET, NEW YORK.

(Established 1802.)
SCOVILL MFG. COMPANY
WATERBURY, CONN.,
Manufacturers of
BRASS—Sheet Brass, Brass Wire, Brass Tubing.
GERMAN SILVER—Sheet German Silver, German Silver
Wire, German Silver Tubing.
BUTT HINGES—Narrow, Middle, Broad, Desk, Ship,
Stop, Spring and Piano-Forse.
BUTTONS—Military, Naval, Livery, Society, Rail-
road, School, Lasting, Silk and Dress.
LAMP GOODS—German Student Lamps, Kerosene
Burners, Kerosene Lamps.
PHOTOGRAPHIC—Camera Boxes, Printing Frames,
Chemicals, Paper, Glass, &c.
Scovill's Patent Lock Box for Post Offices.
DEPOTS
423 Broome Street, New York.
177 Devonshire Street, Boston.
125 Lake Street, Chicago.

SOMETHING NEW "BARLER" SIFTER.



PATENT APPLIED FOR.

OPERATED WITH ONE HAND.

The only sifter in the market which can be operated with one hand. It has all the advantages of the old-fashioned crank Sifter (operated with two hands), the ordinary sieve and a flour scoop.

The handle oscillates and moves a bent wire "stirrer" back and forth across the sieve rapidly by a slight motion of the hand.

It Does not Scatter the Flour.

SIDNEY SHEPARD & CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y. CHICAGO, ILL.

SOLE MANUFACTURERS.

ESTABLISHED 1837.
INCORPORATED 1876.H. S. CHASE,
Sec'y & Treas.

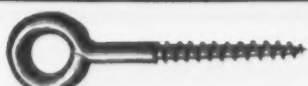
Waterbury Mfg. Co.,
WATERBURY, CONN.,
Brass Goods
Iowa Barb Wire Co.,

98 READE STREET, EASTON, 89 LAKE STREET,
New York. Pennsylvania. Chicago, Ill.



MANUFACTURERS OF BARB WIRE.

THE WIRE GOODS CO.,
Worcester, Mass.



Bright Wire Goods, Mill Wire Goods, Belt Hooks, Double-Pointed Tacks and Staples, Wire Picture Cord, Clothes Line Wire, Hand Rail Screws, &c., &c. Wires cut, bent, milled, straightened and made to any desired shape. Orders solicited from the Trade for the full line of Screw Eyes, &c., known as Hardware Wire Goods. Quality guaranteed the best in the market. Special articles made to order.

A. W. PARMELEE, Pres't. **THE WIRE GOODS CO., Worcester, Mass.**

Waterbury Brass Co.

ESTABLISHED 1845.

Sheet, Roll and Platers' Brass,
German Silver, Copper, Brass and
German Silver Wire, Brass and
Copper Tubing,
Copper Rivets and Burs,

Brass Kettles, Door Rail, Brass Tags, Per-
cussion Caps, Powder Flasks, Metallic
Eyelets, Shot Pouches, Tape Meas-
ures, &c., and small Brass Wares
of every description.

**Cartridge Metal in Sheets or
Shells a Specialty.**

Sole Agents for the CAPEWELL MFG. CO.'S
Line of Sporting Goods.

DEPOTS: 296 Broadway, New York. MILLS AT
125 Eddy St., Providence, R. I. WATERBURY,
CONN.

THE
NEW HAVEN COPPER CO.,
SOLE MAKERS OF

POLISHED COPPER

Under Patent of T. James, Sept. 12, 1876.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS AND
DEALERS IN

BRAZIER & SHEATHING COPPER,

Kettles, Bo'toms, Bolts, Circles, &c.

290 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

DICKERSON, VAN DUSEN & CO.,
IMPORTERS OF

**TIN PLATE, PIG TIN, SHEET IRON,
COPPER, WIRE, ZINC, ETC.,**

29 and 131 Cliff St., cor. Fulton,
DICKERSON & CO., Liverpool. NEW YORK.

THE PLUME & ATWOOD MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass
AND
WIRE,

GERMAN SILVER AND GILDING METAL,
COPPER RIVETS AND BURS, COPPER
ELECTRICAL WIRE,

*Pins, Brass Butt Hinges, Jack
Chain, Kerosene Burners,
Lamp Trimmings, &c.*

18 MURRAY ST., NEW YORK,
71 PEARL ST., BOSTON,
115 LAKE ST., CHICAGO.

Rolling Mill, THOMASTON, CONN. Factories,
WATERBURY, CONN.

BRIDGEPORT BRASS CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sheet and Roll Brass,

BRASS AND COPPER WIRE AND TUBING,

SEAMLESS AND BRAZED TUBING, COPPER
AND IRON RIVETS,

Oilers and Cuspadors, Lanterns and Trimmings,
Clocks and Fly Fan Movements, Lamps and
Trimmings, Kerosene Burners,
Plumbers' Materials.

Particular attention paid to cutting out Blanks
and manufacturing Metal Goods.

MANUFACTORY. WAREHOUSE,
Bridgeport, Conn. 19 Murray St., N. Y.

Holmes, Booth & Haydens,

WATERBURY CONN.

NEW YORK, BOSTON,
25 Park Place. 18 Federal St.
22 Murray St.

Manufacturers of all kinds of

Brass, Copper & German Silver,
ROLLED AND IN SHEETS.

**Brass and Copper Wire, Tubing,
Copper Rivets and Burs.**

BRASS AND IRON

JACK CHAIN, DOOR RAIL.

GERMAN SILVER SPOONS, SILVER-
PLATED FORKS AND SPOONS,

KEROSENE BURNERS, &c.

JOHN DAVOL & SONS,

AGENTS FOR
Brooklyn Brass & Copper Co.,
DEALERS IN

Ingot Copper, Spelter, Lead, Tin,
Antimony, Solder & Old Metals,
100 John Street, New York.

PASSAIC ZINC CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure Spelter

FOR
Cartridge Brass, Gas Fixtures, Bronzes
AND ALL FINE WORK

Also for

GALVANIZERS AND BRASS FOUNDERS.

MANNING & SQUIER, Gen'l Agents,

111 LIBERTY ST. (3d Floor), NEW YORK.

Geo. W. Prentiss & Co.,

HOLYOKE MASS.,

Manufacturers of
IRON WIRE.



Bright, Coppered, Annealed and Tin
Plated. Also GUN SCREW WIRE
Of all sizes straightened and cut to order.



E. JENCKES MANFG. CO.,

PAWTUCKET, R. I.

Bright Wire Goods, Belt Hooks,
SPRING PINS, KEYS AND COTTERS.
Best Wire Goods of all kinds a Specialty.

New York Office, 88 Chambers Street,
SAMUEL A. HAINES, Selling Agent.

PHILIP L. MOEN,
President & Treasurer.
CHARLES F. WASHBURN,
Vice President & Secretary.
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co.
Established, 1831. Capital, \$1,500,000
WORCESTER, MASS.
WIRE DRAWERS.
Patent Galvanizing, Rolling and Tempering.
MANUFACTURERS OF
IRON, AND IRON AND STEEL WIRE.
Of Every Description.
A SPECIALTY MADE OF
GALVANIZED TELEGRAPH WIRE,
GALVANIZED TELEPHONE WIRE,
PATENT STEEL WIRE BALE TIES,
PATENT STEEL BARB FENCING,
AND PUMP CHAIN.
WAREHOUSES { New York, 16 Cliff and 241 Pearl Street.
Chicago, 107 and 109 Lake Street.

"NATIONAL WIRE AND LANTERN WORKS,"

Warehouse, 45 Fulton Street, New York.
And California Wire Works Co., San Francisco, Cal.

Manufactory, Nos. 1197, 1199, 1201, 1203, 1205, 1207, 1209 and 1211 De Kalb Avenue, Brooklyn, N. Y.

HOWARD & MORSE,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS, COPPER & IRON WIRE CLOTH,

Exclusive Manufacturers of the

**Wire Cloth, partly
unrolled.**

No. 16 Pattern, Drive
Way Gates.

HEAVY ROLLED CLOTH FOR MALT KILN FLOORS.

Wire Work, Wire Fence, Railing and Guards.

ABRAM S. HEWITT, Pres., WM. HEWITT, Vice-Pres., JAMES HALL, Treas., E. HANSON, Sec.

THE TRENTON IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON AND STEEL WIRE.



Plans and Estimates for Suspension Bridges Furnished on Application.

Works and Office, TRENTON, NEW JERSEY.
New York Office, COOPER, HEWITT & CO., 17 Burling Slip. Philadelphia Office, 21 N. Fourth St.
Chicago Office, 170 Dearborn Street.

WIRE ROPE
HAZARD MFG CO.

WAREHOUSES:

87 LIBERTY STREET, NEW YORK.
Works: WILKESBARRE, PA.

BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.,

WIRE ROPE
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

IRON & STEEL WIRE ROPE.

704 & 706 N. Main St. St. Louis Mo.

A. LESCHEN & SONS,

WIRE ROPE

903 & 905 N. Main St., ST. LOUIS, MO. Correspondence invited.

W. S. ESTEY,

MANUFACTURER OF

WIRE CLOTHS

Iron and Steel Locomotive Spark Wire Cloth. Riddles for Export and Foundry use. Coal
and Hand Screens. Iron Binding Cloth. Wire Work of every description.
NO. 71 FULTON ST., NEW YORK.

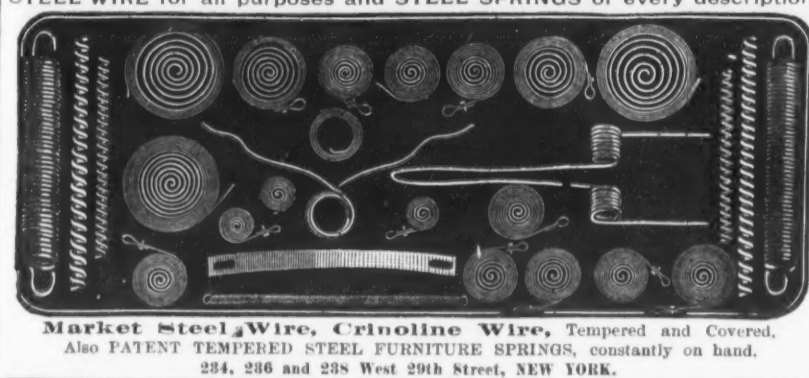
Q. LINDEMANN & CO.,
Manufacturers of
Japanned, Brass,
Tin Plate,
and Wood

BIRD CAGES.
Original inventors
and patentees of
Bright Metal Cages
constructed without
solder.

254 Pearl St.
NEW YORK.



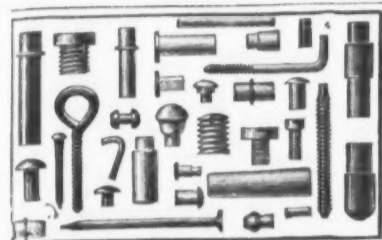
CARY & MOEN,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL WIRE for all purposes and STEEL SPRINGS of every description.



FRED. J. MEYERS MFG. CO.,
COVINGTON, KY., Manufacturers of
WIRE GOODS OF ALL KINDS.
Wrought-Iron Fencing, Cresting and Hardware Specialties.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.



Conductors' Punch, Flower Stand, Wrought-iron Fence, Chair, Revolving Punch, Sand Screen, Wire Counter Railing, Mocking Bird Cage.



IRON AND BRASS RIVETS,
STUDS, PINS, SCREWS, &c.

For Manufacturers of Light Hardware.

BLAKE & JOHNSON, WATERBURY, CONN.

W. S. TYLER
WIRE WORKS CO.
SUCCESSORS TO W. S. TYLER,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Revolving Coal Screens,
Coal Yard Screens and Foundry Riddles.

Wire Cloth of Every Description Made and
Carried in Stock.

W. S. TYLER, Pres. E. H. ALLEN, Sec. & Treas.
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

DEWITT WIRE CLOTH CO.

87 Chambers St., NEW YORK,
703 Market St., PHILADELPHIA,

MANUFACTURERS

Brass and Copper Wire,
WIRE CLOTH
of every description,

Double Selvage, Painted Wire Window Cloth.

WIRE NETTING FOR FENCING,
POULTRY YARDS, &c.,

Wire Rope for Mines, Elevators, Cables and
Transmission of Power,

WIRE CORDS FOR PICTURES WINDOW SASHES, &c., &c.

**CALDWELL'S "ONE & TWO
SPEED CHAIN HOISTS"**

In one of our specialties, the "Two
Speed" is a new departure much
appreciated. Size for size, they are
the lightest hoists ever made and
solid, and though largely of steel
cost no more than other makes.
Send for hoist circular.
We manufacture the NATIONAL
BELT FEED PUMP, KELLY'S DAMPER
REGULATOR, and KELLY'S
VERTICAL STEAM ENGINE, for
light duties.
We are agents for the sale of the
STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT, the
NEWTON STEAM TRAP; we supply
the Fishkill Corliss Engines, horizontal
and vertical, and represent
the Walker Mfg. Co.
We contract for the furnishing
and erecting of all kinds of steam
and power plants, in whole or part,
for manufacturing or mining purposes,
including boilers, engines, shafting,
gearing, &c., and all the accessories
for the generation and transmission of
power by the most modern and approved systems.
We keep the above on hand at our
store for purposes of ready supply or
inspection.

NEW YORK ENGINEERING CO.,
64 Cortlandt Street, NEW YORK CITY.

PATENT OFFICE.

ROEDER & BRIESEN,
82 and 84 Nassau Street,
NEW YORK.

AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
PATENTS
Solicited promptly and at the lowest rates.

WILLIAM MANN, JR., & CO.
LEWISTOWN, PA.

MANUFACTURERS OF
RED WARRIOR
AXES, BROAD AXES,
Adzes, Broad Hatchets,
SPANISH AXES AND TOOLS.

BRANCH OFFICE:
97 Chambers St., New York, E. A. Bolmes, Manager.

About 200,000 tons of Steel are produced every year by the Cambria Iron Co., and they know exactly how to make the kind that is best suited for Steel Tire. Every heat is subjected to a thorough chemical and physical test, and from this record Steel is selected for this specific purpose. Hence their Tire is always uniform in temper and hardness. The following sizes, put up in sets of four bars, cut 12½ and 13½ feet long, are carried in stock by the Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.

¾, 1, 1½, 2-16.
¾, 1, 1½, 2-16.
1, 1½, 2, 2½ x 5-16.

1½, 2, 2½, 3-16.
1½, 2, 2½, 3-16.
2, 2½, 3, 3½ x 5-16.

Special lengths and sizes rolled to order.

New York Office,
104 READE ST.

Chicago Office,
202 First Nat. Bank Building.
(No. 110.)

Philadelphia Office,
523 ARCH ST.

J. A. EMERICK. **HOWARD EVANS.**
MANUFACTURERS
MOLDERS' TOOLS,
FOUNDRY FACING,
MOLDING SAND,
FOUNDRIY SUPPLIES.
J. A. EMERICK & CO.,
1056 to 1076 Arch St., PHILADELPHIA.



WE NOW OFFER this pattern of our first class **Composite Wrought Iron Railing**, at the rate of \$1.50 per lineal ft. 3 ft. high. The Chilled Iron Ornament is poured on, to the Wrought Iron Rods, welding the panel into one piece without joints or crevices for rust to enter. It is made to set on stone or to go into ground. Our Railings are everlasting and one of them is worth two of any other kind. Composite Iron Works Co. 83 Reade St., N. Y.



Estab'd 1858. Incorp'd 1874.
THE GILBERT & BENNETT MFG. CO.
WAREHOUSES:
42 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK,
228 LAKE ST., CHICAGO, ILLS.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Iron & Galvanized Wire
Sieves and Wire Cloth.
Power Loom Painted and Galvanized Window Screen Wire Cloth.
Galvanized Wire Cloth for Drying Fruits. World's Galvanized Wire Fence, Galvanized Twist Wire Poultry Netting.
Factories, Georgetown, Conn.



J. W. PAXSON & CO.,
DEALERS IN
MOULDING SAND.
1021 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA, PA.,

MANUFACTURERS
THE ATLANTA ENGINEERING CO.,
ENGINEERS & CONTRACTORS FOR STEAM MACHINERY,
Atlanta, Ga.



A MINERAL, IX MINERAL, IXL FACING, CHARCOAL FACING, ANTHRACITE FACING, SOAPSTONE, LEAD FACING, RIDDLES, SHOVELS, STEEL BRUSHES.

M OIL TEMPERED
MORGAN SPRING CO.
WORCESTER, MASS.

LUDLOW-SAYLOR WIRE CO.,
ST. LOUIS, MO.

WIRE, WIRE CLOTH, WIRE ROPE,
Counter Railings, Window Guards, Iron and Wire Fences,
Plain and Barbed Fencing Wire.



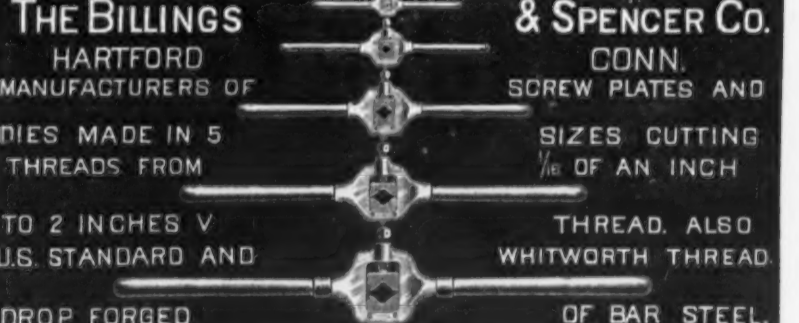
National Wire and Iron Co.
DETROIT, MANUFACTURERS OF MICH.,
Iron Stairs, Railings, Illuminated Sidewalk
Tile, Shutters, Guards
AND
FOUNDRIY SUPPLIES.

THOMPSON McCOSH, President. JOHN A. McCOSH, Sec. and Treas.
BARB WIRE **LIFTER AND CARRIER.**
NO DANGER OF CUTTING HANDS OR TEARING CLOTHES.
SAVES THE PRICE OF THE LIFTER MANY TIMES EVERY DAY.
Manufactured Solely by
Hawkeye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, Iowa.
Our Agents, John H. Graham & Co., 113 Chambers St. carry stock of our Lifters and will supply at Factory prices.



The above cut represents Preston's Patent Braided Cable Wire Fence Rail, manufactured by the **HOLLOW CABLE MFG. CO., Hornellsville, N. Y.** We also manufacture extensively four different sizes Wire Clothes Lines. Send for Circulars and Price Lists.
C. S. CHAMBERLAIN 55 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

THE BILLINGS **& SPENCER CO.**
HARTFORD CONN.
MANUFACTURERS OF
SCREW PLATES AND
DIES MADE IN 5
THREADS FROM
SIZES CUTTING
1/8 OF AN INCH
TO 2 INCHES V
U.S. STANDARD AND
WHITWORTH THREAD.
DROP FORGED OF BAR STEEL.



NEW HAVEN NUT CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HOT-PRESSED NUTS AND WASHERS
See Iron Age First Issue Each Month.
WESTVILLE, CONN.



WICKWIRE BROTHERS, CORTLAND, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Wire Cloth and Wire Goods,
Dish Covers,
Corn Poppers,
Coal Sieves,
Flour Sieves,
Etc., Etc.



"CORTLAND" WINDOW SCREEN WIRE CLOTH. Metallic Stove Sieve.

OGDEN & WALLACE,

85, 87, 89 & 91 Elm St., New York.
Iron AND Steel
Of every description kept in stock.
Agents for Park, Brother & Co.'s
BLACK DIAMOND STEEL.
All sizes of Cast and Machinery Steel constantly on hand.

PIERSON & CO.,

24 to 27 WEST ST., COR. MORRIS,
New York City.

Iron & Steel.

COMMON & REFINED IRON,
Hoops, Rods, Scrolls, Bands, Ovals,
Horse Shoe, Nail Rods,
Steel, &c.
Orders promptly filled from stock.

ABEEL BROS., IRON MERCHANTS,

190 SOUTH ST., NEW YORK.
365 WATER ST., NEW YORK.
"A. R. M. CO." SHAFTING.
ALSO GENERAL ASSORTMENT OF
"NORWAY," "ULSTER," "CATASAUQUA,"
REFINED AND COMMON IRON,
BAND, HOOP AND SCROLL IRON.
STEEL OF ALL KINDS.
TELEPHONE CALL, "NASSAU, 379."

A. R. WHITNEY & CO., Iron and Steel

AGENCIES:
PORTAGE IRON CO., Limited, Merchant Iron and
Soft Steel.
NORWAY STEEL & IRON CO., Homogeneous
Steel Plates.
BAY STATE IRON CO., Tank, Boiler and Girder
Plates.
BRANDYWINE ROLLING MILL, Boiler Plates.
GLASGOW TUBE WORKS, Boiler Flues.
A. M. BYERS & CO., Wrought Iron Pipe.
CARNegie BROS. & CO., Limited, Iron and
Steel Beams, Channels, Shapes and Shafting.
H. P. NAIL CO.'S Steel Wire Nails.
THE CHESTER PIPE AND TUBE CO.
Plans and estimates furnished and contracts
made for erecting Iron Structures of every description.
Books containing cuts of all iron made sent
on application by mail. Sample pieces at office.
Please address 58 Hudson St. New York.

BORDEN & LOVELL, Commission Merchants,

70 & 71 West St.,
NEW YORK.
L. N. LOVELL,
C. A. GREENE,
H. L. FREELAND.
AGENTS FOR THE SALE OF
Fall River Iron Co.'s Nails, Bands,
Hoops and Rods,
AND
Borden Mining Company's
CUMBERLAND COALS.

VOUGHT & WILLIAMS, DEALERS IN Machinery, STEEL and Spring

AGENTS FOR HELLER BROS.
CLAY CRUCIBLE CAST STEEL.
288 Greenwich St., New York.

IMPORTED & AMERICAN PIG IRON.

LAKE SUPERIOR CHARCOAL IRON,
For Malleable and Car-Wheel Purposes,
A SPECIALTY.

CHARLES HIMROD & CO., CHICAGO AND DETROIT.

PASSAIC ROLLING MILL CO.
Manufacture and have always in stock
ROLLED IRON BEAMS,
Channels, Angles, Tees, Merchant Bars, Riveted Work,
Forgings, Eye Bars, &c.,
PATERSON, N. J.
Room 45, Astor House, New York.

CUT NAILS.
Hot Pressed Nuts, Bolts, Washers, &c.
DOVER IRON CO.'S
BOILER RIVETS,
Boiler Brace Jaws, Socket Bolts, &c.
FULLER BROTHERS & CO.,
139 Greenwich Street, New York.

Marshall Lefferts & Co.,

90 Beekman St., New York City,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Galvanized Sheet Iron,
Best Bloom, Best Refined and Common.
Galvanized Wire, Telegraph and Fence; Galvanized
Hoop and Band Iron, Galvanized Rod and Bar Iron,
Galvanized Nails, Galvanized Chain, Galvanized Iron
Pipe.

CORRUGATED SHEET IRON For Roofing, &c., Galvanized, Plain or Painted. Best Charcoal, Best Refined and Common SHEET IRON.

PLATE AND TANK IRON,
C. No. 1, C. H. No. 1, C. H. No. 1 Flange, Best Flange,
Best Flange Fire Box, Circles.

ALL DESCRIPTIONS OF
IRON WORK GALVANIZED OR TINNED TO ORDER.
Price list and quotations sent upon application.

FOX & DRUMMOND,

CAST IRON GAS AND WATER PIPE
2 TO 48 INCHES DIAMETER.

160 Broadway, New York.

JAMES WILLIAMSON & CO.,

SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

PIG IRON,

No. 63 Wall St., New York.

DANIEL F. COONEY,
85 Washington St., N. Y.
BOILER PLATES AND SHEET IRON,
LAP-WELDED BOILER FLUES,
Boiler Rivets, Angle & T Iron, Cut Nails & Spikes.
Agents for Glasgow Iron Co., Joseph L. Bailey & Co.
Fine Iron Works, Lebanon Rolling Mills, Allison
Boiler Flue, Albany & Tenn. Iron and Steel Co.'s cele-
brated Boiler Rivets; Homogeneous Steel, Boiler and
Fire Box Plates.

B. F. JUDSON, Importer of and Dealer in SCOTCH AND AMERICAN

Pig Iron,

Wrought & Cast Scrap Iron,
OLD METALS.

457 & 459 Water St., NEW YORK.
233 & 235 South St., NEW YORK.

CAST STEEL FIELD HOES

IN STOCK AT VERY LOW RATES.

JOHN BROWER, 81 Murray St.

CHAS. F. LOMBARD
Augusta, Ga.
MANUFACTURERS OF
GIN RIBS &
RAILROAD CASTINGS.

WM. MCFARLAND, Iron and Brass Founder,

TRENTON, N. J.
Chilled Cast Wire Dies a Specialty.

Any size or style made at short notice.

"PLAIN WORDS ABOUT PATENTS"

Free to Inventors and Manufacturers. E. B. STOCK,
180, 185, Washington, D. C. Please mention this
Paper.

(Patented Letter Tool.)
THOMAS J. ANDRESS,
Manufacturer of Glass Cutters,
831 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
Every Address Tool Warranted.

OXFORD

IRON AND NAIL CO.,
Cut Nails
AND
SPIKES.

J. S. SCRANTON, Sales Agent,
81, 83 and 85 Washington Street,
NEW YORK.

JOHN J. HARRISON

IRON AND METAL DEALER,
559, 561, 563 WATER ST. & 302, 304, 306 CHERRY ST.
NEW YORK.

has on hand, and offers for sale, the following:
Scotch and American Pig Iron, Wrought, Cast and
Machinery Scrap Iron, Car Wheels, Axles and Heavy
Wrought Iron; also old Copper, Composition, Brass,
Lead, Pewter, Zinc, &c.

BURDEN'S

HORSE SHOES.

"Burden Best"

Iron

Boiler Rivets.

THE BURDEN IRON CO.

TROY, N. Y.

EGLESTON BROS. & CO.,

166 South Street, NEW YORK CITY.
267 Front Street, NEW YORK CITY.

BURDEN'S

H. B. & S.

AND

ULSTER BAR IRON

All Sizes and Shapes in Stock.

ALSO BEST GRADES OF
Am. & Eng. Refined Iron, Com-
mon Iron, &c.

WILLIAM H. WALLACE & CO., Iron Merchants,

COR. ALBANY & WASHINGTON STS.,
NEW YORK CITY.

Wm. H. Wallace. Wm. Bispham. E. C. Wallace.



BOLT & RIVET CLIPPERS.

For cutting off the ends of Bolts and Rivets, on
carriages, wagons, harness, etc. Ask for them
where you buy your hardware, or send for cir-
clar and price list.

CHAMBERS, BROTHER & CO.,

52d St., below Lancaster Ave.,
Philadelphia, Pa.



R. D. WOOD & CO., PHILADELPHIA

Manufacturers of

Cast Iron Pipe

FOR WATER AND GAS,
LAMP POSTS, VALVES, ETC.

Mathew's Pat. Anti-Freezing Hydrants.
400 CHESTNUT STREET.

VARIETY METAL BOOM.

Iron Foundry and Machine Shop.
STEAM HEATING BY DIRECT RADIATION
In all its Branches a Specialty. Brass and other
Metal Moulding, Casting and Finishing. Noiseless
Vertical Engines, Hydrants, Fire Plugs, &c.

FRAN. B. BANNAN,
Pottsville, Schuylkill Co., Pa.



SPRAY
FEED WATER
PURIFIER
FOR STEAM BOILERS
& C. & C. PATENT

W. D. WOOD & CO., L'd,

PITTSBURGH, PA.



MANUFACTURERS OF PATENT

Planished Sheet Iron.

Patented April 8th, 1873; Sept. 6th, 1873; Oct.
6th, 1874; Jan. 11, 1876; Oct. 17th, 1876; Jan.
17th, 1877; Feb. 6th, 1877; Dec. 10th, 1878;
Jan. 10th, 1882; Jan. 1st, 1884; Feb. 12th, 1884;
March 4th, 1884; Jan. 6th, 1885.

Guaranteed fully equal in all respects to the

IMPORTED RUSSIA IRON,

and at a less price.

ALSO
Common, Refined, Charcoal and Juniata

BLACK SHEET IRON,

Smooth on both sides.

SYRACUSE

MALLEABLE IRON

WORKS,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Mower and Reaper Castings and
Carriage Irons a Specialty.

W. B. BURNS, PROPRIETOR.

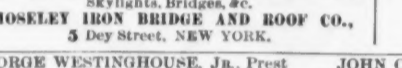
PENNSYLVANIA IRON WORKS

Everson, Hammond & Orr, Ltd.,
SECOND AVE., PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

Light Sheet Iron.

ROOFING SHEET
of all grades a specialty.
Prices quoted promptly upon application.

CORRUGATED AND CRIMPED IRON ROOFING & SIDING,



Iron Buildings, Roofs, Shutters, Doors, Cornices,
Skylights, Bridges, &c.
MOSELEY IRON BRIDGE AND ROOF CO.,
3 Day Street, NEW YORK.

GEORGE WESTINGHOUSE, Jr., Pres. JOHN CALDWELL, Treas. T. W. WELSH, Supr.
H. H. WESTINGHOUSE, Gen'l Agt. W. W. CARD, Secy.

Westinghouse Air-Brake Co.

PITTSBURGH, PA., U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF THE
WESTINGHOUSE AUTOMATIC BRAKE, Westinghouse Locomotive Driver
Brake, Vacuum Brakes (Westinghouse & Smith Patents).

WESTINGHOUSE FREIGHT BRAKE.

The Automatic Freight Brake is essentially the same apparatus as the Automatic Brake for
passenger cars, except that the various parts are so combined as to form practically one piece of
mechanism, and is sold at a very low price. The saving in accidents, fire wheels, brakemen's wages,
and the increased speed possible with perfect safety, will repay the cost of its application within
a very short time.
The "Automatic" has proved itself to be the most efficient Train and Safety Brake known. Its
application is instantaneous; it can be operated from any car in the train if desired, and should the
train separate, or hose or pipe fail, it applies automatically. A GUARANTEE is given customers
against loss from PATENT SUITS on the apparatus sold them.

The WESTINGHOUSE BRAKE is now fitted to upward of
15,000 ENGINES AND 80,000 CARS,
and is adopted by the principal Railways in all parts of the world.

FULL INFORMATION FURNISHED ON APPLICATION.

LEECHBURG IRON WORKS.

KIRKPATRICK & CO., LIMITED
Manufacture of all Grades of

FINE SHEET IRONS,

(Refined, Cold Rolled, Show Card, Stamping, Tea Tray, Polished, Shovel, Ferrule Iron, &c.)
NATURAL GAS USED AS FUEL.

OFFICE, No. 143 First Ave., Pittsburgh, Pa. WORKS, Leechburg, Pa.

CHAMPION
HOG RINGER
RINGS AND HOLDER.
Only double ring ever
invented. The only
ring that will effectually
keep hogs from
rooting. No sharp
points in the nose.

Ringers, 75c. Rings, 50c. 100. Holders, 75c. Huskers, 15c.

CHAMBERS, BERING & QUINLAN, Exclusive Manufacturers, Decatur, Ill.

THE JERSEY CITY GALVANIZING CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
GALVANIZED MATERIAL OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.
GALVANIZING IN ALL ITS BRANCHES.
Galvanized Sheet Iron—Best Bloom, Best Refined, Common. Galvanized Round, Square Band and
Hoop Iron, &c., &c.

All Sizes
of Corrugation
from
1/4 to 5 inches.

Corrugated Sheet Iron a Specialty. Galvanized, Black and Painted. Iron Corrugated for the Trade.
Estimates furnished on application.
WORKS, GREEN AND BAY STREETS, JERSEY CITY, N. J. OFFICE AND WAREHOUSE, 98 JOHN STREET NEW YORK.

JAMES P. WITHEROW,

Successor to WITHEROW & GORDON,
Engineer & Contractor,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Agent for the

WHITWELL

HOT BLAST STOVES

OVER 600 IN USE.

The following parties either have them in use or
under construction:
Cedar Point Iron Co., N. Y.
Dunbar Furnace Co., Pa.
Crane Iron Co., Pa.
Pennsylvania Steel Co., Pa.
Neshannock Iron Co., Pa.
R. H. Coleman, Lebanon, Pa.
Chester Rolling Mill Co., Pa.
Davenport, Fairbairn & Co., Pa.
Isabella Furnace Co., Pa.
Faxon Furnace, Pa.
Spearman Iron Co., Pa.
Edna Iron Works, Ohio.
Hilton Coal and Iron Co., Ohio.
Winona Furnace Co., Ohio.
Koss & Marshall, Ohio.
E. Campbell & Sons, Ohio.
Hocking Valley Iron Co., Ohio.
Cleveland Rolling Mill Co., Ohio.
Meier Iron Co., Ill.
North Chicago Steel Co., Ill.
Union Iron and Steel Co., Ill.
Means & Culbertson, Ky.
Ashland Furnace Co., Ky.
Norton Iron Co., Ky.
Southern States C. I. and S. Co., Tenn.
Sewanee Furnace Co., Tenn.
James C. Warner, Rising Fawn, Ga.
Ohio Iron Co., Zanesville, O.
Sioux Furnace Co., Ala.

WHEELING NAILS.

Laughlin Nail Co.,

W. K. ROSS,

SOLE AGENT,

97 Chambers Street, New York.

Manhattan Rolling Mill.

J. LEONARD,
445 to 451 West St., NEW YORK,
177 & 179 Bank St.,

MANUFACTURER OF

HORSE SHOE IRON,

Toe Calk Steel, Rods, Ovals, Half Ovals and Flats.

KEYSTONE ROLLING MILL, Limited,

Manufacturers of

IRON,

Pittsburgh, Pa.

Bonnell, Botsford & Co.,

IRON, NAILS AND SPIKES

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,
AMERICAN AND FOREIGN
PIG IRON, SPIEGELEISEN,
STEEL BLOOMS, CROP ENDS,
TIN PLATES, &c.
No. 224 South Third St., PHILADELPHIA.

HENRY LEVIS & CO.,
Manufacturers' Agents
For Iron and Steel Rails, Car Wheels, Boiler
and Sheet Iron and General
Railway Equipments.
Old Rails, Axles and Wheels bought and sold.
234 S. 4th St., Philadelphia.

Heavy Rails, Light Rails,
Railway Fastenings,
STREET RAILS.
Cambria Steel Rails.
ADDRESS:
Cambria Iron Co.,
Office, 218 South Fourth St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Works, Johnstown, Pennsylvania.

THE PHOENIX IRON CO.,
410 Walnut Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Manufacturers of Wrought Iron
Beams, Deck Beams, Channels, Angle & Tee Bars.
STRAIGHT AND CURVED TO TEMPLATE.
Largely used in the construction of Iron Vessels, Buildings and Bridges.
WROUGHT IRON ROOF TRUSSES, GIRDERS & JOISTS,
and all kinds of Iron Framing used in the construction of Fire Proof Buildings.
PATENT WROUGHT IRON COLUMNS, WELDLESS EYE BARS,
and built up shapes for Iron Bridges.
REFINED BAR, SHAPING, and every variety of SHAPED IRON made to order.
Plans and Specifications furnished. Address **DAVID REEVES, President.**
NEW YORK AGENTS, **MILLIKEN & SMITH, 95 Liberty Street.**
BOSTON AGENTS, **FRED. A. HOUDLETTE & CO., 19 Battery March St.**

ALAN WOOD & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Patent Planished, Galvanized, Common, Best Refined, Cleaned and Charcoal Bloom
PLATE & SHEET IRON,
ALSO LIGHT PLATES AND SHEETS OF STEEL,
No. 519 Arch Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
Orders solicited especially for Corrugated, Gasholder, Pan and Elbow, Water Pipe, Smoke Stack,
Tank and Boat Iron; Last, Stamping, Ferrule, Locomotive Headlight and Jacket Iron.

W. H. WALBAUM & CO.,
206 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. 61 Pine St., New York.
NEW AND OLD RAILS, BLOOMS, BESSEMER PIG,
Crop Ends, Spiegeleisen, Iron Ores and Railroad Supplies Generally.
AGENTS IN THE UNITED STATES FOR
THE NORTH LONSDALE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Bessemer Pig Iron, brand "Ulverston,"
Malleable Pig Iron, brand "U. H. M."
MOSS BAY HEMATITE IRON & STEEL CO., Limited, Spiegeleisen, Crop Ends, &c.
Also for "Lorn" Malleable Charcoal Pig Iron and N. B. ALLEN & CO.'S Dinas Fire Bricks.
Also Sole Agents for the WHITE RIVER MINING CO.'S Arkansas Manganese Ore, Guaranteed 50 per
cent. Metallic Manganese.

NAILS
JAS. ROWLAND & CO.,
Kensington Iron, Steel & Nail Works,
290 North Delaware Ave., - PHILADELPHIA,
Manufacturers of the
ANVIL BRAND REFINED MERCHANT BAR IRON.
Also, the James Rowland & Co. Kensington ★ Nails, cut from
their Refined Anvil stock. Also, Plow and Cultivator Steel; Skelp
Iron a specialty; also Rounds, Squares, Flats, Bands and Hoop
Iron.

PENCOYD IRON WORKS.
A. & P. ROBERTS & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
BEAMS, CHANNELS, DECK BEAMS,
ANGLES, TEES, PLATES, MERCHANT BAR.
STANDARD
SHAFTING AND ROLLED OR HAMMERED AXLES OF IRON OR STEEL.
Office, No. 26 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia. Agents for the sale of Glamorgan Pig Iron.

Agency Fire-Brick Hot-Blast Stove Co.
GORDON, STROBEL & LAUREAU,
ENGINEERS,
No. 226 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
(Formerly of Witherow & Gordon, Pittsburgh, Pa.)
BLAST FURNACE CONSTRUCTION,
STEEL WORKS CONSTRUCTION.

SPECIALTIES:
Gordon's Patent Improved Whitwell-Cowper Stoves, Gordon's Patent Con-
verter for Treating Molten Iron, Improved Regenerative Furnaces,
Coke Regenerative Ovens, Blast Furnace Improved De-
tails, Tuiere Stocks and Tuiere Attachments,
Boiler Setting giving the Greatest Efficiency,
Cinder Car, Kennedy & Gordon's Patents.

THE ALLENTOWN ROLLING MILLS,
Manufacturers of
Rails, Bars, Axles, Shafting, Fish Bars (Plain and Angle), Spikes,
Rivets, Bolts and Nuts, &c. Bridges and Turn Tables.
General Office, 237 South Third St., Philadelphia. Works at Allentown, Pa.

NORTH BROTHERS,
Iron Founders,
LIGHT CASTINGS A SPECIALTY.
W. Cor. 23d and Race Streets,
PHILADELPHIA.
Correspondence solicited.

Established 1847.
A. WHITNEY & SONS,
CAR WHEEL WORKS,
PHILADELPHIA.
Special Wheels for Furnace and Mine Cars.

EDWARD J. ETTING,
IRON BROKER AND COMMISSION MERCHANT,
222 S. Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.
PIC, BAR and RAILROAD IRON
OLD RAILS, SCRAP, &c.
Agent for the
MOUNT SAVAGE FIRE BRICK.
EXCLUSIVE AGENT FOR
LYNCHBURG IRON CO.,
Lynchburg, Va.,
Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
STORAGE WHARF AND YARD, Delaware Avenue
above Calowhill St., connected by track with rail-
road. Cash advances made on iron.

JAS. G. LINDRAY. THOS. S. PARVIN.
LINDSAY, PARVIN & CO.,
Successors to LLOYD & LINDSAY,
328 Walnut Street, Philadelphia.
Iron Ship and Bridge Builders' Materials, Steel
and Iron Shapes and Bars, Sheet Iron, Sheet Steel,
Pig Iron, Muck Bars, Plate Girders for Bridges and
Buildings. Contracts placed for Iron Structures.

Ethelbert Watts. Jos. C. Poulterer.
ETHELBERT, WATTS & CO.,
Iron Brokers and Commission Merchants,
No. 290 So. Third Street, Philadelphia.
SALES AGENTS FOR
Pennsylvania and Virginia Pig Iron, "Corn-
wall," "Chester," and Other Iron Ores.
Dealers in Old Rails and Iron and Steel Scrap of all
kinds. Correspondence solicited.

L. & R. WISTER & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
330 So. 4th St., Philadelphia.
AGENTS
Kemble and Norway Foundry and Forge Pig Iron.
Wyebrook C. B. Charcoal Pig Iron, Buchanan
Red Short Pig Iron.
DEALERS IN ALL KINDS OF SCRAP IRON.

MORRIS, WHEELER & CO.,
Iron, Steel and Nails.
WAREHOUSE & OFFICES, 16th & Market Sts., PHILA., PA.
SALES OFFICES, 400 Chestnut St., PHILA., PA.
New York Address, 14 CLIFF ST.

REUBEN HAINES,
CHEMIST,
738 Sansom St., Philadelphia.
Analysis of Ores of Iron and other Metals,
Pig Iron and Steel. Assay of Gold and
Silver Ores. Water Analysis for
Manufacturing and Household Use.

TAYLOR-LANGDON GAS-ROASTED
BESSEMER ORE,
Specially adapted to Soft Foundry or Highest
Grades of Mill Iron.
J. WESLEY PULLMAN,
240 So. 3d St., Philadelphia.

PLYMOUTH ROLLING MILL CO., Conshohocken, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF
Pig Iron, Foundry and Forge.
Puddled Bars, Special for Axles, Best Neutral and Common.
Plate and Sheet Steel, Every description of Light Plates and
Sheets of Steel.
Plate and Sheet Iron, Best Bloom, Tube, Cleaned, Best Refined,
Skelp, Blue Annealed and Common.
Particular attention given to Iron for Special Purposes.

TESTED CHAINS.
BRADLEE & CO., EMPIRE CHAIN WORKS,
816 Richmond St., - - - PHILADELPHIA.
Chains for Foundry Cranes and Slings.
"D. B. C." Special Crane Chain.
Steel and Iron Dredging, Slope and Mining Chains.
Ship's Cables and Marine Railway Chains.

CUMBERLAND NAIL AND IRON CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
"Cumberland" Nails and Wrought Iron Pipe,
43 North Water Street and 44 North Delaware Avenue, PHILADELPHIA.
J. TATNALL LEA & CO.,
Successors to CABERN & CO.,
IRON COMMISSION MERCHANTS,
No. 400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
BESSEMER, MILL AND FOUNDRY PIG IRON, SKELP IRON, MUCK AND SCRAP BARS NATIVE
AND FOREIGN ORES. AGENTS FOR CONNELLSVILLE COKE.

LOCOMOTIVE AND CAR-WHEEL TIRES
Manufactured from the celebrated OTIS STEEL BRAND
STANDARD
Quality and efficiency fully guaranteed. Prices as low
as any of the same quality. We manufacture Heavy and
Light Forgings, Driving and Car Axles, Crank Pins, Piston
Rods, &c.
THE STANDARD STEEL WORKS,
Works at LEWISTOWN, PA.
Office - - 220 S. 4th St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BOOTH, CARRETT & BLAIR,
ANALYTICAL AND CONSULTING CHEMISTS,
919 and 921 Chant St. 10th St. above Chestnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.
Established in 1836.
Analyses of Ores, Waters, Metals and Alloys of all kinds. A special department for the
ANALYSIS OF IRON AND STEEL,
fitted with all the apparatus and appliances for the rapid and accurate analysis of Iron, Steel, Iron
Ores, Slags, Limestones, Coals, Clays, Fire Sands, &c. Agents for sampling ores in New York and
Baltimore. Price lists on application.

A Standard Method of Steam-Boiler Trials.

In our issue of December 25, 1884, we com-
menced the publication of the report of the
committee on "A Standard Method of
Steam Boiler Trials," appointed some time
ago by the American Society of Mechanical
Engineers. As some changes, however,
were subsequently contemplated in portions
not yet published by us, we thought it well,
and so stated it at the time, to postpone fur-
ther proceeding in this matter until we could
obtain the report in definite form. As it
has now been issued, we are enabled to con-
tinue from the point at which we left off.

In concluding its prefatory remarks the
committee, which consists of Messrs. J. C.
Hendley, Chas. T. Porter, Chas. E. Emery,
Wm. Kent and Prof. R. H. Thurston, says:

"It is the opinion of this committee that
a boiler rated at any stated number of horse-
powers should be capable of developing that
power with easy firing, moderate draft and
ordinary fuel, while exhibiting good econ-
omy; and, further, that the boiler should
be capable of developing at least one-third
more than its rated power to meet emer-
gencies at times when maximum economy is
not the most important object to be at-
tained. Any increase of temperature de-
rived from a feed-water heater acted upon
by the products of combustion escaping from
a boiler should not be credited to the evapo-
rative efficiency of the boiler, except by
agreement; and in the latter case accurate
tests can be made only with feed-water of
the average temperature used during the
regular operation of the boiler. The code
presented by your committee is necessarily,
as has been already indicated, condensed to
the utmost possible extent consistent with
exactness and essential completeness. In
matters of detail it must be left to the en-
gineer to carry out the evident spirit and
intent of the code by devising his own
methods, and it may be expected that every
engineer will be competent to supplement
the directions here given, as far as is neces-
sary. In order, however, to exhibit the
extent to which he may work up such de-
tails, and to present the views of the mem-
bers of the committee more fully, both in
matters in which they agree and in those in
which differences of views exist, an appendix
is added to the report, in which memoranda
written out by them are given describing
details of work more fully than they are
given in the code, and expressing individual
opinions in regard to such matters as have
seemed to each of such importance as to
demand special notice. Each of these notes
is signed with the initials of the writer."

CODE OF RULES FOR BOILER TESTS.

PRELIMINARIES TO A TEST.

I. In preparing for and conducting trials
of steam boilers the specific object of the pro-
posed trial should be clearly defined and
steadily kept in view.

II. Measure and record the dimensions,
position, &c., of grate and heating surfaces,
flues and chimneys, proportion of air space
in the grate surface, kind of draft, natural
or forced.

III. Put the boiler in good condition; have
heating surface clean inside and out, grate-
bars and sides of furnace free from clinkers,
dust and ashes removed from back connec-
tions, leaks in masonry stopped and all
obstructions to draft removed. See that the
damper will open to full extent, and that it
may be closed when desired. Test for leaks
in masonry by firing a little smoky fuel and
immediately closing damper. The smoke
will then escape through the leaks.

IV. Have an understanding with the parties
in whose interest the test is to be made as
to the character of the coal to be used. The
coal must be dry, or, if wet, a sample must
be dried carefully and a determination of
the amount of moisture in the coal made,
and the calculation of the results of the test
corrected accordingly.

Wherever possible, the test should be
made with standard coal of a known quality.
For that portion of the country east of the
Allegheny Mountains good anthracite egg
coal, or Cumberland semi-bituminous coal,
may be taken as the standard for making
tests. West of the Allegheny Mountains
and east of the Missouri River, Pittsburgh
lump coal may be used. (These coals are
selected because they are about the only
coals which contain the essentials of excel-
lence of quality, adaptability to various kinds
of furnaces, grates, boilers and methods of
firing, and wide distribution and general
accessibility in the markets.)

V. In all important tests a sample of coal
should be selected for chemical analysis.

VI. Establish the correctness of all ap-
paratus used in the test for weighing
and measuring. These are: 1. Scales for
weighing coal, ashes and water. 2. Tanks
or water meters for measuring water. Water
meters, as a rule, should only be used as a
check on other measurements. For accurate
work the water should be weighed or mea-
sured in a tank.

3. Thermometers and pyrometers for taking
temperatures of air, steam, feed-water,
waste gases, &c. 4. Pressure gauges, draft
gauges, &c.

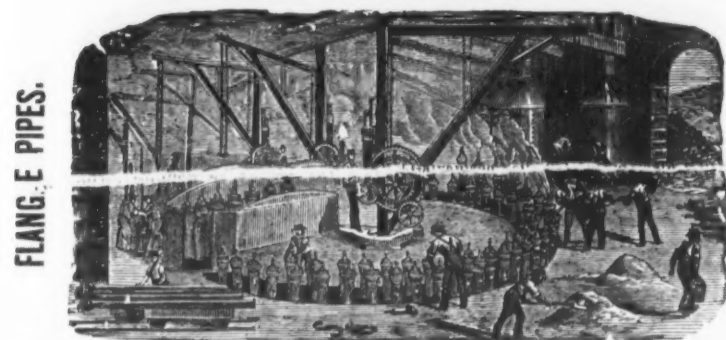
VII. Before beginning a test the boiler
and chimney should be thoroughly heated to
their usual working temperature. If the
boiler is new it should be in continuous use
at least a week before testing, so as to
dry the mortar thoroughly and heat the
walls.

VIII. Before beginning a test the boiler
and connections should be free from leaks,
and all water connections, including blow
and extra feed pipes, should be disconnected
or stopped with blank flanges, except the
particular pipe through which water is to be
fed to the boiler during the trial. In loca-
tions where the reliability of the power is so
important that an extra feed pipe must be
kept in position, and in general when for
any other reason water-pipes other than the
feed-pipes cannot be disconnected, such pipes
may be drilled so as to leave openings in
their lower sides, which should be kept open
throughout the test as a means of detecting
leaks or accidental or unauthorized open-
ing of valves. During the test the blow-off
pipe should remain exposed.

If an injector is used it must receive
steam directly from the boiler being tested,
and not from a steam-pipe or from any

A. H. McNEAL,

BURLINGTON, N. J.



CAST IRON PIPES,

FOR WATER AND GAS.

SINGER, NIMICK & CO., Limited,

PITTSBURGH, PA.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
HAMMERED AND ROLLED STEEL,
Warranted Equal to any Produced.
BEST REFINED TOOL CAST STEEL

For Edge and Turning Tools, Taps, Dies, Drills, Punches, Shear-Knives, Cold-Chisels and Machinists' Tools generally.

SAW PLATES

For Circular, Mulay, Mill, Gang, Drag, Pit and Cross-Cut Saws.

Sheet Steel

or Springs, Billet Web and Hand Saws, Shovels, Cotton Gin Saws, Stamping Cold, &c., &c.

SIEMENS-MARTIN (Open-Hearth) PLATE STEEL

For Boilers, Fire-Boxes, Smoke-Stacks, Tanks, &c.

All our Plate and Sheet Steel being rolled by a Patented Improvement, is unequalled for surface finish and exactness of gauge.

ROUND MACHINERY CAST STEEL

For Shafting, Spindles, Rollers, &c., &c.

File, Fork, Hoe, Rake, R. E. Frog, Toe-Calk, Sleigh-Shoe and Tire Steel, &c.; Cast and German Spring and Flow Steel.

Iron Center " Cast Plow Steel. Finished Rolling Plow Coulters, with Patent Screw Hubs
Soft Steel Center " Cast Plow Steel. Agricultural Steel cut to any pattern desired. [attached.
Solid Soft Center " Cast Plow Steel. Steel Forgings made to order.

Represented at 243 Pearl & 18 Cliff Sts. New York, by
HOGAN & SON, General Agents for Eastern and New England States.
HOGAN & McCARGO, 417 Commerce St., Philadelphia, and FULLER, DANA & FITZ, 110 North St., Boston.

THE MIDVALE STEEL COMPANY,

CRUCIBLE AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.
TIRES and AXLES
OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.



Tool, Machinery and Spring Steel
Castings and Forgings.

WORKS AND MAIN OFFICE, BRANCH OFFICE,
Nictown, Philadelphia, Pa. 333 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

"THE FRANKFORD STEEL WORKS,

STEEL FORGINGS,
NONPAREIL TOOL STEEL,
MACHINERY STEEL.

FRANKFORD, PHILADELPHIA, PA."

Light Steel Rails,

40 lbs., 35 lbs., 30 lbs., 25 lbs., 20 lbs. and 16 lbs. per yard.

APPROVED PATTERNS,

For Mine, Lumber and Narrow-Gauge Railroads.

ALSO SPLICE PLATES, SPIKES, SWITCHES, FROGS, &c., &c.

PENNSYLVANIA STEEL CO. 208 So. 4th Street, Philadelphia,
or 160 Broadway, New York.

JOHN SOMMER'S SON, 8, 10 & 12 Pearl Street,
NEWARK, N. J.,
Manufacturer of John Sommer's

WOODEN FAUCETS,

Mallets and Variety Wood Turning.



JOHN SOMMER'S BEST BLOCK TIN.

Cork Lined, first quality, warranted. Best Block Tin Key, Lignumvitæ Key, Rosewood, Red Cedar, Cherry and Butternut Faucets.

John Sommer's Best Block Tin Key and First Quality Cork-lined Faucets are the best. Send for catalogue.

THOMAS C. BURROWS,

Agent for Jersey City Steel Company,
Manufacturers of **STEEL** Of All Descriptions.
WAREHOUSE, 99 and 101 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.

CALUMET IRON & STEEL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF
OPEN HEARTH STEEL, PIG METAL,
MERCHANT BAR, IRON AND NAILS,
SIEMENS OPEN HEARTH STEEL CASTINGS FOR
RAILROAD, MACHINERY AND AGRI-
CULTURAL PURPOSES.

Offices, First National Bank Building, Chicago, Ill.
C. R. CUMMINGS, President. Works at Cummings,
D. C. BRADLEY, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Man. }
J. M. BROWN, Sec'y & Treas. } Cook County, Ill.

STANDARD STEEL CASTING CO.,

THURLOW, PA.,
Open Hearth and Crucible
STEEL CASTINGS.

QUALITY EQUAL TO STEEL FORGINGS.

Can be Bent, Welded or Forged.

STEEL INGOTS, Best Stock, Furnished to Order.

Ship Patterns direct to Thurlow, Pa., via P. W. & B. R. R., or via P. & R. R. R.

STEEL CASTINGS

FROM
OPEN HEARTH METAL.

We wish to give special attention to making Cast Steel Rolls of all sizes, Mill Gearing wherever Cast Steel is suitable. Also Cranks, Cross Heads, Shafts, &c., for Steam and Blowing Engine construction. Being desirous of securing a share of public patronage, we will endeavor to make our product equal in quality to any in the market.

MACKINTOSH, HEMPHILL & CO., Limited,

PITTSBURGH, PA.

HICKS & DICKEY, MANUFACTURERS AGENTS

STEEL & IRON FORGINGS.
413 COMMERCE ST. PHILADELPHIA.

SOLE AGENTS FOR
CROWN & CUMBERLAND STEEL CO. CROWN CAST TOOL STEEL,
For Taps, Dies, Chisels, Drills, Shear Knives, &c. Warranted equal in quality
and uniformity to any English Steel. Sole agents for the
HARTMAN STEEL CO.
Machinery, Spring, Tire, Toe Calk, Sleigh and Axle Steel. Boiler Plates, Iron or Steel. Tank,
Stack and Sheet Iron. Bar Iron. Norway Iron, Bars and Shapes.

Sole Agents for W. S. SIZER'S STEAM FORGE.



We can furnish Forgings of any size, either Iron or Steel, plain, forged or rough, turned any diameter up to 30 inch, 35 feet long.

GROVE, GRIER & CO., LIMITED,

PHILADELPHIA, AND DANVILLE, PA.

STEEL WASHERS

AT SAME PRICES AS IRON WASHERS.

GUARANTEED FAR MORE RIGID THAN ANY IRON WASHERS,
AND EVERY WASHER PERFECTLY FLAT, WITHOUT DISH.

PATENTED Nov. 2d, 1880. PATENTED Oct. 16th, 1883.
STEEL FORGED, CASE HARDENED AND HIGHLY POLISHED.



THE DIAMOND WRENCH

Is the BEST WRENCH ever offered for
MECHANICS, FARMERS and GENERAL USE.

Reasons Why.—It is forged from solid Steel, Case Hardened, finely
fitted and highly polished. It adjusts more rapidly and accurately. It
gives the grip of a vice. Therefore it never slips, to the injury of the
hands of the Operator. Nut Wrench or surrounding machinery. The
Jaws are in perfect parallel line. It can be applied or fastened to the
corners as well as the face of the nut. This allows giving the eighth
turn in corners or difficult places, the same as ordinary wrenches act on octagon nuts.
In removing nuts from carriages, the wrench is set tightly upon the nut, and the hands
are not brought in contact with the black oil. It is a complete hand vice for holding all
articles within its capacity. 227 In using the Diamond End, it holds the nut without
setting up the thumb-screw. For sale by all Hardware Dealers throughout the United
States. Manufactured by
DIAMOND WRENCH MFG. CO., Portland, Me.

NORTHFIELD KNIFE CO.

Superior Pocket Cutlery,
WITH HAND-FORGED BLADES.



Finest Quality Shears and Scissors,
FULL NICKEL-PLATED. NORTHFIELD, CONN.

WROUGHT IRON

Boiler Tubes,

Steam, Gas and Water Pipe.
Oil Well Tubing, Casing and
LINE PIPE.

Cotton Presses, Forgings,
Rolling Mill and General
Machinery.

READING IRON WORKS

261 S. Fourth St., Philadelphia.



FRANKLIN S. MILES,
Manufacturer of
Iron, Steel and German Silver
SCREWS,
205 Quarry St., Philadelphia.

The Common Sense Sash Holder

and Lock Combined.

PATENTED MARCH 6th, 1883.



Is the best, cheapest and most complete Sash Holder and Lock in the market, and we think has the largest sale. It holds the window at any point, and locks the same when down, and entirely prevents windows from rattling. I am the sole owner of this patent, and as manufacturer of these fasteners, and all persons are hereby notified of this fact. Any parties infringing will be dealt with according to law. Parties who have been buying and selling the "Practical Fastener," so-called, will do well to heed the warning. Orders from the trade respectfully solicited.

Circular with price list mailed on application.
H. A. WILLES,
MANUFACTURER AND DEALER IN HARDWARE
SPECIALTIES AND OIL AND GAS STOVES,
727 Market Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

BUFFALO HAMMER COMPANY.

Successors to HENRY W. KIP.

BUFFALO, N. Y.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Solid Steel Hammers,

Forged From The Best Crucible Steel.

All Hammers Fully Warranted.

DROP FORGINGS A SPECIALTY.

SAW' L. A. HAINES, General Sales Agent,
88 Chambers St., - New York City.

NEWEST and BEST.

THE MACK DOOR HANGER.

Cannot be thrown from the track runs at the touch of a finger while carrying the heaviest door; it is the strongest hanger made, and the only hanger in the world having a L-shaped grooved Roller; Iron Track; strongest in the market, and has the only perfect splice in use.

The Mack Door Hanger Co.,
Sole Proprietors.
For descriptive circular and price address
OSCAR HOPKINS, Manager, Romeo, Mich.

CARRIAGE HARDWARE.

LARGEST LINE OF
WROUGHT CARRIAGE FORGINGS
MADE BY ANY HOUSE.

Send for Catalogue and Discount Sheet.

The E. D. CLAPP MFG. CO.,
AUBURN, N. Y.

GEO. M. EDDY & CO.,

Manufacturers of
Measuring Tapes
Of Cotton, Linen & Steel,
FOR ALL PURPOSES.

351 to 353 Classon Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

SILVER & DEMING MFG. CO.,

SALEM, OHIO, U. S. A.

MANUFACTURERS OF
Cistern, Pitcher, Well
and Force Pumps,
Wind Mill Pumps,
HAND AND POWER
ROTARY PUMPS,
Hydraulic Rams,
BOILER FEED PUMPS,
Garden Engines, &c.
Also, Carriage Makers' Tools,
Blacksmiths' Drills, Butchers'
Tools, and Feed Cutters.

Write for Catalogue and Prices.
ENGLISH BROS., Kansas City, Mo.
GENERAL WESTERN AGENTS.
European Agency with SELIG, SONNENTHAL & CO.,
London, E. C., England.

GIES & CO.
LITHOGRAPHERS
AND
PRINTERS
BUFFALO, N. Y.
POSTERS, SHOW CARDS & CIRCULARS.
THE PATENTED & CATALOGUES A SPECIALTY.
BLANK BOOKS MADE TO ORDER.
WOOD ENGRAVING AND ELECTROTYPING.

JOHN MAXWELL,
Manufacturer of,
Patented
BRASS, BRIGHT
TINNED WIRE
& JAPANNED
Bird Cages.
The cheapest and most
saleable in market.
Catalogues and Price
Lists furnished to the
trade.
247 & 249 Pearl St.,
New York.
Full size of Band for Brass and Tinned Wire Cages.

DUNBAR BROS.,
Manufacturers of
Clock Springs and Small Springs
of every description, from best Cast Steel,
BRISTOL, CONN.

FIELD'S
IMPROVED
FORCE PUMPS.
Latest, Cheapest
and Best.
Household, Orchard
and Well
Force Pumps,
Pitcher Pumps,
Tube Well Pumps.
ECONOMY
Garden Engine.
Send for Catalogue.
Field Force Pump Co.,
Lockport, N. Y.

GUN POWDER.
Lafin & Rand Powder Co.,

No. 29 Murray Street, New York,
Manufacture and sell the following celebrated brands
of Sporting Powder known everywhere as

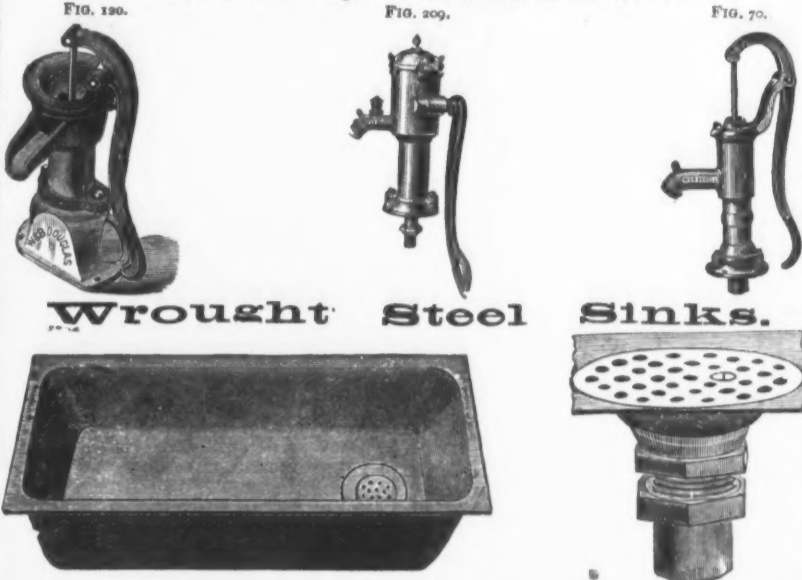
ORANGE LIGHTNING,
ORANGE DUCKING,
ORANGE RIFLE,
more popular than any Powder now in use.
Blasting Powder and Electrical Blasting
Apparatus.
Military Powder on hand and made to order.
SAFETY FUSE, FRICTIONAL & PLATINUM
FUSES.
Pamphlets showing sizes of grain sent free.

NEW MAKE OF MINE LAMP.
THREE DIFFERENT
SIZES SPOTS
SEND 15 CENTS
FOR SAMPLE
TO
LEONARD BROS., Scranton, Pa.

PATENTS
AND PATENT SUITS.
Please send for Circular to
THOMAS D. STETSON,
23 Murray St., New York.

W. & B. DOUGLAS.
MIDDLETOWN, CONN.,

The Oldest and Most Extensive Manufacturers of

PUMPS, HYDRAULIC RAMS, GARDEN ENGINES,Yard Hydrants, Street Washers, Galvanized Pump Chain, Wind Mill
Pumps and other Hydraulic Machines in the World.

One of the strong points of these sinks is the new coupling with which they are now supplied and which is pronounced by all plumbers the best on the market. It is used with both lead and wrought-iron pipe; is a neat, reliable coupling, and is easily detached for the purpose of pumping out the pipe. The strainer and all parts of the coupling are tinned, and are furnished with all sinks without extra charge.

The fact of the great strength and durability of this sink, as it is practically free from danger of breakage in transportation, handling or use, is a strong point in its favor, and that its merits are recognized by most competent judges is evident from the fact that leading houses which have been interested in the common article have taken up the Wrought Steel Sink. Twenty-five per cent. is saved in freight by purchasing Steel Sinks. Orders come from all parts of the United States, Canada, Europe and Australia.

BRANCH WAREHOUSES:

85 and 87 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK, and 197 LAKE STREET, CHICAGO, ILL.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF
Skinner's Patent Combination Chuck.
UNIVERSAL, INDEPENDENT AND ECCENTRIC.



By sliding a stud on the back of chuck it is instantly changed from Universal to Independent, and vice versa. Each Chuck is guaranteed perfect. All parts are made interchangeable. Only the very best materials used in their construction. Reverse or special jaws furnished when desired.

We also manufacture

Plain and Ornamental Butts,
Single and Double Acting Spring Hinges,
Union Coil Door Springs,
Galvanized Pump Chain,
Patent Rubber Buckets,
Wooden Well Curbs, Wood Tubing,
Iron and Brass Pumps,
Patent Copper Pumps,
Hydraulic Rams, Power Pumps,
&c., &c., &c.

Write us for prices.

UNION MANUFACTURING CO.,
Warehouse, 96 Chambers St., New York. **NEW BRITAIN, CONN.**

GEORGE BROOKE, President.

GEO. W. HARRISON, Treasurer

THE E. & G. BROOKE IRON CO.,
BIRDSBORO, BERKS CO., PA.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

ANCHOR NAILS AND SPIKES. BRAND

Capacity, 1000 Kegs per Day.

Made from their own Pig Iron, insuring Regularity and Superiority in Quality.

ALSO

FOUNDRY AND FORGE PIG IRON,
AND COLD BLAST CHARCOAL CAR WHEEL IRON.

OLD DOMINION
CUT NAILS, BAR IRON.

Address **R. E. BLANKENSHIP,**

RICHMOND, VA.

IRON AND STEEL DROP FORGINGS

All shapes, small and large, including
GUN, PISTOL, WRENCH BARS, &c. ALSO, DIE SINKING. MANUFACTURERS ALSO
OF BRICKLAYERS', MOULDERS' AND PLASTERERS' TOOLS,
SADDLERS' BOUND AND HEAD KNIVES.

WILLIAM ROSE & BROS.,
36th & Filbert Sts., WEST PHILADELPHIA.

NATIONAL HARDWARE & MALLEABLE IRON WORKS

Lehigh Avenue, American and Third Streets, Philadelphia.

THOMAS DEVLIN & CO.,

MALLEABLE, FINE GRAY IRON AND STEEL CASTINGS made from patterns to
order. Special attention given to Tinning, Bronzing, Coppering, Japanning and Fitting. A large line
of Carriage and Wagon Castings constantly on hand for the trade.

BALL BEARING DOOR MANGERS
For House Doors, Car Doors, Elevator Doors.
Frictionless. Indestructible. Perfect. Send for Circular.
COHOES IRON FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., COHOES, N. Y.

other boiler. See that the steam-pipe is so arranged that water of condensation cannot run back into the boiler. If the steam-pipe has such an inclination that the water of condensation from any portion of the steam-pipe system may run back into the boiler, it must be trapped, so as to prevent this water getting into the boiler without being measured.

STARTING AND STOPPING A TEST.

IX. A test should last at least 10 hours of continuous running, and 24 hours whenever practicable. The conditions of the boiler and furnace in all respects should be, as nearly as possible, the same at the end as at the beginning of the test. The steam pressure should be the same, the water level the same, the fire upon the grates should be the same in quantity and condition, and the walls, flues, &c., should be of the same temperature. To secure as near an approximation to exact uniformity as possible in conditions of the fire and in temperatures of the walls and flues, the following method of starting and stopping a test should be adopted:

X. *Standard Method.*—Steam being raised to the working pressure, remove rapidly all the fire from the grate, close the damper, clean the ash-pit, and as quickly as possible start a new fire with weighed wood and coal, noting the time of starting the test and the height of the water level while the water is in a quiescent state, just before lighting the fire. While laying the fresh fire the damper should be closed. At the end of the test remove the whole fire, clean the grates and ash-pit, and note the water level when the water is in a quiescent state. After hauling the fire record the time as the end of the test. The water level should be as nearly as possible the same as at the beginning of the test. If it is not the same a correction should be made by computation, and not by operating pump after test is completed. It will generally be necessary to regulate the discharge of steam from the boiler tested by means of the stop-valve for a time while fires are being hauled at the beginning and at the end of the test, in order to keep the steam pressure in the boiler up to the average during the test.

XI. *Alternate Method.*—Instead of the Standard Method above described, the following may be employed where local conditions render it necessary: At the regular time for slicing and cleaning fires have them burned rather low, as is usual before cleaning, and then thoroughly cleaned; note the amount of coal left on the grate as nearly as it can be estimated; note the pressure of steam and the height of the water level—which should be at the medium height to be carried through the test—at the same time, and note this time as the time of starting the test; fresh coal, which has been weighed, should now be fired. The ash-pits should be thoroughly cleaned at once after starting. Before the end of the test the fires should be burned low, just as before the start, and the fires cleaned in such a manner as to leave the same amount of fire, and in the same condition, on the grates as at the start. The water level and steam pressure should be brought to the same point as at the start, and the time of the ending of the test should be noted just before fresh coal is fired.

DURING THE TEST.

XII. Keep the conditions uniform. The boiler should be run continuously, without stopping for meal times or for rise or fall of pressure of steam due to change of demand for steam. The draft being adjusted to the rate of evaporation or combustion desired before the test is begun, it should be retained constant during the test by means of the damper. If the boiler is not connected to the same steam-pipe with other boilers, an extra outlet for steam, with valve in same, should be provided, so that in case the pressure should rise to that at which the safety-valve is set it may be reduced to the desired point by opening the extra outlet, without checking the fires. If the boiler is connected to a main steam-pipe with other boilers, the safety-valve on the boiler being tested should be set a few pounds higher than those of the other boilers, so that in case of a rise in pressure the other boilers may blow off and the pressure be reduced by closing their dampers, allowing the damper of the boiler being tested to remain open, and firing as usual. All the conditions should be kept as nearly uniform as possible, such as force of draft, pressure of steam and height of water. The time of cleaning the fires will depend upon the character of the fuel, the rapidity of combustion and the kind of grates. When very good coal is used and the combustion is not too rapid, a 10-hour test may be run without any cleaning of the grates other than just before the beginning and just before the end of the test. But, in case the grates have to be cleaned during the test, the intervals between one cleaning and another should be uniform.

XIII. *Keeping the Records.*—The coal should be weighed and delivered to the firemen in equal portions, each sufficient for about one hour's run, and a fresh portion should not be delivered until the previous one has all been fired. The time required to consume each portion should be noted, the time being recorded at the instant of firing the first of each new portion. It is desirable that at the same time the amount of water fed into the boiler should be accurately noted and recorded, including the height of the water in the boiler and the average pressure of steam and temperature of feed during the time. By thus recording the amount of water evaporated by successive portions of coal, the record of the test may be divided into several divisions, if desired, at the end of the test, to discover the degree of uniformity of combustion, evaporation and economy at different stages of the test.

XIV. *Printing Tests.*—In all tests in which accuracy of results is important, calorimeter tests should be made of the percentage of moisture in the steam, or of the degree of superheating. At least 10 such tests should be made during the trial of the boiler, or so many as to reduce the probable average error to less than 1 per cent., and the final records of the boiler test corrected according to the average results of the calorimeter tests.

On account of the difficulty of securing accuracy in these tests, the greatest care

should be taken in the measurements of weights and temperatures. The thermometer should be accurate to within $\frac{1}{10}$, and the scales on which the water is weighed to within $\frac{1}{100}$ pound.

ANALYSES OF GASES.—MEASUREMENT OF AIR SUPPLY, ETC.

XV. In tests for purposes of scientific research, in which the determination of all the variables entering into the test is desired, certain observations should be made which are in general not necessary in tests for commercial purposes. These are the measurements of the air supply, the determination of its contained moisture, the measurement and analysis of the flue gases, the determination of the amount of heat lost by radiation, by infiltration of air through the setting, the direct determination by calorimeter experiments of the absolute heating value of the fuel, and by condensation of all the steam made by the boiler of the total heat imparted to the water. The analysis of the flue gases is an especially valuable method of determining the relative value of different methods of firing or of different kinds of furnaces. In making these analyses great care should be taken to procure average samples—since the composition is apt to vary at different points of the flue—and the analyses should be entrusted only to a thoroughly competent chemist who is provided with complete and accurate apparatus. As the determinations of the other variables mentioned above are not likely to be undertaken except by engineers of high scientific attainments, and as apparatus for making them is likely to be improved in the course of scientific research, it is not deemed advisable to include in this code any specific directions for making them. The report concludes with practical recommendations as to the recording of tests, and embodies a convenient blank for such records.

NEW PUBLICATIONS.**Art and Decoration.**

The first number of a new monthly magazine called *Art and Decoration* comes to us this month. It is a handsome publication of 34 pages, issued from No. 9 East Seventeenth street. Mr. Geo. R. Halm is art manager, and Mr. Caryl Coleman editor. The purpose of this magazine is eminently practical. It is devoted especially to useful ornament which can be employed in all forms of design and decoration, and very little, if anything, will claim a place in its pages which has nothing besides pictorial interest to commend it. Besides containing a large amount of original work, it will be eclectic to the extent of presenting the most useful and practical examples of design and ornament gathered from foreign periodicals. The illustrations and text of the first number relate chiefly to wall treatments in color, mantels, wood carving, underglaze tiles, lambrequins, wrought-iron work, gas fixtures, jewelry, Japanese mous and architectural ornaments in wood and stone. It is a very creditable effort, giving promise of permanent value, and deriving much of its interest from the charming initial letters, department headings, &c., designed by Mr. Halm.

WATCH AND CLOCK MAKING. By David Glasgow. Size 4 1/4 x 7 inches. 34 pages. Published by Cassell & Co. Price, \$2.

In view of the scant literature on the subject, Mr. Glasgow's work will prove a most welcome source of information and may, as he states, be of service in assisting the rising generation of watchmakers to overcome many difficulties which have proved stumbling blocks to others. The volume is intended not only as a text-book for technical classes, but is designed also as a book of reference for the practical workman. The progress of the watch and clock trade is traced down to the present time and the gradual steps are pointed out by which improvements have been effected. Theoretical and practical treatment of the subject has further been so combined as to prove both interesting and instructive.

STEAM USING OR STEAM-ENGINE PRACTICE. By Prof. Chas. A. Smith. Size, 6 x 9 1/4 inches, 228 pages. Published by the American Engineer. Price \$3.

Professor Smith's book is divided into five chapters, devoted respectively to heat and the properties of steam, valve gears, steam consumption, the indicator and the different classes of engines, the experiments of Hirn and Hallauer and steam heating. It is fully illustrated, and will prove of the utmost practical value, representing, at least in part, current practice in steam engineering.

Objection has been made by some to the use in the exposed parts of boiler shells of plates more than 3/4 inch in thickness. There might be some reason in these objections if all the steamboat boilers now afloat were compelled to work under the very trying conditions of service to which the Mississippi River boats are subject. So long as there are other conditions, however—very different ones, and vastly more favorable—there can be no reason for thus limiting the sizes of boilers as they must be if the plates are required to be kept down to 3/4 inch. The extremely cramped space allowed for the Western river-boat boilers crowds the burning fuel directly against the shell when a good fire is on the grate, thus causing a certain wear which would no doubt be increased materially if the plates were made much thicker and were still exposed to this intense local heat. The whole situation is changed when the boiler is lifted away from the grate, as it needs to be to give room and time for a complete burning of the coal before the gases evolved from it are whirled away and cooled below the temperature at which they can be burned. This excessive local heat is thus greatly reduced, and it becomes possible, and highly desirable and important, to increase the thickness of the plates, so that boilers may be built of larger size and may carry pressures which shall be fully up to the limit called for in the best modern practice in engines. Western river practice in boiler construction is highly important and successful as measured by the simple fact that a certain amount of work is actually done by such boilers. When this

IRON-CLAD ICE BALANCE.

JOHN CHATILLON & SONS, NEW YORK,
91 & 93 Cliff Street,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Spring Balances, Patent Balances, Union and
Counter Scales, Spiral Springs.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

THE Greenfield Vertical Engine

Is unequalled by any other in workmanship and quality of material.

2½ to 30 horse-power.

Prices lower than any other first-class engine.

COOKE & CO.,
DEALERS IN
MACHINERY
AND
SUPPLIES,
22 Cortlandt St.,
NEW YORK.

In writing, please mention this paper.

THE "FLORENCE" LAMP STOVE.

The People Want It. Why Don't You Sell It?

MANUFACTURED BY
FLORENCE MACHINE CO.,
Florence, Mass.

Send for prices.

J. M. STUTZMAN,
181 William St., New York,
Steel Alphabets

DIE LETTERS FOR SEAL ENGRAVERS,
BRANDS, SEALS,
POST-OFFICE STAMPS,
Door Plates,
Steel Stencil-Cutting Dies,
Soap Moulds and Brass
Stamps.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

P.W. Gallaudet

Cor. Broadway and Wall St., New York.
Bankers and dealers in **COMMERCIAL PAPER**,
Stocks and Bonds dealt in for cash or on margin at
New York Stock Exchange.

GEORGE W. BRUCE
1 Platt St., New York, Proprietor of the
ATLANTIC SCREW WORKS,

Agent for the
Florence Tack Co.'s
Double-Pointed Tacks & Staples
and C. A. MAYNARD'S
Trowels, Shovels and Hoes.

Has on hand some variety
of Planter's Hoes, oval eyed
and handled, Hilling Hoes,
Union and Field Hoes, Shovels
and Trowels, also Brad's and
Aultman's Planter's Hoes.

BUFFALO SCALE CO.,
BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of
R. R. Track Scales, Hay Scales, Coal
Scales, Grain Scales, Platform
Scales, Counter Scales, &c.

Send for price list, stating what you want.

ESTABLISHED 1843.
MORE THAN 200 DIFFERENT PATTERNS.

None Genuine without our Trade-Mark.

EAGLE and "FISHER" Stamp.

WARRANTED BETTER THAN THE BEST ENGLISH ANVIL

Face in one piece of BEST TOOL CAST STEEL, PERFECTLY WELDED, perfectly true, of hardest temper, and never to come off or "settle." Horn of tough untempered steel, never to break or bend. Only Anvil made in United States fully warranted as above.

FISHER DOUBLE-SCREW VISE

IS FULLY WARRANTED STRONGER THAN ANY OTHER LEG VISE, AND ALWAYS PARALLEL. Is the best Vise for Machine Shops and Blacksmiths, and for all heavy work. ACCURATE AND DURABLE. Send for Circular.

EAGLE ANVIL WORKS,
TRENTON, N. J.

RICHARD DUDGEON,
No. 24 Columbia Street, New York.
Maker and Patentee of the Improved
Hydraulic Jacks
AND
Punches.

Roller Tube Expanders and Direct-Acting Steam Hammers.

Communications by letter will receive prompt attention.
Jacks for pressing on Car Wheels or Crank Pins made to order.

THE NATIONAL STEEL TUBE CLEANER,
FOR CLEANING BOILER TUBES.

ENDORSED BY THE BEST ENGINEERS.

THE CHALMERS-SPENCE CO.,
419 East 8th Street New York.

THE ESSEX HORSE NAIL CO., LIMITED,
ESSEX, ESSEX CO., NEW YORK,

The Essex Horse Nails

Are drawn from the best Swedes Iron Rods only. They are hot forged and cold-pointed, rendering them tough, stiff and easy driving, and are warranted

FIRST-CLASS IN EVERY RESPECT.
All Nails branded "ESSEX" are Fully Guaranteed.

STANLEY RULE & LEVEL CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
IMPROVED CARPENTERS' TOOLS.

No. 45. Adjustable Beading, Rabbit and Slitting Plane. \$8.00.

FACTORIES:
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

WAREHOUSES:
29 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

MALIN & CO., CLEVELAND, OHIO.
Dealers in Steel, Copper, Brass, Tin Plated and Copper Plated Wire,
Manufacturers of **BESSMER STEEL WASHERS.**

PATENT SPOOL WIRE FOR THE RETAIL HARDWARE TRADE.

Dealers who handle it do away with the **Broken Bundle Business** and sell small quantities by the spool only. It is a convenience for both dealer and consumer. It is **Shellac-Coated** and **cannot rust**; is wound like spool cotton on **quarter Pound, Half Pound and One Pound** Spools, one dozen spools in a box. Our spooled **Hair Wire** is the best in the market.

FOR SALE TO THE TRADE BY
MALIN & CO.,
CLEVELAND, O.,

AND BY
Hardware Jobbers Everywhere.
SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED PRICE LIST.

SPECIAL WIRES FOR MANUFACTURING PURPOSES ON ANY SIZE OF SPOOL.
JOHN WALES & CO., 239 and 241 Franklin St. BOSTON, MASS.
Manufacturers and the Trade are warned not to infringe on our patent, No. 294,740, either by manufacturing or selling.

work is measured in economy by that which is done under sharp competition elsewhere, or by an accepted standard of pounds of coal per horse power per hour, it will be found to be so low as to forbid entirely that any detail of the construction involved should be taken as an arbitrary limit in other lines, which may be kindred to it, although wholly unlike. It is nearly an absurd requirement that the entire design of a boiler should turn upon the thickness of a plate which had been fixed by the requirement of some other kind of service, and yet it is just this that is urged or insisted on by those who would restrict the thickness of exposed plates to ¼ inch.

LATEST LEGAL DECISIONS.

MASTER AND SERVANT—CONTRIBUTORY NEGLIGENCE.

An employee was injured by a small piece of a cold chisel, on which he was striking with a spike maul, flying off and striking him in the eye. The employee was, as he testified himself, a blacksmith who had served an apprenticeship of three years in Europe, and one of his witnesses stated that "a blacksmith who had been an apprentice for three years should know on looking at a spike maul that it was not a proper instrument to use in striking a chisel, for splinters frequently fly from the head of a chisel." In an action to recover damages for the injury on the ground of negligence in supplying an improper implement the plaintiff recovered a judgment, and the defendant carried the case—Houston and Texas Central Railroad Company vs. Conrad—to the Supreme Court of Texas, where the judgment was reversed. Judge Steytton, in the opinion, said: "It does not appear that the cold chisel was defective in make, material or temper, but it does appear that even with a proper cold chisel small parts will frequently break and fly off. It is urged that the hammer which this employee was using was not as suitable for the purpose for which it was used as would have been one with a broader face. This may be true, but the facts in proof forbid the belief that he was ignorant of that fact. Persons who engage in a given employment assume the risks necessarily incident to that employment, and they cannot shut their eyes to dangers which are apparent, and voluntarily use implements which they know, or by the exercise of the knowledge which they have might know, are not so well adapted to the business in which they are engaged as some other instrument might be, and when injury therefrom results seek and recover damages for injuries which might have been by them avoided by the exercise of that ordinary care which it is the duty of every one to use. The facts in this case forbid any other conclusion than that the employee was sufficiently informed to know the risks of his employment."

PARTNERSHIP ACCOUNTING.
W., one of the firm of E. Conway & Co., to whom the firm was largely indebted, sued for a dissolution of the partnership, an accounting and a judgment for any deficiency beyond the proceeds of the firm property. W. had judgment for dissolution and an accounting, and on June 16, 1874, upon a reference it was found that there was due to W., after the partnership assets were given to him, the sum of \$12,493.17, but judgment was not entered against the other partners in his favor or a suit brought to recover the deficiency until May 26, 1879. The defence to this suit was the statute of limitations, it being claimed that the suit should have been brought within five years from the suit for dissolution of the firm and an accounting. The plaintiff had judgment, and the defendant carried the case—White vs. Conway—to the Supreme Court of California, where the judgment was affirmed. Judge McKee, in the opinion, said: "Until the dissolution of the firm was effected, and an accounting taken, and the assets of the firm applied to W.'s debt, the deficiency for which judgment was to be entered could not be ascertained, so the statute of limitations did not begin to run until this deficiency was fixed. The personal judgment against the other partners was justly entered, as it was so entered within five years from the finding of the deficiency."

TELEGRAPH COMPANY—CIPHER DISPATCH.
McK., a business man, who traveled in his transactions, sent a telegraphic dispatch at Houston to C. at Kansas City, as follows: "Twenty lamps, five looms, five bucks." This message was for certain linen goods in which McK. dealt. The dispatch was not delivered, and an action was brought for damages, in which the plaintiff recovered. An appeal was taken by the defendants, and the case—Western Union Telegraph Company vs. McKenny—was decided by the Supreme Court of Texas in their favor. Judge Willson, in the opinion, said: "It is plain that the message did not disclose its meaning, but is in effect a cipher message, which gave the company no notice of its pecuniary importance. Such being the character of the message, the rule laid down by perhaps the weight of authority as to the measure of damages for the failure to send or deliver such a message seems to be: If the message itself does not show that it is of pecuniary value or importance, and the company have no notice of its value or importance otherwise at the time they undertake to transmit and deliver it, the sender can only recover nominal damages, or the amount paid for sending it. And, further, if the company had knowledge of the value and importance of the message, the damage would be limited to such as might fairly, reasonably, naturally and directly arise from the breach of the contract according to the usual course of things, or such as may reasonably be supposed to have been in the contemplation of both parties at the time they made the contract as to the probable amount of the breach of it. In other words, the damages must be the natural and necessary consequences of the breach of the contract in the minds of the parties. Interpreting the contract in the light of the circumstances under which it was made special damages can be recovered only when it appears that the parties contemplated their recovery in making the contract. Nothing is shown here to justify the giving of special damages, and the judgment must be reversed."

BUILDING CONTRACT—FORFEITURE FOR DELAY.
M. sued L. upon a building contract, claiming \$11,887, and L. counter-claimed for \$7820, for breach of contract in delaying the work. The work was to be completed in 10 months, and there was a forfeiture of \$10 a day agreed on for each day's delay after the 10 months. The delay arose from the non-arrival of some necessary marble from Italy. This marble came, however, by the next ship. The defendant insisted that the daily penalty was not the measure of the damages, but the court ruled against this, and he carried the case—Muldoon vs. Lynch,—to the Supreme Court of California, where the judgment was affirmed. Judge Myrick, in the opinion, said: "The daily penalty was a 'spur' only to force the work through; it did not take place of any just damages for delay. There were no damages shown here and therefore the judgment must stand. If there were damages shown, the payment of the daily penalty would absolve the builder from them."

A Share Certificate of the Original Liverpool and Manchester Railway.

Homer Lee, of the Homer Lee Bank Note Company, has a curiosity in a railroad share certificate, which is one of the original share certificates of the Liverpool and Manchester Railway Company. This share is one of the issue that brought the funds on which Stephenson's invention was tested. There is no other in America. It was found in the settling up of an old estate, and came from the heirs of Edward Marwood into Mr. Lee's hands. The certificate is about 5 x 12 inches in size. It is embellished by a vignette, which occupies the upper half of the certificate. In the center of the vignette is Britannia, looking toward the exchange in Liverpool, with her left hand extended toward the exchange in Manchester; these structures are shown in the respective sides. There are three trains of cars shown on the picture, two headed for Manchester and one for Liverpool. Each is composed of six cars and an engine. The engine is simply a boiler on four wheels, with a pipe coming out of the front and turned upward like a stove-pipe out of a window. There is a small platform for the driver. The cars are square, with a wheel at each corner, open at the top and laden with merchandise. There are no passenger cars. On the sides of the vignette are the sentences: "Incorporated by act of parliament of the 7th George 4th," and "No transfer of any share is valid until registered by the clerk of the company." The title and text are as follows:

THE LIVERPOOL & MANCHESTER RAILWAY COMPANY.

No. 1531.
These are to certify, That Samuel Satterthwaite, of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, is proprietor of the share number 1531 of the Liverpool & Manchester Railway Company, subject to the regulations and orders of the said company, and that the said Samuel Satterthwaite, his executors, administrators and assigns, is and are entitled to the profits and advantages of such share.

Given under the common seal of said company the 14th day of December, in the year of our Lord one thousand, eight hundred and twenty-six.
Entered G. A. Pitt.
In the lower right hand corner is a large red seal of the company. On the back written in ink, appears:
Transferred to Edward Marwood, of Liverpool, in the county of Lancaster, ship broker. Recorded the twenty-fourth day of October, 1884.
G. A. PITT, Clerk of the said company.

The certificate is engraved on copper-plate and is printed on parchment skin. It is a clever piece of work, much better than some in existence to-day. The vignette bears the imprint "Alexander Mosses, 1826," and "E. Smith, Sculpt."

Exhaust Steam for Heating.—I have been somewhat surprised, remarks a correspondent of *Mechanics*, at the inquiries in regard to the profitable use of exhaust steam for heating. For several years past in buildings where power for elevators was required I have used the exhaust-steam from pumps or engine for heating, and find no disadvantage worth mentioning in point of economy. All that is required is to pipe the building as for an ordinary low-pressure gravity steam-heating job, using coils or radiators at pleasure, returning the condensed water to tank and pumping back to boiler. I generally also provide for taking live steam from boiler, using a pressure-regulating valve, to come into use when the supply of exhaust steam is insufficient.

An apparatus for separating tin from tin scraps has been patented by J. H. Kolb, of Brooklyn, N. Y. It consists of a tank in closing an open basket which is supported a short distance above the bottom of the tank. The basket is surrounded by a coil of steam pipe. A dissolving solution, such as a mixture of nitrate of soda and caustic soda, is poured into the tank and the tin scraps are placed into the basket. Steam is then turned on, and as it circulates through the coil it causes the dissolving solution to boil and to act uniformly on the tin scraps. The tin combines with the solution and forms stannate of soda. After the tin is thoroughly dissolved the steam is turned off and the basket is lifted out of the tank and emptied of its contents. When removed, the basket and coil are thoroughly rinsed to clean them of any deposits. The solution is poured from the tank and evaporated to recover the stannate of soda.

W. D. Wood, of Pittsburgh, Pa., has patented a new process of imparting a mottled appearance to the surface of planished sheet iron. Two-thirds of a pile of sheets are reduced between chilled rolls, and one third are reduced by soft rolls. The latter soon become roughened by wear, and impart a mottled appearance to the sheets. In packing the sheets in charcoal one soft-rolled sheet is placed between two hard-rolled sheets, and the pack is then baked. The planished surface is then produced by heating and hammering. The mottled appearance of the soft-rolled sheets will in the final hammering be transferred in part to the hard-rolled sheets, while the mottling on the soft-rolled sheets will be diminished. A uniform mottled effect is thus said to be obtained which is not excessive in degree, and which approximates closely the appearance of imported Russia sheet iron.

INFRINGEMENT OF JOHN WILSON'S TRADE MARK, MASSACHUSETTS, U.S.A.

JOHN WILSON'S
BUTCHERS' KNIVES,
BUTCHERS' STEELS,
and
SHOE KNIVES.

TRADE MARK

REGISTERED IN ENGLAND,
WASHINGTON, U.S.A.,
AUSTRALIAN & OTHER
BRITISH COLONIES, &
GERMANY.

ACKNOWLEDGMENT AND AGREEMENT.
"WHEREAS, I, GEORGE A. ROBINSON, of West Mansfield, County of Bristol, State of Massachusetts, have heretofore manufactured and sold certain Knives bearing a Mark which is claimed to be an imitation of the trade-mark owned by John Wilson, of Sheffield, England, which consists of four peppercombs and a diamond, under the mistaken belief that I had the right to do so.
NOW, This, is to Witness, that, in consideration of the forbearance of the Representatives of the said John Wilson, to sue me for damages for the wrong aforesaid, I do hereby undertake and agree,
FIRST, to surrender and deliver to the Attorneys for the said John Wilson all knives now on hand, and in my possession, or under my control bearing the said imitation trade-mark, and
SECOND, I further undertake and agree to and with the said John Wilson and his legal representatives, not to manufacture or sell, or cause to be manufactured or sold, at any time in the future, Knives or other Cutlery, bearing his trade-mark aforesaid, or any imitation or simulation thereof. IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and seal at West Mansfield, aforesaid, this thirty-first day of May, 1885.

WITNESSES—
E. M. REED,
(Attorney for Defendant.)

G. A. ROBINSON. L.S.

J. WILSON
SHEARSTEEL Mark

WORKS: SYCAMORE ST. SHEFFIELD, ENGLAND. Established 1750

J. R. TORREY,
Manufacturer of Razor Strops & Dressing Cases.
Sole Agent for Worcester Cutlery Co.
Importer of Fine Razor Hones.American Made Razors
WARRANTED BEST CUTTERS IN THE WORLD.
J. R. TORREY RAZOR CO.
Factories: WORCESTER, MASS.
Send for Price Lists.

New York Office: 97 CHAMBERS STREET.

UNDERHILL, CLINCH & CO.,

94 Chambers Street, New York,

DEPOT FOR

A. FIELD & SON'S

TACKS, BRADS, NAILS, &c.

W. & S. Butcher's Edge Tools.
Nicholson File Co.'s Files.
Russell Jennings' Auger Bits.
Geo. Selsor & Co.'s Hatchets, Hammers, &c.American Screw Co.'s Wood, Machine and Rail
Screws, Nuts and Fire Bolts, Rivets, &c.
Brade's Brick Trowels.
O. Ames & Son's Shovels, Spades and Scoops.
E. W. Gilmore & Co.'s Strap and T Hinges.

GENERAL HARDWARE.

FISHING TACKLE.

Importers, Manufacturers and Dealers in
FISH HOOKS, RODS, REELS,
SILK AND LINEN FISH LINES,
ARTIFICIAL FLIES,
SPLIT BAMBOO RODS.

MANUFACTURERS' AGENTS FOR

SKINNER'S CELEBRATED SPOON BAITS,

The "Patent Adjustable" Float and Sinker.

Dealers in FISHING TACKLE in all
its Varieties.

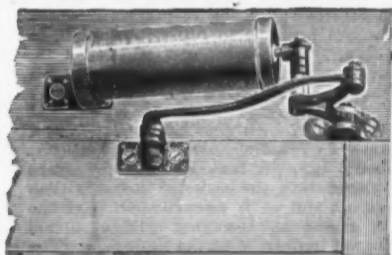
DAME, STODDARD & KENDALL,

Successors to BRADFORD & ANTHONY,

374 Washington St., BOSTON, MASS.

THE SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING.

GREAT REDUCTION IN PRICE.



The SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO have removed to their new factory, and with their increased facilities for manufacturing their goods have decided to reduce the price of each Spring \$1 from former list, and thereby bring the machine within the reach of all. The SHAW CO. are the owners of the oldest patented device for closing doors noiselessly, and with their new improvement produce the only check and spring which the trade can sell as general hardware. The same spring can be applied to either hinge or jamb side of both right or left hand doors.

SHAW DOOR CHECK AND SPRING CO.

MANUFACTURERS AND SOLE AGENTS,

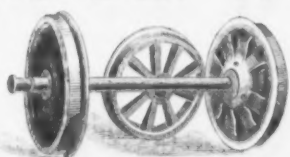
Office and Factory, 164 High St., Boston, Mass.
BRANCH OFFICES: 77 N. Main St., New York; 239 Lake St., Chicago, Ill.

GEO. M. SCOTT,

Bellows Manufacturer,

Johnson Street,
Cor. 22d St.,
CHICAGO, ILL.

Knoxville Car Wheel Co.

Manufacturers of
CHILLED WHEELS
OF ALL KINDS,
With or Without Axles.
KNOXVILLE, TENN.

THE CELEBRATED

Carter County

Cold Blast
Charcoal Iron
IS USED EXCLUSIVELY BY
THIS COMPANY.

CORPORATE MARK,



JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS'

(LIMITED)

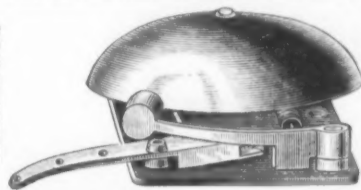
CELEBRATED CUTLERY,

No. 82 Chambers Street, New York.

F. & W. CLATWORTHY, AGENTS.

The demand for JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' productions having considerably increased, they have, in order to meet it, greatly extended their Manufacturing Premises and Steam-power.
To distinguish articles of JOSEPH RODGERS & SONS' manufacture, please to see that they bear their Corporate Mark.

Established 1738.

BEVIN BROS., MFG. CO., Easthampton, Conn.,
Manufacturers of
Sleigh Bells, Hous*, Tea Hand, Gong Balls, &c.

MONTGOMERY & CO.,

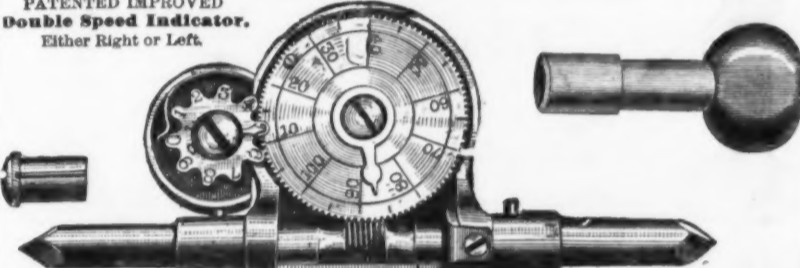
IMPORTERS

Stubs' Files, Tools and Steel, Grobet Swiss Files,
CHESTERMAN'S TAPES, RULES, ETC..

Hubert's French Emery Paper, Horseshoe Magnets, &c.

WM. SMITH & SON'S CELEBRATED MUSIC WIRE, Nos. 2 to 30.
French Sheet Steel, 3 1/4 in. wide, from 4 to 65 thousandths.

Machinists', Silversmiths', Jewelers', Die Sinkers' and Sewing Machine Manufacturers' Supplies.

PATENTED IMPROVED
Double Speed Indicator.
Either Right or Left.GEO. W. MONTGOMERY,
GEO. W. CHURCH.

105 Fulton St., NEW YORK.

The Indestructible Cast-Iron Furnace Lamp.

NO SOLDER.

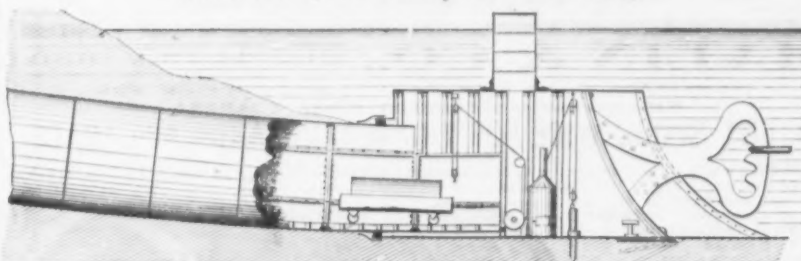
THE BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Superseding all Others
Wherever Introduced.TWO SIZES: { No. 1, holding 3 Pints.
No. 2, " 2 "TAYLOR & BOGGIS FDY CO.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Sample sent you if desired.

SUBMARINE TUNNEL & TUBE CO.,

Room No. 2, 95 Liberty St., New York,



Contractors for laying Double or Single Railway Tunnels; also Tubes of any size for the conveyance of water. Orders and correspondence solicited. Estimates furnished on application.

THE WALTHAM ROLLER SKATE.

Manufactured by
HOPKINS WATCH TOOL
COMPANY,
WALTHAM, - MASS.

Send for Circular.

New York Office, The
Alford & Berkele Co.,
77 Chambers Street.The Lightest and Most
Perfect Working
SKATE
Yet Produced.

ESTABLISHED 1836.

ALFRED FIELD & CO.,

93 Chambers and 75 Reade Streets,

NEW YORK,

SOLE AGENTS FOR

Ely Bros., Caps, Wads, &c.; Joseph Elliot
& Sons, Razors; Isaac Greaves, Sheep
Shears, &c.; Robert Sorby & Sons,
Sheep Shears, &c.; Edward Elwell,
Hoes, &c.; R. & J. Linacre, Grass
Hooks and Sickles; Webster &
Horsfall, Steel Wire.

General Agents Western File Co.'s

AMERICAN FILES.

HEADQUARTERS FOR

Anvils, Chain, Cutlery, Guns'

&c., &c., &c.

GEO. H. CREED,
SHIP CHANDLERY,

103 Reade Street, New York,

Manufacturer of and wholesale dealer in Cotton
and "Long Flax" Sail Duck, Cotton and
Linen Ropes, Creed's Patent Ship's Crews, Holt-
man's Wire Rope Splicers. Agent for Raymond's
American Crane Oil, for lubricating Cylinders and
Valves.A. G. COES
PAT. DEC. 26, 1871

Established in 1839.

A. G. COES & CO.

WORCESTER,

MASS.,

Successors to

L. & A. G. Coes,

Manufacturers of

THE GENUINE

COES

Screw
Wrenches.

PATENTED,

May 2, 1871.

December, 26, 1871.

December, 23, 1875.

August 1, 1876.

The back strain when the wrench is used is
borne by the bar—not by the handle.
The strongest Wrench made, and the only suc-
cessful Re-enforced Bar.
None genuine unless stamped

A. G. COES & CO.

Our Agents, JOHN H. GRAHAM CO., 113 Cham-
bers St., New York, carry a full line of our goods,
and will be pleased to serve you at factory prices.

HILL'S CHAMPION DRYER.

BEST
AND ONLY
SELF-FASTENING
Clothes Dryer
IN USE.Patented in United
States and
Canada.

Three Sizes, 100 to 150 Feet of Line.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF

Hill's Eureka Indoor Wall Dryer.

For Illustration see last issue of Iron Age.

Circulars and Discounts to the Trade on Application.

HILL DRYER CO., Worcester, Mass.

C. F. DEWICK & CO.,

Manufacturers of

PATENT STEEL
Toe Calks.

360 Dorchester Avenue, Boston, Mass.

GEO. BURNHAM & CO.,

Worcester, Mass.,

Successors to

E. J. Worcester Drill Co.,

Manufacturers of

BLACKSMITHS'

UPRIGHT

Self-Feeding DRILLS

HAND OR POWER.

Patented March 20, 1883.

Superior Design. Unrivaled Work-

manship. Latest Improvements.

Send for Illustrated Price List.

NEW AND IMPROVED PATENT

WIRE NAIL MACHINERY.

Superior to Imported or Any Other.

FOR PARTICULARS ADDRESS

THE NATIONAL MACHINERY CO.
TIFFIN, OHIO.

CHAS. E. LITTLE.

59 FULTON STREET, NEW YORK.

AGENCY FOR

Barnes' Foot-Power Machinery

AND

Shipman's Steam Engines,

And the following Specialties: Coopers' and Slater's
Tools, Solid Cast Steel Pump Augers and Reamers.

HALL & ELTON'S GERMAN SILVER



In addition to Spoons of this well-known brand, we are now prepared to furnish Forks of the same quality. We GUARANTEE these goods to be SOLID and of UNIFORM quality throughout, with no coatings to wear through or flake off, and with no liability to RUST.

HALL, ELTON & CO., Wallingford, Conn., and 47 E. 13th Street, New York.

THE DELUSION
MOUSE TRAP.

The Mouse goes in to get the bait
And shuts the door by his own weight,
And then he jumps right through a hole
And thinks he's out; but, bless his soul
He's in a cage, somehow or other,
And sets the trap to catch another.

MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY THE
LOVELL MFG. CO., Limited,
ERIE, PA.

AGENTS IN ALL FOREIGN COUNTRIES.



119 South Fourth Street,
PHILADELPHIA.

Branch Office, 605 Seventh St., Washington, D. C.
R. HOWSON, Engineer and Solicitor of Patents.
C. HOWSON, Attorney at Law and Counsel in Patent Cases.
SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

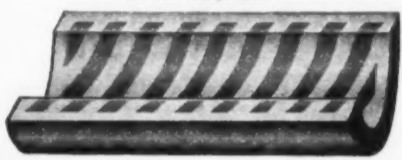


TUBES.

W. H. McMillan,

113 South St. (Up-Stairs), bet. Peck Slip and Beekman St., New York,
Block and Pump Manufacturer.

Manufacturer of Inside Iron Strap and all kinds Tackle
Blocks, Mast Hoops, Hanks, Belaying Pins, Hand Spikes,
Hand Pumps, &c. Also Dealer in Lignumvitæ Wood,
for Beam Faces and Roller Beds, &c.
Telephone Calls: Office, "Nassau 142;" Factory, "Williamsburg 377."
Factory: 32 to 40 Penn St., Brooklyn, E. D.
Sole Agent for John Smalley's Graphite Bushings.
NO OIL REQUIRED.



Agent for Wilson Mfg. Co.'s Pat. Sheaves and Roller Bushings.



SHUBERT & COTTINGHAM,

MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS

TACKLE BLOCKS.

Lignum-Vitæ and Iron Sheaves,
WITH
Plain, Roller and Self-Lubricating Bushings.
Heavy Purchase Blocks
FOR
Contractors, Builders, Railroad and Mining Use.

118 North Delaware Avenue,

Factory, Beach and Norris Streets.

PHILADELPHIA, - - PA.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.

GEO. B. TURRELL, Pres., 75 Chambers St., New York. DUNCAN K. MAJOR, Treas., Torrington, Conn.

UNION HARDWARE COMPANY,

ESTABLISHED 1864.

Torrington, Conn., U. S. A.

THIS CUT ILLUSTRATES

OUR LATEST STYLE

CLUB SKATES.

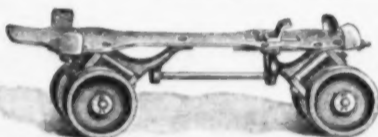
For Rink and Private Use.

BOTH FOR LADIES AND

GENTLEMEN.

Manufacturers of Ice and Roller Skates and Specialties in Hardware. Wood Turners, and Electro-platers
in Gold, Silver, Nickel and Brass.

ESTIMATES FURNISHED FOR WOOD TURNING AND PLATING ON APPLICATION.



The advantage being that
they will fit any style of
heel, whether large or
small, without the use of
straps.
\$2. Frosted Nickel.
Per Pair, \$5.50.
\$3. Polished Nickel.
Per Pair, \$6.50.

OVERHEAD TRAM RAIL,

WITH WESTON'S DIFFERENTIAL PULLEY BLOCKS.



ANY CAPACITY.

Load Always Self-Sustained.

CANNOT "RUN DOWN."
ACCIDENTS IMPOSSIBLE.

The Weston Pulley Block is suspended from a traveler or trolley, which runs freely on the lower flange of the track. The tracks, by means of curves and switches, can reach any desired points.

Plans and Estimates Furnished on Application.

SOLE MAKERS:

THE YALE & TOWNE MFG. CO.

Manufacturers, Engineers and Machinists,

STAMFORD, CONNECTICUT.

NEW YORK, 63 Rensselaer Street,
BOSTON, 224 Franklin Street,

CHICAGO, 64 Lake Street.
PHILADELPHIA, 15 N. Sixth Street

Page Illustrated Catalogue of Light Hoisting Machinery and General Catalogue of Cranes Sent on Application.

Hardening Steel by Pressure.

Mr. F. H. Richards writes as follows in the April number of *Mechanics*:
For some months past certain statements have been going the rounds of the press, including some of the scientific and industrial journals, concerning an alleged new method of

or, possibly, it was not considered necessary to inquire into the state of the art elsewhere than in the Empire de l'Académie, already famous for originating (!) a standard of measurement comparable with nothing under the sun. In any case, some inquiry into the novelty of the invention may be of interest to American readers.

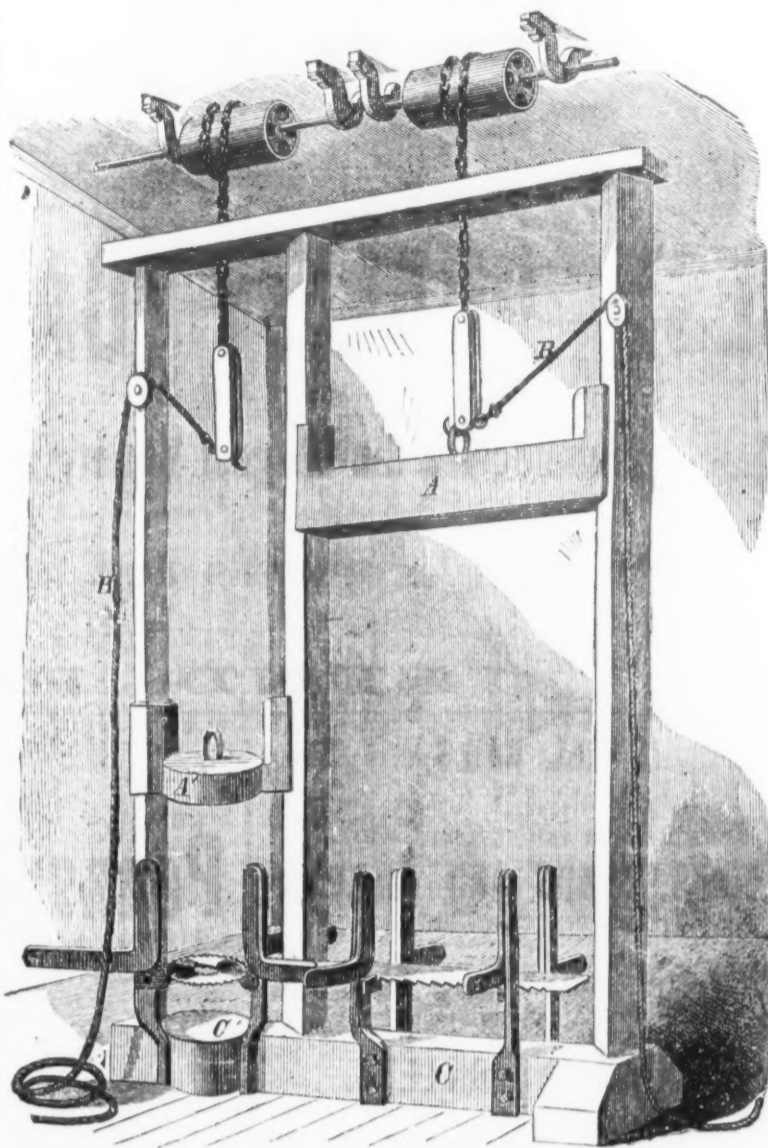


Fig. 1.—Drop Press for Tempering and Straightening Saws.

HARDENING STEEL BY PRESSURE.

hardening steel. The discovery, which is said to be a recent one, is credited to one M. Clemendot, and has been made the subject of an elaborate report by M. Ad. Carnot to a

"Knight's Mechanical Dictionary," edition of 1877, page 2033, in enumerating the processes in making a saw, says: "4. Tempering and Straightening.—The latter is effected by hammering on an anvil or by compressing several blades, while hot, between two dies worked by a hydraulic press." This does

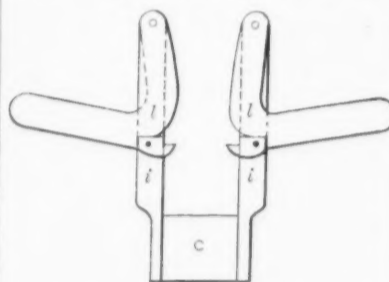


Fig. 2.—Arrangement of the Buttons and of the Dies for Releasing Them.

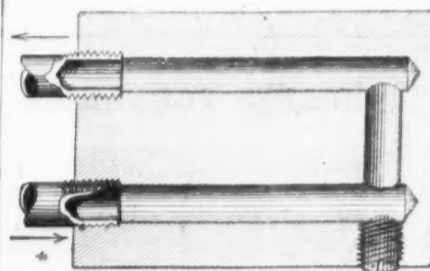


Fig. 4.—Horizontal Section of the Dies Through the Water Passages.

French society. This gentleman not only describes how the process is carried into effect, but gives, also, a technical account of the chemical and physical changes produced in the metal, and of the phenomena in general involved in the operation. In fact, the

not indicate any novelty in the application of a hydraulic press. On page 2527 (*Tempering*) Knight further says: "Thin plates of steel may be hardened by placing them

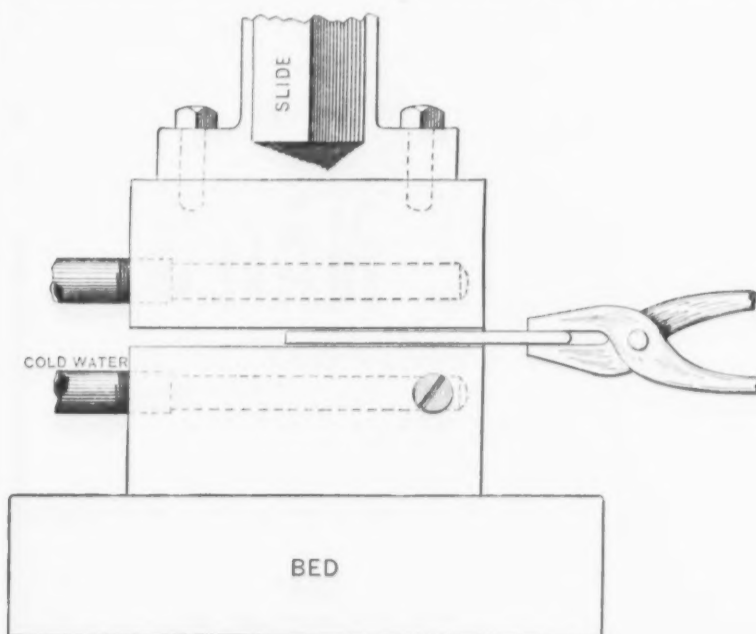


Fig. 3.—Arrangement of the Dies in a Screw Press.

whole matter is presented with admirable particularity, with the one exception that nothing is said about the history of the invention. How this trifling omission happened we can, of course, only conjecture. The author may have had but little acquaintance with the art, or imagined, perhaps, that things new in France were wholly new,

between two good conductors of heat, as a hammer and anvil."

"Appleton's Dictionary of Machines, Mechanisms, &c.," edition of 1866, vol. 2, page 584-5, says: "Saws.—Improvement in tempering and straightening, Waterman's patent. The usual method of tempering saws is to heat and then dip them in oil. This process is slow,

H. D. SMITH & CO.,

Plantville, Conn.,

MANUFACTURERS OF THE

BEST QUALITY CARRIAGE MAKERS' HARDWARE,

Manufacture the Largest Variety of Forged Carriage Irons, of Best Material and Workmanship.

PRICES LOW FOR QUALITY OF WORK FURNISHED.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

STEEL RAILS, T AND STREET.

OPEN HEARTH AND BESSEMER STEEL

BLOOMS, SLABS AND BILLETS,
Rolled and Hammered.

HOMOGENEOUS STEEL BLOOMS,
FOR BOILER PLATE.

BLOOMS AND BILLETS,
For Nails, Wire, and Bridge Bars.

MACHINERY STEEL,
Rounds, Squares and Flats.

SPRING STEEL,
Flat or Concave.

Pennsylvania Steel Company.

ADDRESS:

S. M. FELTON, President, 208 South 4th Street, Philadelphia, Pa.
L. S. BENT, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mngr, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.
FREDERICK W. WOOD, Superintendent, Steelton, Dauphin Co., Pa.
STEPHEN W. BALDWIN, Agent, 160 Broadway, New York.

STEEL FORGINGS, Heavy and Light.

STEEL CAR AND MINE CAR AXLES.
RAIL FASTENINGS, SPIKES, &c.

INTERLOCKING
SWITCHES AND SIGNALS,
CROSSINGS, FROGS, SWITCHES
SWITCH STANDS,
OF ANY REQUIRED PATTERNS.

STEEL SHAFTING,
Hammered and Rolled.

CORRESPONDENCE SOLICITED.

Norwich Bolt Works,

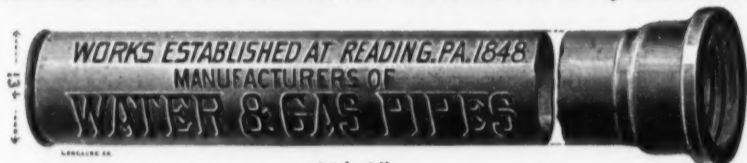
William C. Lanman,
NORWICH, CONN.

Carriage Bolts, Whiffletree, and Fancy Head Bolts, Hand-Forged
from Genuine Norway Iron. None in Market finer in quality or
in finish. Prices as low as for Inferior Work.

ARNOLD MELLERT, Chairman.

P. D. WANNER, Secretary and Treasurer.

MELLERT FOUNDRY & MACHINE CO., Limited.



SPECIAL CASTINGS, such as Branch Pipe, Bends, Reducers, Sleeves, Curves, &c. STOP VALVES for
Water and Gas from 2 to 48 inches in diameter. FIRE HYDRANTS, RETORTS, and LAMP POSTS. FLANGE
PIPE of all sizes in use. General Machinery and Castings. Car and Railroad Castings. The Improved
Canada Turbine Water Wheel. Structural Work (Ornamental and Plain).

GENERAL OFFICE AT READING, PA.

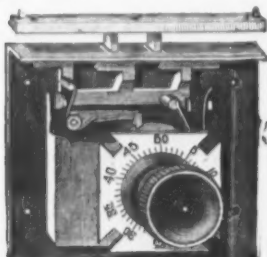
A. FIELD & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

Of Every Quality and Description.

Taunton, Mass., and 78 Chambers
Street, New York.



TAYLOR'S DUPLEX COMBINATION LOCKS.

The Cheapest and Best in the World. Send for Prices.
RETAIL FROM \$1.50 TO \$3.00. 2500 CHANGES.

FOR ALL PURPOSES.
TAYLOR MFG. CO.,
NEW BRITAIN, CONN.

SAMUEL A. HAINES,

IRON AND HARDWARE

Sales Agent,

88 Chambers Street, New York,

AGENT FOR THE

Pittsfield Tack Co.,

PITTSFIELD, MASS.

My friends will do themselves a favor by corresponding with
me for Prices before placing their orders.

I Ship all Goods from the Factory and at Factory Prices.

Note the changes that occur in this space weekly.



W. R. OSTRANDER & CO.,

21 & 23 ANN STREET, NEW YORK,

Manufacturers of

SPEAKING TUBES, WHISTLES, ELBOWS, ORAL ANNUN-

CIATORS, BELL & ELECTRIC WIRE TUBING.

Complete outfits of Speaking Tubes, Whistles,

Pneumatic Bells, &c. A full line of Speaking

Tube Hardware constantly on hand. Catalogues

on application. Factory, DeKalb Ave., near Knick-

erbocker, Brooklyn, L. I.



RHODE ISLAND HORSE SHOE CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Horse, Mule & Snow Shoes of the Perkins Pattern.

Works at Valley Falls, R. I.

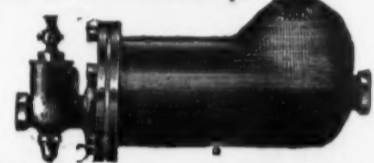
Office, 31 Exchange Place, Providence, R. I.

W. CARPENTER, President.

C. H. PERKINS, Gen'l Manager.

R. W. COMSTOCK, Secretary.

The Curtis Steam Trap.



Has automatic air discharge; has a differential open-
ing, thus discharging all the water as fast as it comes.
Is very accessible for cleaning, the valve being on the
outside. Send for circular. Manufactured by the

CURTIS REGULATOR CO.,
BOSTON, MASS.
GENERAL AGENCIES: 109 Liberty St., N. Y.; 10 N.
7th St., Phila., Pa.; 84 and 88 Market St., Chicago,
Ill.; 49 Railroad St., Baltimore, Md.; 24 6th St.,
Pittsburgh, Pa.; 745 Craig St., Montreal; 707 Mar-
ket St., St. Louis.

THE BABCOCK & WILCOX CO.

WATER TUBE STEAM BOILERS,

107 Hope St. | 30 Cortlandt St.

GLASGOW, I. NEW YORK.

BRANCH OFFICES:

BOSTON, 50 Oliver Street.

PHILA., 32 N. 4th Street.

PITTSBURGH, 92 4th Ave.

CHICAGO, 63 Canal St.

CINCINNATI, 64 W. 3rd St.

NEW ORLEANS, 54 Carondelet St.

SAN FRANCISCO, 45 Mission St.

HAVANA, 50 San Ignacio.

Send to nearest office for circular.

COBB & DREW

Plymouth, Mass.,

Manufacturers of Copper, Brass and Iron Rivets;

Common and Swedes Iron, Leathered, Carpet, Lace

and Gimp Tacks; Finishing, Hungarian, Trunk,

Clout and Cigar Box Nails, &c. Rivets made to

order.

NEW YORK AGENCY,

GRUNDY & DISOSWAY

HARDWARE,

165 GREENWICH STREET,

Agents for the Philadelphia Star Carriage and Tire Belts.

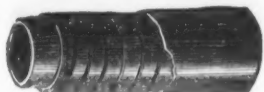
John McLean,
Manufacturer of
Ayers' Hydrants

Stop Cocks & Galvan-
ized Cemetery Supplies.
206 & 208 Monroe St., N. Y.

COLD ROLLED
STEEL AND IRON
Figures, Letters, Stamps
and Type.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
Bellows & Dickey,
333 and 335 Sheriff St.,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.

A. WYCKOFF,

Manufacturer of

**WOOD WATER PIPE**

FOR

MINES, COKE OVENS AND
WATER WORKS.Chain Pump Tube,
Curbs, &c.

ELMIRA, N. Y.

R. COOK & SONS,

Manufacturers of

Carriage & Wagon AXLES,
WINSTED, CONN.

ESTABLISHED 1839.

N. Y. MALLET and HANDLE WORKS



Manufacturers of

Calkers', Carpenters', Stone Cutters',
Tin, Copper and Boiler Makers'**MALLETS,**Hawking Beets, Hawking and Calking Irons;
also all kinds of Handles, Sledge, Chisel and Hammer
Handles, AlsoCOTTON AND BALE HOOKS,
Patented Feb. 15, 1877; a new combination of Hooks,
436 E. Houston St. New York City.153
CHAMBERS ST.
NEW YORK CITY
F. R. EMMONS & BRO.
TACKS
E. PHILLIPS & SONS,
Manufacturers,
SO. MASS.**FILES RE-CUT**

Without Drawing the Temper.

About One-Half Usual Prices.

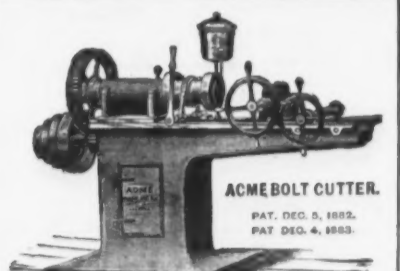
SAMPLES RE-CUT WITHOUT CHARGE.
Prices on Application.**THE ACME CO.,**

COLLINSVILLE, CONN.

WILL BUY ONE
ALL RIGHT
Self-Feed, STRAW
& HAY CUTTER.
The knife is steel and tempered, and
is fastened to lever with three bolts,
and can be easily taken off to be sharp-
ened. The length is regulated by the
lever to which the knife is bolted.
The higher the lever is raised, the
longer it will cut. All are warranted. Send for
Circular and Price List, which will be mailed free.
NEWARK MACHINE CO. Columbus, O.**The Bolton Steel Co.**

CANTON, OHIO,

MANUFACTURERS OF BEST REFINED

Tool Steel
And Other Fine Grades of
CAST STEELACME BOLT CUTTER.
PAT. DEC. 5, 1882.
PAT. DEC. 4, 1883.ACME MACHINERY COMPANY,
Manufacturers of
BOLT AND NUT MACHINERY,
CLEVELAND, OHIO.**PHOSPHOR TIN.**By using my Phosphor Tin, manufacturers can
make any desired grade of Phosphor Bronze
themselves, by the simple process of melt-
ing, much cheaper than they are now to be had
in the market. New or old copper can be used.
For circulars and prices address

FRED. NAUMANN,

Sole Agent for the United States and Canada,
New York, 475 and 481 Broome Street.**KEYSTONE SCREW CO.,**
17th and Venango Sts., Philadelphia.
J. BILLERBECK,
Manufacturer of
IRON AND BRASS
Gimlet-Pointed Wood Screws.
WRITE FOR DISCOUNTS.**Vulcanized Rubber Fabrics**ADAPTED TO
MECHANICAL PURPOSES.**RUBBER BELTING and PACKING.**Machine Belting,
Steam Packing,
Leading Hose,
Suction Hose,
Grain Elevators,
Steam Hose,
Piston Rod Packing,
Gaskets and Rings,Vacuum Pump Valves,
Ball Valves,
Car Springs,
Wagon Springs,
Gas Tubing,
Machine Belting,
Billiard Cushions,
Emery Wheels.This company manufactured the immense DRIVING and ELEVATOR BELTS for the Buckingham
Elevators, at Chicago, which have been running perfectly for more than Twelve Years; also those for
Armour, Dole & Co., of Chicago; Vanderbilt's Elevators for the N. Y. Central & Hudson River R. R.; the
great Elevators of the Penna. and Erie Railroads, of Jersey City and Hoboken; Dow's Stores, of Brooklyn,
and many others—in fact, the largest Belts for the largest Elevators in the world.
A single carrier belt in the Penna. R. R. Elevator is over 2000 feet long, weighing 18,000 pounds, and
has run perfectly from the start.**LINEN and COTTON HOSE.**

Pat. 6545.



Plain and Rubber Lined.

Circular Woven Seamless Antiseptic RUBBER
LINED "CABLE" ROSE and "TEST"
HOSE, Vulcanized Para Rubber and Carbolized Duck,
for the use of Steam and Hand Fire Engines, Force
Pumps, Mills, Factories, Steamers, Ships, Hospitals, &c.

Pat. July, 1873.



"TEST" ROSE.

"CABLE" ANTISEPTIC.

Emery Wheels and Packing.

Patented.



Emery Wheel.

ORIGINAL

**Solid Vulcanite
EMERY WHEELS**

LARGE WHEELS MADE ON CAST-IRON CENTER IF DESIRED.

The properties of these Wheels are such that they can be used with great advantage and economy
for cutting, grinding and finishing Wrought and Cast Iron, Chilled Iron, Hardened Steel, Slate, Marble,
Glass, &c. These Wheels are extensively used by manufacturers of Hardware, Cutlery, Edge Tools,
Flows, Saws, Stoves, Fire Arms, Wagon Springs, Axles, Skates, Agricultural Implements, and small
Machinery of almost every description.

Pat. Jan. 26, 1869.

PATENT ELASTIC

Pat. Jan. 26, 1869.

**Rubber Back Square Packing**

BEST IN THE WORLD

For Packing the Piston Rods & Valve Stems of Steam Engines & Pumps.

B represents that part of the packing which, when in use, is in contact with the piston rod.
A the elastic back, which keeps the part B against the rod with sufficient pressure to be steam-tight
and yet creates but little friction.
This Packing is made in lengths of about 20 feet, and of all sizes from 1/4 to 2 inches square.**Corrugated Rubber Mats and Matting,**

Pat. 11,308, \$13.00L.

For Halls, Flooring, Stone and

Pat. July, 1870.

RUBBER
MATThis practical and indispensable article—
especially for wear where exposed
to ice, snow or slush—was first intro-
duced by this company several years
ago, and its real value is in being
almost indestructible, when
proper materials are used in
its manufacture, whilst the cheap,
inferior quality forced on the public by reckless imitators of our patent goods soon becomes brittle
and crumbles to pieces. AddressRUBBER
MATTING.**NEW YORK BELTING & PACKING CO.,**

Warehouse, 15 Park Row (Opposite Astor House), New York.

Branches: No. 308 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia; 167 and 169 Lake St., Chicago;
52 and 54 Summer Street, Boston.

JOHN H. CHEEVER, Treas.

JOHN D. CHEEVER Dep. Treas.

**BUCK BROTHERS, Millbury, Mass.**

The most complete assortment in the U. S. of

Shank, Socket Firmer and Socket Framing Chisels.

PLANE IRONS.CAUTION.—Buyers should be on their guard and not have inferior goods palmed on them by un-
principled persons, who represent them as our make. Our tools are stamped "BUCK BROTHERS,"
and our labels have on our trade-mark also "Riverlin Works."**PHOSPHOR-BRONZE**

FOR

Bearings, Slide Valves, Cylinder Rings, Cross-
Head Gibs, Steps, Bushings,And all purposes where Maximum Durability, Anti-Frictional and Non-
Cutting Qualities are Desirable.

PUMP RODS,

BOLTS and NUTS,

MACHINE and WOOD

SCREWS, &c., &c.

Combine Toughness, Strength, Durability
and Resistance to Corrosion.

TRADE



MARKS

"Phosphor-Bronze."

CASTINGS OF ALL KINDS TO ORDER.

SEND FOR PAMPHLET AND PRICES.

THE PHOSPHOR-BRONZE SMELTING CO., LTD.,

No. 512 Arch Street, PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Owners of the U. S. Phosphor-Bronze Patents. Sole Manufacturers of Phosphor-Bronze in the U. S.

**DROP
FORGED.****MERRILL BROS., 26 First St., Brooklyn, E. D., N. Y.**

laborious and costly; it is also disadvantageous, because the saws become warped, and require to be hammered up straight again by hand. The present improvement consists in tempering and straightening the saws at one operation. This is done by heating the saws to the proper degree, and then pressing them with a sudden and powerful stroke between the two surfaces of cold iron. Drop presses are employed for the purpose. The engraving shows a pair of presses conjoined, one for long and the other for circular saws. After being heated, the saws are supported in midair, on buttons attached to the framing at the base of the machine. The heavy drop-weights A A are now liberated by pulling the cords B B, and the weights fall upon their respective saws, drive them down and press them upon the solid iron base C with tremendous force. The sudden blow hardens the metal by rendering it more dense and also straightens the saw. The illustration accompanying this description is reproduced in Fig. 1, and is substantially the same as shown in the drawing of the patent. From this Fig. 2 is taken, showing the arrangement of the "buttons." This patent was granted to Henry Waterman, of Williamsburg, N. Y., May 27, 1851, being No. 8115.

The essential thing about the process here described, is the "heating the saws to the proper degree, and then pressing them * * * between the two surfaces of cold iron." The "powerful stroke" chiefly serves to drive out the air, and to secure a more perfect contact by shaping the heated metal to the cold surfaces for the purpose of producing a uniform cooling of the whole plate. If the dies and also the piece to be hardened are quite true, very little pressure is required. The reason why this method, although so long known, has been so little practiced, is that it is capable of only a limited application; that for general use it is slow, requires peculiar conditions, greater care and such correct forms of the things to be hardened as are seldom found in practical manufacturing; in other words, "it doesn't pay." This is proved by the fact that the method has in some cases been abandoned after long use for the old way of hardening in a cold bath or "quenching."

The hardening of certain kinds of tools by means of cold dies has been practiced in Connecticut for the past 15 years, and in Boston previously. The construction of the dies is shown in Figs. 3 and 4. For operating the dies a screw-press has been found very satisfactory, as by it a heavy pressure may be quickly applied and allowed to remain while the workman is attending to his fire. Another advantage is that any variation in the thickness of the pieces hardening does not affect the pressure, as it would in a crank press. For very large work a hydraulic press would undoubtedly be useful, as by this there could be more readily obtained the considerable pressure required to insure a perfect contact.

The use of dies for hardening flat pieces keeps these comparatively true, and where this is of first importance the method, of course, presents advantages. One serious objection to it is that the pieces are generally reduced in thickness by the pressure. It is true this fault might in some cases be an advantage, but in such cases the old way of hardening is usually preferred for practical reasons. One of these reasons is that the dies imbed into the metal every particle of scale, coal, sand or other "dirt" that is on the surfaces, necessitating scrupulous care in cleaning the pieces before placing them under pressure. Probably the best means for this purpose is a rapidly-revolving wire brush, over which the pieces are drawn two or three times immediately after they are taken from the fire or lead bath. Another reason is that in working regularly all the pieces do not harden uniformly throughout. In this respect the method is much less reliable than the usual cold bath.

In practice a slight variation in drawing the temper is much less objectionable than any want of thoroughness or uniformity in hardening. For this reason the use of hot dies for drawing the temper is more satisfactory than is the use of cold ones for hardening, especially as the one is practically about as effective as the other for straightening.

In utilizing this method for the hardening of plates for magnets, M. Clemandot has undoubtedly made one of its most useful applications; but to suppose that it is a practical substitute for quenching, except in a few exceptional cases, is a grave mistake.

Electrical governors have of late been a fruitful theme for discussion, and no end of praise has been bestowed upon them as regards rapidity and certainty of action and general efficiency throughout. Notwithstanding all their good points, however, no device of this kind, so far as we know, has yet been shown that will do what a good automatic cut-off gear will not do, and it will not be before some important developments in this direction have been effected that electrical-governor advocates will have reason to claim unparalleled advantages for their appliances. It has been claimed that an electrical governor worked "in perfect synchronism with the load or work to be done," but this, as was very appropriately pointed out, is simply an impossibility. Perfect synchronism cannot characterize the movements of a driver and driven if the latter is to be indirectly affected by a change in the speed of the former. The driven must always follow the driver, and, as an electrical governor can act only with difference of current or of potential, it must be indirectly connected by valves or pistons or otherwise with the steam cut off, and the truth of our remark as to the comparative values of electrical and other governors thus becomes obvious. Further investigations in the line of electrical governing attachments may, however, yield valuable results, and a good deal of interest will always be attached to them.

Speaking of the coal consumption of steamers of the Orient Line, running to Australia, an English contemporary refers to the immense stocks of coal kept at various coaling stations, such as St. Vincent, Madeira, Port Said, Singapore and others, the reserve at Singapore being about 20,000

tons. As to the rapidity with which these steamers are coaled, we find it stated that one of them, for example, last year took in over 1100 tons at Port Said in five hours.

English Letter.

(From Our Regular Correspondent.)

LONDON, April 27, 1885.

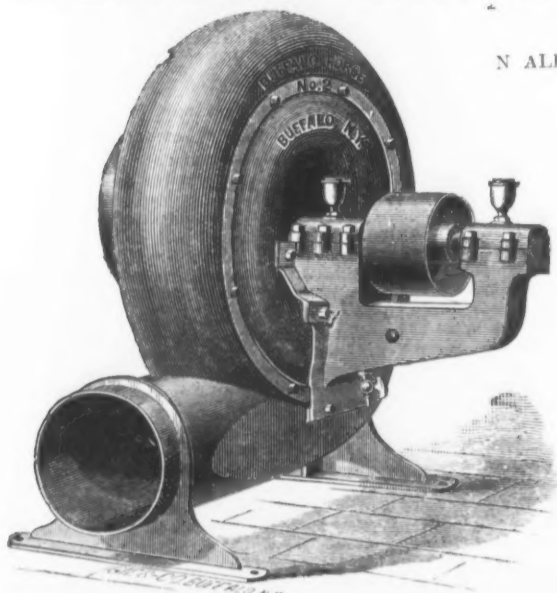
THE SITUATION

is critical, and an anxious one for all men of business. As I write the evening papers are being hawked about the streets and sold by the thousand, their display bills announcing "war imminent," and similar startling tidings. On all sides the political outlook is black, and we of this old country seem to be confronted with war and all its horrors and costs at a time when we had congratulated ourselves that we had the most pacific ministry of the century. Fresh complications seem to present themselves daily, until one is almost bewildered at the possibilities when once the dogs of war are let slip. It is pretty certain that the military party in Russia will prevail over the weak and vacillating circle of which the Czar is the center. The dominant idea being that it is only by going to war in Asia that peace can be preserved in European Russia. The treasury is bankrupt, the banks have advanced moneys for years on goods which cannot be realized, and bounties have been poured out for manufacturers whose products have never been used and lie rotting in the yards or workshops. Therefore the peace of the world is to be broken and thousands of poor men are to be slaughtered, in order that the Romanoffs despotism may be prolonged. A quarrel is being deliberately picked with us, and no concessions on our part seem sufficient to prevent the outbreak of hostilities. If war must be, however, we are not the sort of people to run away from it. We hope to bear ourselves well in the negotiations, and if we then cannot save our national honor, why, we must fight. To-night a special credit of £11,000,000 (say \$55,000,000) will be voted for the Government, and if they are able to satisfy the House as to their proceedings there is no doubt whatever that they may have £100,000,000 if they require it. We may be rather short of men at the outset of the war, but we have the money, and that can buy pretty much all that we may need in the way of allies and assistants. There are probably £400,000,000 to £500,000,000 of ready money or securities now in this country which the Government can have at any time by paying 3% for it. In the banks much of it is not earning 2%. We could foment trouble among the already dissatisfied and downtrodden peoples of Central Asia, Circassia, Georgia and the Caspian, and could so aid the Nihilists in Russia proper as to give the Czar's circle great trouble. We could buy Turkey and Persia, as well as all the tribes of Asia Minor, and it would be a powerful argument in deciding the course to be taken by Austria and Italy. Germany is believed to tacitly agree to the course of Russia in Afghanistan, as an outlet for restlessness which might otherwise be troublesome in Europe, while France is suspected of being in alliance with Russia. The prospect, indeed, bristles with difficulties, and, however hostilities might commence, there are grave reasons for fearing that all Europe would be speedily aflame, with Russia, Germany and France on one side, and England, Italy, Turkey, and Austria on the other—to say nothing of our Indian and Colonial forces. There might be trouble in Ireland and in Poland, whilst the fate of Belgium and Holland might tremble in the balance during such an awful scene of carnage. We most sincerely hope that no such struggle may take place, yet it would be foolish to ignore what is going on around us, and we are wise in preparing for the worst. These preparations are being pushed forward with every dispatch and much has been done already for the fleet, the army and for our national and colonial defenses. There is good reason for believing that the Government have also engaged quite three-fourths of the available fast steamers all over the world as cruisers and have made such arrangements as would prevent privateering on anything like a dangerous scale. Meantime freights are rising rapidly and insurances are on the basis of war risks. Commerce and trade are paralysed by the uncertainty that prevails, and there can be no real freedom of action until the question is settled. Men will not and cannot enter into engagements to-day which may be upset to-morrow, so that at the moment we await the verdict and have temporarily deserted trade in order to set our houses in order.

THE IRON MARKET.

Iron is unchanged in the main on the week, although in some quarters there are rumors of a little more firmness, consequent upon the impression that the outbreak of war would mean a general augmentation of values. At home the agricultural outlook is not unpromising, the seeding time having been one of the best on record, while the remarkably fine weather of the past week or so has brought forward everything so rapidly as to make up for the previous lateness of the season. This is a favorable feature, but it is much too early, of course, for the promise to be relied upon in business calculations. At Glasgow there has been very little movement in warrants, and the margins have been small, the closing price being 41/8 1/2 1/4 ton. In Scotch makers' brands of pig iron the changes of the week are represented by a reduction of 6d. 1/2 ton on two or three sorts. The shipments are still behind, and the reserve stock is now in excess of that of this date last year. At Middlesbrough makers quote No. 3 at 34/6 @ 34/3, but some of the merchants offer it at 33/6 @ 33/9 1/2 ton. Shipments are rather better for export, but less is going to Scotland just now, no doubt owing to the large stocks held at the East Coast ports of that country. On the West Coast hematite pig irons are quiet, with a steady land sale and fair shipments, but with no particular life in the market. The quotation for mixed lots of Nos. 1, 2 and 3 in usual proportions is 44/ for prompts and 44/6 @ 45/ for futures. Elsewhere all

NEW AND IMPROVED Buffalo Exhausters,



IN ALL THEIR VARIETY,

For Planing
Mills,
Ventilating
Purposes, &c

Superior to any
other make.

BUFFALO FORGE COMPANY,
BUFFALO, N. Y.

TO THE HARDWARE TRADE.



WE beg to call the attention of the
Trade to the high standard of ex-
cellency and perfection now attained by
our Ship Augers, Ship Auger Bits and Car
Bits; and that they are superior to all
others made in the world seems to be the
universal verdict of both dealers and mechanics.

Another manufacturer may have an older
man, and may use the same machinery used by
L'Hommedieu in Chester, Conn. in 1814, but as
the world advances many improvements are
made, and we are producing our Ship Augers
to-day with new and the most improved ma-
chinery that exists, and we employ the most
skilled makers in this country.

While other makers have been running short
time the past winter, we have been obliged to
run full time, and even extra at times, to keep
up with our orders.

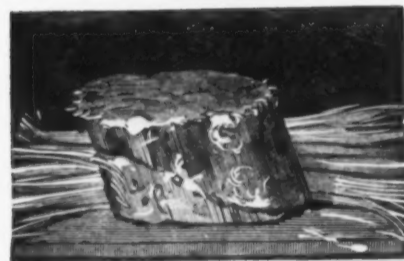
SNELL MANUFACTURING CO.

Bates, Wilson & Co.,

SOLE AGENTS,

294 Broadway, - NEW YORK.

THE ASBESTOS PACKING CO.



2 LAWRENCE POUNTNEY HILL, LONDON, E. C.

MINERS AND MANUFACTURERS OF
ASBESTOS.

Offices: { 169 Congress St., Boston.
 { 33 John St., New York.

Steam Packings,
Wick, Fiber,
Mill Board,
Flooring Felt
Cement Felting,
Pipe and Boiler Coverings,
Cloth, Yarns, &c.
BOLLING & LOWE.

General European Agents.

PRIZE MEDALLISTS.

Exhibitions of 1863, 1867, 1873, 1876, and only Award and Medal for Noiseless Steel
Shutters at Philadelphia 1876, Paris 1878, and Melbourne 1881.

CLARK, BUNNETT & CO., Limited,
Late CLARK & COMPANY,

Noiseless, Self-Coiling, Revolving Steel Shutters.

Fire and Burglar Proof. Also Improved Rolling Wood Shutters of various kinds, and Patent
METALLIC VENETIAN BLINDS.

Office and Manufactory - 162 & 164 West 27th Street New York.

D. S. JENKINS, BROCKTON, MASS.,
MANUFACTURER OF
TACKS, BRADS, ETC.

Being the largest concern outside the combination, we are prepared to supply the Trade with a full
line of goods. All goods made from best of material. Satisfaction guaranteed. Samples sent free. Send for
price list. Goods delivered in Boston, New York, Philadelphia, Baltimore and Chicago.



Q. Maynard, Eastern Agent, 12 Cortlandt St., New York Selig, Sonenthal & Co. Agents London E. C.

HOWE BROTHERS & HULBERT.

West Winsted, Conn.

Manufacturers of
SHEARS
AND
SOLID FORGED STEEL

Scissors, Corkscrews and Hardware Specialties.

**Crawford's Patent Adjustable
Screw Holder and Driver
COMBINED.**

PATENTED
April 3, 1883.
Three tools in
one, operated with
one hand. Will
pick up, adjust and
hold a screw, flat
or round head, any
size (suitable to be
driven with any
ordinary driver of
the same length.)
Price, per doz. 4-in., \$6.00; 6-in.,
\$7.50; 8-in., \$9.00.



SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND DISCOUNTS.
Chicago Screw Driver Works,
35 to 41 E. Indiana St., Chicago, Ill.
The T. H. Bullock
The Best for the Money.
BELLOWS FORGES
Cleveland, Ohio.

THE PARAGON PRUNING SAW,

WITH
Convex and Concave
Cutting Edges.



Patented
April 1st, 1884.

THRUST CUT ON THE CONVEX EDGE.

A Fair Trial will Demonstrate that this is the best DOUBLE-EDGED SAW for Trees or Vines.

DRAW CUT ON THE CONCAVE EDGE.

WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON, Middletown, N. Y.

VIRGINIA NAIL AND IRON WORKS COMPANY,

LYNCHBURGH, VIRGINIA.

NAILS and Bar Iron of Superior Finish, made exclusively from Pig Iron.

Patented Articles of
Malleable Iron.

Hammer's Malleable Iron Ollers.
Three Sizes. Nos. 1, 2 & 3



No. 1.

Hammer's Adjustable Clamps.
Hammer's Mail Iron Hand Lamps.
Hammer's M. I. Hanging Lamps.
NEW pattern Heavy Screw Clamps;
strongest in the market.
For sale by all the principal Hardware Dealers
Send for Price List.

Malleable Iron Castings
of superior quality, and Hardware Specialties in
Malleable Iron made to order.

HAMMER & CO.,
BRANFORD, CONN.

ARMSTRONG'S
Improved Water, Gas and Steam-Fitters'
TOOLS.



Adjustable Stock and Dies for Pipe, Bolts
and Brass Tubing.

Tapped to Standard Gauges. Adjustable to all va-
riations in the size of fittings. Can be reshaped
without drawing the temper, by simply grinding.
Possessing practical advantages appreciated by all
mechanics. Circulars sent free on application.

Manufactured by **F. ARMSTRONG,** Bridgeport, Conn.



WE CHALLENGE THE WORLD FOR ITS EQUAL.
The cheapest, most durable and effective Tool for
Cleaning Pipes Hot or Cold.

RUFFNER & DUNN, Schuylkill Falls, Philadelphia, Pa.
Patentees and Sole Manufacturers of the EXCELSIOR
STEEL TUBE CLEANER. Most liberal discount to deal-
ers. Send for Circulars.

The ACME SHEAR CO.,
Bridgeport, Conn., U. S. A.,
Manufacturers of
CAST SHEARS.

The Best and Cheapest in the market. Lamp Trim-
mers, Lemon Squeezers, Ice Picks and Tongs, Nut
Crackers &c. Send for price list of specialties.

C. R. HEIZMANN.

A. A. HEIZMANN.

PENN HARDWARE WORKS,
READING, PENNSYLVANIA

MANUFACTURERS OF

Frame and Axle Pulleys, Hat and
Coat Hooks, Shelf Brackets, Locks,
Mineral and Porcelain Door Knobs,
AND A LARGE LINE OF BUILDERS' HARDWARE.
Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

HAIGHT & CLARK

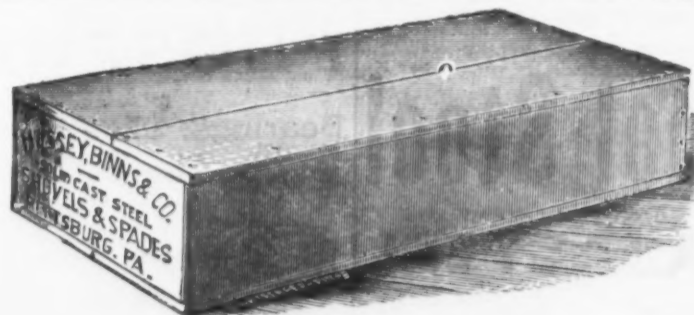
ALBANY, N. Y.,

MANUFACTURERS OF FINE GRAY IRON CASTINGS,
ORNAMENTAL AND ART CASTINGS

OF EVERY DESCRIPTION.

Rosettes and Pickets for Wire Workers. Castings for Furniture and Piano Manufacturers. Stove and
Metal Patterns of all kinds a specialty. Correspondence solicited.

JAPANING. NICKEL PLATING. BRONZING.



PRICES QUOTED ON APPLICATION.

**HUSSEY,
BINNS
& CO.**

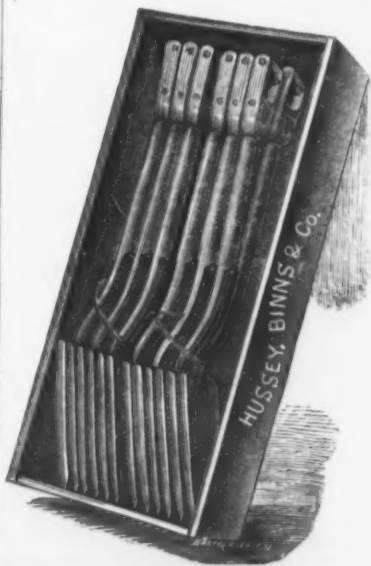
(LIMITED),

PITTSBURGH.

BRANCH OFFICE:

97 Chambers Street, New York.

E. A. BOLMES, Manager.



One Dozen (Box), No. 820, Opened Ready for
Sale in Store.

The Iron Age

AND
Metallurgical Review.

New York, Thursday, May 14, 1885.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher and Proprietor.
JAMES C. BAYLES, Editor.
JOHN S. KING, Business Manager.
CHAS. KIRCHHOFF JR., Associate Editor.

RATES OF SUBSCRIPTION, INCLUDING POSTAGE.

UNITED STATES, BRITISH AMERICA AND SANDWICH ISLANDS.

Weekly Edition.....\$4.50 a year.
Issued every THURSDAY morning.

Semi-Monthly Edition.....\$2.30 a year.
Issued the FIRST and THIRD THURSDAYS of every month.

Monthly Edition.....\$1.15 a year.
Issued the FIRST THURSDAY of every month.

TO ALL OTHER COUNTRIES.

PER ANNUM, POSTPAID.

Weekly Edition: \$5.00—£1-25 francs—20 marks—12 florins—6 roubles (coin)—25 lire—20 pesos.

Semi-Monthly Edition: \$2.50—£1-12½ francs—10 marks—6 florins—3 roubles (coin)—12½ lire—10 pesos.

Monthly Edition: \$1.25—£-6¼ francs—5 marks—6 florins—1½ roubles (coin)—6¼ lire—5 pesos.

should be made by draft, payable to the order of David Williams on any banking house in the United States or Europe; or, when a draft cannot be obtained, in postage stamps of any country.

NEWSDEALERS OR BOOKSELLERS

In any part of the world may obtain *The Iron Age* through the American News Company, New York, U. S. A.; the International News Company, New York, U. S. A., and London, England; or the San Francisco News Company, San Francisco, Cal., U. S. A.

RATES OF ADVERTISING.

One square (12 lines, one inch), one insertion, \$2.50; one month, \$7.50; three months, \$15.00; six months, \$25.00; one year, \$45.00; payable in advance.

BRITISH AGENCY.

Office of THE IRONMONGER, 42 Cannon St., London.

DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher,
53 Rensselaer Street, New York.

PITTSBURGH: 77 Fourth Avenue.
JOS. D. WEEKS, Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA: 220 South Fourth Street.
THOS. HOBSON, Manager.

CHICAGO: 36 and 38 Clark St., cor. Lake.
J. K. HANES, Manager.

CINCINNATI: 15 West Third Street.
HENRY SMITH, Manager.

CHATTANOOGA: Ninth and Cart Streets.
S. B. LOWE, Manager.

SOLE AMERICAN AGENT FOR

THE IRONMONGER,

Published at 42 Cannon St., London.

The oldest and leading representative of the British Iron and Hardware Trades.

Subscription, Postpaid.....\$5.00

to countries outside of Great Britain, including Monthly Foreign Supplement and one copy of the Ironmonger's Diary.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or £1. 10s
In Great Britain and Ireland.....5.50 or 1. 2s
In other countries.....8.00 or 1. 12s

THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or 23s
In Great Britain and Ireland.....3.25 or 13s
In other countries.....5.75 or 23s

The Labor Situation in the West.

There has been no marked change in the labor outlook in the iron mills of the West since our last issue, though the indications are that the manufacturers are more united in their determination not only to resist the demands of the Amalgamated Association, but to compel it to accept a reduction, while the Amalgamated Association is growing weaker every day. Notwithstanding the loud and constant asseverations of the Amalgamated Association as to the absence of any internal dissensions—assertions, however, not so loud as they were four weeks ago—it is evident that the association is not only weaker in numbers to-day than at any previous time in its history, but also that the bond of union between the different trades is a rope of sand. Many trades that heretofore have meekly followed the behests of the Amalgamated Association Scale Conference now assert their absolute independence of that conference, refusing to demand the prices that it has fixed and offering to work for wages far below the demand of the workmen's committee. The price for cutting steel nails is one example of this, the Amalgamated Association demanding 20 per cent. extra for cutting steel nails, the United Nailers of Wheeling offering to cut steel for the same price as iron.

The supposed strength of the Amalgamated Association appears to be now their belief in the weakness of the manufacturers and evidences which they claim to have that it costs considerably more to make iron in Eastern than in Western Pennsylvania. The *Labor Tribune* recently placed the cost of bar iron in Pittsburgh at \$31.41, as compared with \$40.69 East. The Eastern figures are so remarkable that we give them as follows:

Pig	\$15.00
Coal	8.00
Labor	11.25
Contingent	4.41
Interest	1.30
Total	\$40.00

If this is actually the cost of bar iron at the rolling mills in Eastern Pennsylvania, we shall at once look for a large crop of failures. Of course the estimate is simply an absurdity. No mill in the East gets its pig iron for a ton of bars for \$15, nor does it cost any mill \$8 for fuel to convert a ton of pig iron into a ton of bars. The

labor cost is above the average. The mill from which the above figures were obtained must be carrying an enormous amount of paper—mortgages, bonded indebtedness, &c.—to make the interest account \$1.30 per ton of iron. Just what is included in "contingent expenses" it is difficult to imagine, but if this includes only what is known as general charges, without interest, the mill no doubt will fail, and deserves to.

Since our last issue there have been two meetings of the Manufacturers' Committee in the West, at which it is understood that they have agreed upon a scale to be presented to the Amalgamated Association Committee at the meeting which will be held on the morning of the day of our issue; consequently, we cannot give our readers any information as to the result. As indicated in our issue of last week, however, the probabilities are that no result will be reached at this conference, and the country may probably prepare for a state of suspense on this question up to the 31st of May, with all sorts of rumors flying in the air.

The English Bessemer Steel Industry.

The details concerning the Bessemer steel trade of Great Britain, collected for the British Iron Trade Association by its secretary, Mr. J. S. Jeans, are interesting in many respects. How serious has been the falling off in the product may be gathered by a glance at the following figures, giving the output of ingots and the make of rails, in gross tons, for a series of years:

Production of Bessemer Steel in Great Britain.

Year.	Ingot.	Rails.	Per cent.
1877.....	750,000	58,400	67.79
1878.....	807,327	63,731	78.5
1879.....	884,511	519,718	62.28
1880.....	1,044,382	739,910	70.85
1881.....	1,441,719	1,021,740	71.03
1882.....	1,673,649	1,295,785	77.44
1883.....	1,553,380	1,067,174	68.73
1884.....	1,269,676	784,968	60.4

The percentages given have only a value for comparison. The quantity of ingots used for the manufacture of rails is really larger, because no allowance is made for waste in conversion. Still, the fact is prominently brought out that in 1884 the quantity of ingots rolled into rails was not only absolutely, but also relatively, considerably smaller—in other words, the amount of Bessemer steel used as the raw material for other products increased notably. The following table, compiled by Mr. Jeans, clearly shows that the make of Bessemer steel for other purposes than rails has been very large:

Production of Bessemer Steel other than Rails.

Year.	Tons.
1884.....	55,115
Merchant.....	47,738
Plates and fishplates.....	45,182
Billets.....	126,804
Blooms.....	4,300
Forgings.....	199
Tin-plate bars.....	10,308
Castings.....	10,999
Angles.....	302,280
Tires.....	

The heaviest item, that relating to blooms, is open to some doubt, since its destination is not or cannot be traced. Some of them may have been rolled into rails in England or in countries to which a part may have been exported. Practically none came to this country in 1884 as they did in 1882. By way of comparison with previous years it may be noted that in 1882 the quantity of Bessemer steel not rolled into rails in Great Britain was 303,500 tons, of which, however, 170,000 tons were blooms for export, leaving 133,500 tons for plates and 100,000 for other forms of merchant steel.

While the data are confessedly not complete, they show a good progress in the use of Bessemer steel for other purposes than rails, when the condition of business is considered. Prices for iron and steel have shown a growing tendency toward equalization. Thus, Mr. Jeans reports that the average price in 1884 paid by a large consumer was £6. 15/ for steel plates, as compared with £5. 5/ for iron plates; and £5. 15/ for steel angles, as compared with £5 for iron.

A study of the distribution of the make in different districts in England is instructive from more than one point of view. Thus, the output of ingots was as under during the last three years:

Production of Bessemer Steel Ingots.

District.	1882.	1883.	1884.
South Wales.....	483,086	534,966	387,728
Sheffield.....	430,000	285,763	305,983
Cleveland.....	326,924	304,606	285,704
Lancashire and Staffordshire.....	222,313	247,440	305,127
West Cumberland.....	191,326	210,645	215,154
Totals.....	1,673,649	1,553,380	1,269,676

The different districts participated as follows in the production of rails:

Production of Bessemer Steel Rails.

District.	1882.	1883.	1884.
South Wales.....	367,844	410,676	307,633
Sheffield.....	310,000	142,665	46,326
Cleveland.....	265,842	245,386	169,520
Lancashire and Staffordshire.....	141,306	125,011	90,525
West Cumberland.....	150,619	173,436	170,964
Totals.....	1,235,785	1,097,174	784,968

It will be observed that, so far as the blowing of iron in the Bessemer converter is concerned, there has been a tendency toward equalization of the different districts. The most striking fact, however, is that, while Sheffield has evidently lost its hold on the rail trade entirely, it does the heaviest business in steel for other purposes. Closely followed in this respect by Lancashire and Staffordshire, South Wales seems to make rails almost exclusively, which, too, in the Cleveland and West Cumberland districts, constitute the form in which the metal is chiefly marketed. Since that is a trade

which notoriously fluctuates widely, so far as the demand is concerned, this is not a distinction likely to be particularly flattering.

Mr. Jeans prints the following table of the number of converters running, idle and in course of erection:

District.	Work- ing.	Out of work.	Being erected.
Sheffield.....	16	12	—
South Wales.....	19	4	—
North of England.....	18	4	—
West Cumberland.....	11	—	—
Lancashire.....	14	6	—
Staffordshire.....	5	—	—
Scotland.....	—	6	—
Shropshire.....	—	2	—
Totals.....	88	26	8

Sheffield, the first home of the Bessemer converter, again shows evidences of weakness, but it is likely that some of the old works there have in reality fallen behind in the race of progress, and are unable to compete with better-planned and more favorably located modern works. A very interesting feature is the appearance of Scotland in the ranks of Bessemer-steel producing districts, a fact due to the introduction there at some of the oldest blast-furnace plants of the basic process.

Mr. Jeans has compiled his usual statement of the tonnage of ingots produced per converter employed during the year, the figures being:

Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.
1881.....	13,125	1883.....	20,991
1882.....	17,582	1884.....	15,658
1883.....	20,930		

But little importance can be attached to this series of figures beyond the showing it makes in a general way of the fact that the converters employed were not running as near capacity, by far, as they did in previous years. There is such a wide difference between the size of converters, and between the capacity when working on different grades of steel, that it is practically impossible to give numerical expression to the average capacity per vessel.

On the whole the statistical returns of the business of the Bessemer steel works of Great Britain during 1884 is not particularly encouraging reading to those engaged in that branch of manufacture, and thus far this year there have been no indications warranting the belief that an early improvement can be looked forward to.

Railroad Bridge Inspection.

The Railroad Commissioners of the State of New York have undertaken a work which promises to be of the greatest practical utility and value. They propose to examine and test, through competent engineers and with the co-operation of the railroad companies, every one of the 3500 bridges—iron and wood—in the State. In their report for 1885 they announce that this examination has been in progress for over a year, and that by 1886 the board will be ready to report the dimensions and strain of every truss in all these bridges. New York is the first State to attempt this project, which was suggested in 1875 by the American Society of Civil Engineers, who appointed a committee to prepare standard tables of safe strains to be allowed on wood and iron per square inch in tension and compression. The accurate calculation of the strain on a particular truss requires a thorough technical education, especially where the truss is of complicated form, rendering it difficult even for experts to test the strain. Owing to this fact the trusses in iron bridges are now made of as simple form as possible. In January, 1884, the commissioners mailed the following circular letter to the various railroad companies of the State:

Sir: Will you please send to this board drawings or tracings of all the truss bridges on the lines owned, leased or operated by your road, numbering the same in consecutive order, stating the location of each and the time when built. The board desires such drawings and diagrams as will show the construction of the various members of the bridges, with the dimensions of the same, also the floor system adopted. It also desires a strain sheet to accompany each drawing, showing the strain on each member produced by the maximum moving load allowed upon the bridge, together with the weight of the superstructure. The board also desires a plan of the general standard of floor system adopted, whether for large or small openings. The board recommends a floor system for all openings, including cattle guards strong enough to support a derailed truck, with guard rails to guide the wheels of the same in such contingency.

Some of the roads evinced at first an unwillingness to comply with this request, but the opposition died away in a short time. The engineers of the railroads in making the examination have discovered many weak places, which are in most cases strengthened before the drawings are sent in. A competent bridge engineer in the employ of the commission goes over the road and makes a re-examination. The board accepts figures in regard to the maximum furnished by the companies, unless they are plainly too light. In this case it assumes that the locomotive weighs 80,000 pounds, on four drivers of 14 feet 9 inches wheel base, the tender 48,000 pounds, followed by a maximum rolling load of 2240 pounds to a foot of track, so placed as to produce the greatest strain on the web members. Sometimes the reports of a company show the rolling load to be 3000 pounds to the foot.

It is found that in certain old structures there is a constantly recurring strain of 20,000 pounds to the square inch in the suspension-rods, with no reason to believe that every rod is doing its duty. The requirements of the commission are that iron shall not be strained more than 10,000 pounds to the square inch, or wood more than 800 pounds,

in tension and in compression. There are various other requirements suggested or approved by railroad engineers. The necessity for these regulations arises from the fact that there has been a great increase in the weight of rolling stock in recent years. Formerly the maximum weight of a locomotive and tender was 55 tons, and of a freight car 19 tons; now it frequently reaches 87 tons for locomotive and tender and 35 tons for car.

Spanish Copper Companies.

Among the giants in the copper trade the Rio Tinto Company is certainly the greatest, since taking the copper directly produced and that afterward extracted from burnt pyrites after their use for the manufacture of sulphuric acid, it supplies the markets of the world with more of the metal than any other mine in existence, the 1884 product of the Calumet and Hecla not even exceeding it. How the figures will stand in 1885 may be questioned, but we believe that the American mine will again forge ahead. The Rio Tinto report is always looked forward to with keen interest because it is so great a factor, and this has been particularly the case this year, since it was believed that the low prices would tell sharply on the revenues of the company. The business of the concern is in two directions—it sells pyrites in the open market and works a large quantity of ore on the spot, shipping the precipitate, which is refined in England. The competition of the Solvay ammonia-soda process with the old Leblanc method threatened to seriously diminish the demand for the pyrites, and the companies controlling the Spanish mines were forced to come to the aid of the soda-makers by making concessions. These the Rio Tinto company have tried to counteract by increasing the quantity sold, their contracts till 1889 calling for 400,000 tons annually. Their principal effort during the past years has, however, been the development of copper production on the spot. The following figures clearly illustrate this, being the make of fine copper in tons of 21 cwt., net, for a series of years:

Copper Production of the Rio Tinto Mines.

Year.	Tons.	Year.	Tons.
1876.....	946	1881.....	9,466
1877.....	2,405	1882.....	9,740
1878.....	4,184	1883.....	12,395
1879.....	7,179	1884.....	12,668
1880.....	8,559		

There has been a steady increase which, if the avowed plans of the company are carried out, would find a limit only when a product of 20,000 tons is reached. It has been estimated by good authority that the Rio Tinto Company can lay down copper in London at about £25. This figure may be correct if no account is taken of the heavy annual payments for interest and sinking fund. The profit in 1884 was £274,142. Referring all the profits to the metal product alone, this is equivalent to about £22 per ton of copper made. Now, the net income yielded by the sale of pyrites must have been very large, so that, after all, the margin between cost and selling price on the copper is not by any means so large as it is made to appear. The company have a bonded debt of £3,541,040 or more than \$17,000,000, the interest on which is a very heavy charge added to cost. The most favorable point in connection with the report for 1884 submitted by the directors is the important improvement in the grade of the ore. The following table will illustrate this:

Product of the Rio Tinto Mines.

	1882.	1883.	1884.
For shipment.....	259,924	313,251	312,028
Local treatment.....	686,307	786,682	1,067,890
Total.....	946,231	1,099,933	1,380,918
Average contents, per cent.....	2.805	2.956	3.234

It is, of course, important to judge whether this improvement in the grade is really a bona fide betterment of the character of the ore, or whether it grows out of attacking reserves known to give a higher yield. It is certain, however, that the Rio Tinto Company have a large margin to work on, and that present copper prices are calculated rather to stimulate their efforts to add to their make rather than to induce them to think of curtailing.

Another of the great pyrite mines of the Peninsula is the Mason & Barry, Limited, working the San Domingo mine in Portugal. In 1884 the mine produced 344,459 tons, against 382,555 tons in 1883; the shipments of pyrites having fallen off from 123,450 to 90,953 tons. In spite of these facts the concern made a profit of £173,510 and paid 8 per cent. dividends on a capital of £1,851,640, a fair result considering the circumstances. The third great company, the Tharsis, have not yet published their financial results. It is safe to conclude from the two quoted that the mines of the Peninsula will go on in spite of the fact that copper is ranging so low in the markets of the world. To struggling producers in other countries the results of 1884 hold no prospect of relief from stoppages in that quarter.

When the colonization craze seized the Germans a number of out-of-the-way countries were brought to their notice. Among them was Angra Pequena and the Namagua Land. The shadowy title to the latter which a trader, Herr Luederitz, possessed was transferred to a company for the consideration of 600,000 marks. One of the inducements held out to the purchasers of square miles of unknown, unexplored territory in South Africa was its boundless mineral wealth.

The copper producers throughout the world grew faint hearted when they were told of the enormous bodies of rich copper ore. They were more inclined to credit the stories because south of the new German colony are the famous Cape mines, the Springbok, Spektakel and Ookiep, connected by railway with Port Nolloth. These mines have for many years produced about 5000 tons of ingot copper, and have yielded annually to their shareholders more than 50 per cent. on their original investment. It was not beyond possibility, therefore, that Herr Luederitz's successors might add fresh burdens to an already overloaded copper market. In due time an expedition was sent out, headed by a gentleman who had at one time sat at the feet of the venerable professors at the Freiberg School of Mines. He sent back a lot of samples, which his backers hastened to submit to the judgment of the learned professors. The whole lot proved a worthless collection of cobblestones. Herr Pohl, the "mining engineer," labeled specimens of specular iron ore "ruby silver," and thus at one fell swoop ruined what reputation he may have possessed and the high hopes of his employers. The copper trade may breathe more freely, while the colonizing Germans will have their mistaken ardor dampened.

Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces May 1, 1885.

In another column we give our monthly report showing the condition of the anthracite and bituminous furnaces of the United States on the 1st day of May, 1885. The table, in a condensed form, presents the following:

Fuel.	In blast.	Out of blast.
	No. Weekly capacity.	No. Weekly capacity.
Anthracite.....	80 20,729	140 32,515
Bituminous.....	95 46,397	127 41,870

To furnish data for comparison the following table is presented, showing the number of furnaces of each class in blast on the first day of each month of the present year, and the capacity of the same:

	Anthracite.	Bituminous.
	No. in blast.	No. in blast.
January 1.....	81 21,564	82 35,812
February 1.....	81 21,180	87 41,633
March 1.....	86 22,889	91 45,774
April 1.....	82 21,704	90 45,655
May 1.....	80 20,729	95 46,397

This table seems to indicate that the anthracite and coke iron branches of the trade are pursuing opposite courses, the anthracite furnaces being credited with a steadily decreasing number of stacks in blast, while the bituminous and coke furnaces in blast are as rapidly growing in number. By referring to the table in detail it will be observed that there have been but few changes among the anthracite furnaces. Quite a number of fluctuations have, however, taken place among the coke furnaces, which have not affected the totals of the table.

It is reported from England that a movement is on foot in that country to establish a copper institute on the plan of the British Iron and Steel Institute. While we cannot believe that copper is of sufficient importance in the arts and manufactures to warrant the formation of a technical society for the sole purpose of investigating its properties and studying its merits, with a view to its more general adoption as a substitute for iron and other metals, it is yet a significant sign of the times that the business public is realizing the fact that copper is destined to play a more important part in the future than its comparatively limited use in the past would seem to indicate. The present enormous annual output of the copper mines of the United States has already in some degree enlarged the market for this metal, and its further consumption is only dependent upon the price at which it can be sold. Its superior qualities would make it a readily accepted substitute in many instances where iron has been previously used, provided its cost could be so reduced as to place it on a relatively equal footing with the cheaper metal. For use as a roofing material it stands unequalled, and despite its greater first cost it is being extensively employed for this purpose. How far it is applicable to the manufacture of plumbing fixtures has not yet been determined, but its durability and working properties fit it eminently for this as well as a multitude of other purposes, and if the producers will be content with making a small percentage of profit on a large output, instead of closing, or partially closing, their mines, with the result of forcing up the price, copper will before long open for itself a much more extended field of application.

The iron trade is, we believe, thoroughly aroused to the changes now going on which grew out of the substitution of steel for iron in many departments. We have endeavored to follow developments closely and to peer into the future so far as a careful consideration of the present made that possible. We have been accused even of being too sanguine on that point. Whether or to what extent our opinions will be borne out, the future will reveal. We must, however, join our more conservative friends in a protest against the sensational claims of the daily press of some of our iron-making cen-

ters. With one majestic sweep they brush the puddling furnaces out of existence, pronouncing the value of such plants equivalent only to what the doors and frames will sell for as scrap iron. It will take years before the changes now begun have been worked out. There are probably limitations to the use of steel for a great variety of purposes of which we may now have only an inkling, but which actual daily experience with the new material may develop. It has not been all plain sailing thus far, and it cannot be expected that it will be in the future. An attempt to bound forward would prove disastrous to progress. Our iron-makers recognize this, and the condition of business is imposing caution upon those who might have been inclined in flush times to move with undue precipitation. It is a particularly encouraging feature that a good many of the mills are gaining experience in handling steel by working purchased raw material, so that if they finally do discard their puddling furnaces they will be better prepared for the change. The iron trade will move forward deliberately and safely, and the puddling furnace will continue to contribute a heavy proportion to the make of the country. Our principal point should not be forgotten when speaking of the future of the puddling furnace. Steel is either good steel or worthless. There do not exist those numberless gradations from the very highest quality to the very poorest, which we have in iron. There is a use for the poorest iron, but with steel the falling below a given standard means simply unfitness for anything but the scrap pile. Then, too, there is often an enormous quantity of old material in the country which cannot be employed in steel-making and which will be used in producing merchant wrought iron. Any crowding in of steel will result in a constant corresponding decline in the selling prices of this old material.

An instructive and suggestive little incident happened this week, which teaches the lesson of patience, at least. On Tuesday there was received at this office a package containing an electrolyte. It was mailed to us in Cincinnati, April 10, 1882. The address on the tag was written by a gentleman who has been dead nearly three years. The electrolyte was from a cut of an article made by a company which failed two years ago and went out of business. Accompanying the package was the following letter:

POST OFFICE, CINCINNATI, OHIO, May 9, 1885.
The accompanying piece of mail matter was found upon removal of the permanent fixtures from the old post office to the new Government building. It is herewith forwarded to your address. Very respectfully,
S. A. WHITFIELD,
Postmaster.

The only parties to the transaction who have lived to see it consummated are this journal and the United States Post Office Department. It is interesting.

WASHINGTON NEWS.

(From Our Special Correspondent.)

WASHINGTON, D. C., May 12, 1885.

The President said to the correspondent of *The Iron Age* in conversation to-day: "I hope this rush of office seeking will soon be over so that I can settle down to something useful. If this constant rush don't abate very soon it will be a poor outlook for me for the next four years." The President regards the financial, the silver and the tariff questions as matters of vital importance, and desires to give them earnest study and attention before Congress assembles, so that he will be prepared to urge some specific recommendations, either in his own message or the report of the Secretary of the Treasury, to Congress. In the management of public affairs the President exceeds all expectations. He takes a statesmanlike view of all public questions, and his sincerity of purpose and methods are quite refreshing after the duplicity exhibited by many persons in high places, at least since the days of Grant. He is much like Grant in his integrity and zeal.

Representative Randall said to your correspondent to-day that he had intended calling a meeting of the committee to investigate the producing capacity of the steel works of the United States this week, but owing to the condition of his health he had written to Mr. A. S. Hewitt, of New York, also a member of the committee, asking him to take charge of the investigations. That gentleman, however, in reply, has suggested that the investigations be postponed until fall, so that Mr. Randall, who had already given much attention to the subject, might be able to be with the committee. Mr. Hewitt's suggestion has been adopted, and September has been named as the time to begin operations.

THE REMOVAL OF MR. NIMMO.

The removal of Joseph Nimmo, Jr., for some years Chief of the Bureau of Statistics, has created some excitement, not so much on Mr. Nimmo's personal account as on the effect that it may have upon the work. The restoration of Mr. Whitney as Chief Clerk would doubtless remove this difficulty, as his experience in the details of the Bureau would keep it in line. Mr. Snitzer, the new Chief, will be judged from his work when the public have occasion to use it. The importance of this Bureau has never been fully appreciated nor understood. The Secretary is credited with the intention, originally, to retain Mr. Nimmo, but having dropped on to a document prepared by that gentleman, entitled "The Protection of Our Enormous Commercial and Industrial Institutions—Shall the Care of these Interests be Remitted to the Bourbon Democracy of the Solid South." He decided that the effusion was decidedly "active partisanship," and forthwith off went his head. So much for Nimmo.

A VALUABLE DOCUMENT.

Some time during the present month there will issue from the Department of State a document, in three volumes, entitled "Labor in All Countries." The first and second volumes will embrace the countries of Europe, and the third labor on the other continents of the world. These reports are very voluminous and thorough. They embrace the replies of over 100 consuls of the United States to a series of very comprehensive questions. In order to obtain the information each consul consumed more than six months in the collection of data. These reports will be particularly valuable for the reason that the consular officers were clothed with official instructions, and were therefore recommended to manufacturers as entitled to their confidence and respect. The usual run of American writers on these subjects have been looked upon with suspicion by foreign manufacturers, and their work has consequently been of little or no value as authoritative data. The Department of State expects to furnish to the people a supply of this character of information which can be accepted as official.

CUSTOMS DECISIONS.

The Secretary of the Treasury has decided Section 2931, R. S., requires that protest and appeal to be valid must be filed within 10 days after ascertainment and liquidation of duties, as well in cases of merchandise entered in bond as for consumption. The Department decides, upon the advice of the Solicitor of the Treasury, that the liquidation herein referred to is the original liquidation on the import entry, whether for consumption or for warehouse, and not that made on the withdrawal entry. Protests and appeals filed on entries made on and after May 10, 1885, will be required to be within this rule, and previous decisions are modified accordingly.

Obituary.

WILLIAM BROWN.

William Brown was the agent in New York City for S. & C. Wardlaw, steel converters and refiners, Portobello Steel Works, Sheffield, and Congress Rolling Mills, Oughtibridge. His death on Sunday, the 10th inst., at his residence in Brooklyn, occurred with a suddenness that excites mingled regret and surprise. Although he had not been well for several months, a fatal termination was not expected, but, with a system already considerably reduced, an attack of pneumonia found him in no condition to combat the disease. One of his business associates attended him faithfully to the last in co-operation with the physicians.

Mr. William Brown was born 52 years ago in Sheffield, and in a business point of view was an offshoot of the old firm of Henry Brown & Sons, of that city. From Sheffield he went to Australia to engage in the hardware business, and thence he withdrew about 16 years ago to engage with the steel firm of S. & C. Wardlaw in New York. Two years later he assumed the agency of the firm, discharging its duties with full acceptance, winning for himself and associates an honorable name, together with substantial evidence of success. He leaves a wife and six children, of whom two sons are in the steel and hardware trade. He was both treasurer and Sunday-school superintendent in the Church of the Atonement, South Brooklyn.

The New Sliding Scale in Iron Mining in the North of England.

As the notice that has been given for the termination of the sliding scale in the iron trade in Cleveland has been admittedly given in order that it may be amended, it is interesting to notice the course of the trade under the scales that have ruled in it. The *Engineer* states that the realized selling price of pig iron is the determinant of the extent of changes in the wages of the iron miners and of others. The price of pig iron fluctuates a good deal under the first scale, but from about the middle of the year 1881 the average realized price advanced sharply from 36/9 to 43/6 at the end of the third quarter of 1882. From that time to the present it has fallen, though not regularly, and at the present time it is nearly 9 less than the last-named figure. It should be noticed that the price is not, as with the coal, the price realized for the whole of the produce—it is the average realized price for one quality of iron, though that is probably as good a basis from which the movements of the scale are to be taken as any. As yet the miners have benefited by the sliding scales, and, though the greater rapidity of the movement—the quicker "sliding," that is—makes the scale tell against the miners in a falling market such as the present, yet that would be compensated for, if the market were to turn, or, rather, when the market does turn. The last scale was settled on when the course of trade was much more uncertain than it now is, for there had been a partial revival which some thought and most men hoped would prove enduring. We have, however, now come to a time when the range of prices is so low that a change will be brought about by the necessary reduction of the output by firms which cannot very readily produce at so low a rate, and it would be therefore inadvisable to lessen the rapidity of the movement of the scale, for in that is the adjustment to the changing circumstances of the trade that makes it really valuable and useful.

Thirteen State Bureaus of Statistics of Labor are now in existence. The oldest, that of Massachusetts, was established in 1869. Mr. Wright, now at the head of the National Bureau, being still its chief. The bureau of Pennsylvania, next in age, was established in 1872, Joel B. McCamant being its chief. The bureau created in 1873 in Connecticut was afterward discontinued. In 1877 Ohio created a bureau, Henry Lusky being now commissioner. That of New Jersey was next in order, created in 1878, James Bishop being chief. In 1879 three were added—In Missouri, H. A. Newman, commissioner; in Illinois, John S. Lord, secretary, and in Indiana, William A. Peale, Jr., chief. The next in order were four created in 1883—In

Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces of the United States, May 1, 1885.

MAY 1.	ANTHRACITE.					BITUMINOUS.				
	Total number.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.	Total number.	Number in blast.	Capacity per week.	Number out of blast.	Capacity per week.
DISTRICTS.										
New England	1	0		1	160					
New York	40	7	1,765	33	8,505	1	0		1	285
New Jersey	17	2	640	15	4,125					
Pennsylvania:										
Lehigh Valley	51	23	7,335	28	7,630					
Schuylkill Valley	44	13	3,075	31	6,900	1	0		1	700
Upper Susquehanna Valley	24	9	2,179	15	2,460					
Lower Susquehanna Valley	38	25	5,615	13	2,035					
Juniata and Conemaugh Valley						27	12	4,764	15	2,855
Allegheny Valley						4	1	500	3	247
Youghiogheny Valley						6	4	1,360	2	741
Allegheny County						17	13	9,030	4	4,800
Shenango Valley						28	6	3,780	22	7,000
Maryland	5	1	120	4	700	1	0		1	140
Virginia						12	5	2,061	7	2,360
West Virginia						7	3	1,456	4	1,370
Ohio:										
Mahoning Valley						18	9	3,660	9	3,220
Eastern Central and Northwestern						18	10	4,510	8	3,000
Hocking Valley						15	1	170	14	2,432
Hanging Rock						15	7	1,376	8	1,465
Kentucky						3	2	750	1	400
Tennessee						8	6	2,620	2	980
Georgia						1	0		1	600
Alabama						10	8	4,220	2	370
Indiana						2	1	200	1	200
Illinois						16	6	5,400	10	6,575
Missouri						7	1	550	6	3,010
Michigan						2	0		2	580
Wisconsin						3	0		3	1,540
Colorado						1				
Total	220	80	20,729	140	32,515	223	95	46,397	127	44,870

New York, Charles F. Peck being now commissioner; in California, John S. Enos; in Michigan, John W. MacGrath, and in Wisconsin, Frank A. Flower. Last year two were added—In Iowa, E. P. Hutchins, and in Maryland, Thomas C. Weeks, chief.

METALLURGICAL NOTES.

Sulphur Crystals on Blast Furnace Clinker.

C. A. Meissner, writing to the *School of Mines Quarterly*, states that some time ago, in looking over an old pile of clinker, he noticed a number of yellow incrustations, which, on close examination by magnifying glass and a few quantitative tests, proved to be little rosettes of sulphur crystals. They were to minute to examine their separate form, but were almost invariably in form of rosettes. They were bright yellow when found, but soon turned a dirty white on the shelves of the mineralogical collection. They were found almost exclusively in a mass of fused coke and clinker taken from the furnace at the time of blowing out. When occurring on clinker alone they were white and lost their rosette form more or less.

Plant and Processes.

An injector for forcing a blast of steam and air beneath the grate bars of a culm-burning furnace has been patented by F. E. Fahrig, of Scranton, Pa. The blast-pipe, which enters the ash pit, is provided with a bracket which projects into the pipe and encircles the steam supply-pipe. This steam-pipe terminates in a ring provided with a number of perforations arranged at such an angle that the steam jets will converge or focus at a point below. In this way the air is drawn through as well as around the circle of live steam, and is forced with the steam into the furnace. By pushing the steam-pipe a little further in or out, the position of the ring may be adjusted till a point is reached where the maximum effect is obtained. This injector is claimed to be practically noiseless.

The Trenton Iron Company, of Trenton, N. J., are the assignees of the patent right in a new metallic fabric to be used for fencing, screens, bed bottoms and similar objects. The fabric is composed of a series of spirally-twisted strips of sheet metal united by wire cables. The strips may be flat or rounded in cross-section. The strands which form the cables are twisted in such a manner that they embrace the strips and lodge in the turns or twists thereof. In this way the cables and strips are firmly united, and no shifting or displacement of the joints can take place. The patentee claims in his patent a shorter radius at the middle part than at the ends, in order to produce a sharper pinching effect at that point. As the dies are blunt and work on each other they do not sever the blanks from the bar but simply form a curved recess. The bar in this condition is submitted to the action of a pair of knives which sever the blank. When the dies are forming the front edge of one blank they form the rear edge of the preceding blank. The blank thus made is subsequently used by welding it to the poll of the axe and then drawing it out to form the cutting edge of the same.

The Scoville Mfg. Co. of Waterbury, Conn., are the assignees of the patent right in a new compound wire. The core of this wire is made of steel or similar metal, while the envelope is made of copper. The envelope or covering is made of such a size as to pass at least twice around the core. A short double turn is formed at or about the middle of the covering—that is to say, it is

first bent up at right angles and then forward at right angles. The upright portion thus produced should be equal in length to the thickness of the copper. By this construction an inner and an outer shoulder is formed, and when the envelope has been properly applied its inner edge abuts against the inner shoulder, while its outer edge abuts against the outer shoulder. In this way the covering is made with a smooth or cylindrical inner and outer surface. It will be observed that this compound wire is without the ridge usually produced by the overlapping edge of the envelope, and that no solder is employed in its manufacture.

The Harvey Screw and Bolt Company, of Connecticut, have procured a patent for a machine for nicking screw blanks. In this machine the blanks occupy vertical positions in notches formed in the periphery of a feed-table, surrounded by a stationary guard which holds the blanks in the notches. These notches are made V-shaped, so that the blanks will be firmly held therein during that portion of their motion in which they have the nicks cut in their heads. The cutting of the nick is effected by a circular saw rotating on a horizontal axis and mounted in stationary bearings in such a position that its lower edge projects into the path of the heads to a sufficient distance to cut the nicks to the proper depth as the blanks are successively carried under the saw by the rotation of the feed-table. The feed-table may be made to rotate either upon a horizontal or a vertical axis.

A hot-blast stove of the kind in which a mass of refractory material is first heated by hot gas and the air blast is subsequently passed through the refractory material has been patented by F. W. Gordon, of Allegheny, Pa. The stove is of cylindrical shape and is divided by an upright partition into a combustion chamber and a regenerative chamber. The latter is subdivided in the customary manner by a series of walls crossing each other at right angles. A partition within the regenerative chamber divides it into an uptake and a downtake. The stove is provided with the usual valves and inlets. In operating the stove the cold-blast and hot-blast valves are closed and the chimney-valve and gas-valve are opened. In this condition the gas ignites at the foot of the combustion chamber, and, after passing up to the top of this chamber, descends through the downtake and is finally discharged to the chimney by the uptake. After the stove has been sufficiently heated the gas and chimney valves are closed, and the hot-blast and cold-blast valves are opened. The blast is now put through the stove in a course directly the reverse of that taken by the heating gases.

A regenerator furnace constructed to economically consume natural gas has been patented by W. S. McKenna, of Pittsburgh, Pa. The spaces at the right and left of the heating chamber are divided into two compartments by means of four central walls and the two end walls. The outer compartments contain the customary checker-work, and are connected to an air-supply-pipe at the bottom. At the top these spaces are partially arched over, so that the air is crowded against the end walls before it is admitted to the heating chamber. The inner compartments contain the gas-pipes. In operation the gas is ignited and the air admitted within the compartments on one side of the furnace, and commingle directly above the inner wall. The gas is thus forced over such wall to the heating chamber. After the gas has done its work it passes into the checker-work at the other side of the furnace, and is finally led off to the stack. After a certain interval the air-valve is reversed, the gas is turned off from one side and turned on at the other side, and the operation just described is repeated.

A machine for forming and welding pipes at one heat has been patented by G. Russell and D. R. Wood, of McKeesport, Pa. The heated blank is received from the furnace by a pair of forming rolls, which deliver it to a tapering helical guide-tube. The welding ball consists of an oblong block of metal,

round in cross section and of a diameter corresponding to the inside diameter of the pipe to be made. Within the guide tube the formation of the pipe is completed, and it is welded along its seam by the welding ball and by a pair of welding rolls located at the opposite end of the tube. The welding ball is easily removed from its supports, and permits the speedy operation of the machine and the substitution of one ball for another. A feeding device consisting of gripping tongs fixed to a carriage which runs on rails set at each side of an endless chain serves to draw the pipe through the welding rolls.

Information on Labor.

The Secretary of the Interior has approved the outline of information proposed to be obtained through the special agents of the Bureau of Labor Statistics shortly to start for Europe. These embrace the following subjects:

1. The opinions of leading merchants, bankers, manufacturers and workmen as to the causes of depression and the facts upon which they have based them.
2. The effect in all directions of the employment of imported labor under contract—first, upon the labor employed before the employment of the imported contract labor; second, upon the imported contract labor itself; third, upon the consumers of the goods or material produced by such imported labor; fourth, upon the employers of the contract labor.
3. Whether the employment of imported contract labor has reduced the wages of the old labor, and what other influences it has had upon them.
4. Whether imported labor is paid less wages than the old, and whether the condition of the imported laborer has improved from what it was when such laborer was imported.
5. Whether the price of goods or material produced by the imported labor has been reduced to the consumer.
6. Whether the employer of such imported labor has increased or decreased his profits thereby.
7. In what industries and to what extent foreign capital is employed in developing the industries of your locality.
8. The labor cost of the product of each of the leading industries to the extent of 10 or 12 such industries.
9. The composition of labor in certain establishments.
10. The cost of the plant or whatever constitutes the mechanical force and the production for some well-defined unit of time.
11. The exact rate of wages per hour for each class or employee in such establishments, and, if possible, in the leading industries, and as exactly as circumstances and facts will admit the apparent displacement of muscular labor through the use of machinery.
12. The average cost of clothing for adults, male and female, and for children per annum.
13. The average quantity of fuel (naming the kind) for a family per annum and the number of fires; the number of weeks in a year it is necessary to use fuel for warmth, and also the composition of the diet, for a few representative families in each of the leading industries, the size and composition of family to be given in all cases.
14. The actual ration per day, per week, or for any unit of time of a workman's family.
15. The exact quantity and cost of each article of food consumption for a given number of persons, specifying adults and children.
16. The character of the housing of the people employed in the various leading industries; whether the housing is commodious or otherwise, whether in brick, stone, or wooden houses.
17. A general statement as to the race and nationality of the people employed in each of the leading industries, and what progress, if any, has been made by the people of different nationalities employed.

THE WEEK.

A French company of engineers have contracted to build a breakwater in the harbor of Vera Cruz, to cost \$10,000,000, and the Government is in treaty for the construction of several lighthouses on the coast.

Chief Engineer Shay, of the New York Fire Department, again speaks of the exposed condition of property on the river front, from Fourteenth street to the Battery. As fire raging in the freight sheds must necessarily be fought from boats on the river, the city is liable to a sweeping disaster.

The machinery to be employed for the recovery of Spanish treasure in Vigo Bay is being prepared in Philadelphia. The method of raising the submerged treasure-galleons is to remove the mud with which they are covered by means of huge pumps and then to slip chains underneath, and, by means of 20 big hydraulic jacks on pontoons, raise the vessels, as was done with the Tallapoosa. They will be floated to the shore by the tide. It is expected to get enough brass from the many cannon with which the fleet was armed to pay for the expedition.

The enormous extent of the American cattle trade is shown by a paper recently read by Mr. Loring, Chief of the Agricultural Department. More than two-thirds of the total number of horned stock are in the States west of the Mississippi, Texas having 4,945,201 head; Iowa, 3,040,887; Missouri, 2,009,647; and Kansas, 2,007,612. The exports of beef for 1884 were 120,784,064 pounds fresh, and 43,021,074 pounds salt, the total value, including the tinned beef, the quantity of which is not given, being \$18,431,000, or about \$1,800,000 more than in 1883. The number of cattle exported was 190,518, as against only 104,444 in 1883, and 360,000 head of cattle were killed for salting down.

Dr. John E. W. Thompson, of this city, the new Minister to Hayti, is a graduate of Yale College and one of the most accomplished colored men in the United States.

Capt. C. T. Russell, the recently-appointed United States Consul to Liverpool, sailed for England last Saturday.

The manufacturers of Manchester and Lancashire attach high importance to the scheme of a railway between British Burma and Southwest China, which, they believe, will develop one of the largest markets for the piece-goods trade. The proposed route is through Siam.

The General Term of the Supreme Court has confirmed, conditionally, the report of the commissioners in favor of the construction of a railroad in Broadway, between the Battery and Fifteenth street, by the Broadway Surface Railroad Company. Judge Davis, in a dissenting opinion, says: "On general principles I think no surface railway should be constructed in Broadway. There are vast interests to be considered on that question besides those of the railroad corporation and of the owners of property along the street. * * * Broadway between the points of the contemplated railroad is the central street of a narrow island, and is rapidly becoming absorbed by that kind of business which most demands facility for transporting merchandise and property rather than persons. Its chief traffic must hereafter be with the country instead of the city, or, in other words, a wholesale and not a retail trade. Its great value as a retail shopping street has departed, and efforts to force it back will be as powerless as the commands of Canute."

The New York Sun, as an advocate of a silver basis of valuation rather than gold, foresees the time not far distant when gold will be at a premium, and advises the United States Treasurer to avail himself of a chance for profitable speculation without further delay. The editor says: "It looks very much as if Secretary Manning was unnecessarily giving away to the banks millions of dollars of gold at par which in a comparatively short time will command a premium. The premium will not, it is true, be so large as many people expect it to be, but it will amount to something, and the Treasury ought to have the benefit of it. The law allows the nation to pay its obligations in silver dollars, and there is no express nor implied agreement on its part to pay in gold. Retaining silver, therefore, and paying out gold, is an indefensible squandering of the national resources."

To illustrate the increased value given to a product by labor, an exchange cites the following example: A piece of steel bar, square, 3/4 inch diameter and 2 inches long, worth perhaps 1/2 cent, can be increased to more than 40 times its initial value by labor. A single blow of a drop hammer on the heated steel punches the central portion against the sides and forms the steel into a hollow parallelogram; another blow forms the outside, so that the squared ends become rounded or shaped like the bows of a boat; a final blow completes the shape into that of a sewing-machine shuttle. The forging is then placed in a die under a powerful press to compact its substance, is finished on a buff wheel, is drilled, fitted with a tension spring, and is ready for sale, bringing at wholesale from 20 to 30 cents.

The proposed ship railway, 17 miles in length, to connect the Bay of Fundy with the Gulf of St. Lawrence, will enable ships to reach St. John from Montreal or Quebec without sailing around the dangerous coast of Nova Scotia.

Western competition has nearly driven broomcorn out of the Mohawk Valley.

The large four-masted iron sailing ship "Falls of Erin" arrived at this port a few days ago from Calcutta, and is much admired. She was built by Russell & Co., of Port Glasgow, Scotland, who have contracted to build for the same owners a four-masted steel ship of 3500 tons register. She is 331 feet long over all, 41 feet wide and about 36 feet deep. Her lower masts and top masts are made of steel boiler plates while the topsail and course yards are of iron, and the decks are of iron fore and aft. We now have only four iron sailing vessels under the American flag, but there is reason to hope all our principal builders will soon provide themselves with plant for working in metals.

The domed and mastless steamer Meteor, which was to astonish the world in crossing the Atlantic, is to be employed for towing purposes on the Kennebec.

Advertisements have been issued from the Navy Department for plans and proposals for the construction of two cruisers of not less than 3000 nor more than 5000 tons displacement, costing, exclusive of armament, \$1,100,000 each; one heavily-armed gunboat of about 1600 tons displacement, costing, exclusive of armament, not more than \$520,000, and one light gunboat of about 800 tons displacement, costing, exclusive of armament, not more than \$275,000. Secretary Whitney construes the law as authorizing the invitation of new designs in addition to those heretofore made.

The Federation of the Window Glass Workers of the World will meet in annual convention in Pittsburg on Monday, July 13. Delegates will be present from Italy, France, Belgium, England and Germany.

The new steamer Haytien Republic was a surprise to her owners, who contracted for a 9-knot steamer on a stated amount of fuel. The builders furnished one that made 12 knots easy on her trial trip. The hull was built by the New England Company and the engines by the Goss Marine Iron Works, of Bath, Me.

The Sound steamer Pilgrim received a high compliment from Bryce Douglas, of the firm of John Elder & Co., the Clyde ship-builders. To a reporter he said, after making a trip in her: "I think I have been impressed more with your river and Sound steamers than with anything I have seen. We have nothing in Europe that can be compared with the Pilgrim. She is more than a steamer. She is a first-class floating hotel, and yet she is not less than a steamer, for I don't suppose that her engine can be surpassed in the world."

Director General Burke, of the New Orleans Exposition, says: "The knowledge imparted of our country's progress and resources, the impulse given new industries in the South and the effect on trade with Mexico and Central America have paid all losses tenfold. The Exposition has solved the race problem for the South, promoted the cause of education, and will start into life a thousand new industries. In the face of such results it is unfair to quibble about a few thousands of dollars apparently lost."

Officers of the United States Coast Survey, directed by Prof. J. E. Hilgard, superintendent, have commenced the work of surveying New York Harbor. There are many hidden rocks in the channels of the North and East rivers very dangerous to navigation not laid down the charts. So in regard to shoals. The accumulations of matter dumped in by careless contractors and others removing the rubbish from the streets of the city have very largely changed the natural features of the channel beds. In a word, the channels have so greatly changed during the past 30 years as to have become a serious obstacle to vessels entering or departing from the harbor. New York's commercial supremacy was becoming, in the eye of merchants, imperiled. To effect a remedy \$30,000 was appropriated by the last Congress, and, in order to carry out the designs of that body and the general wishes of the country, the Coast Survey are making vigorous efforts to ascertain the present condition of the harbor and its approaches, and have therefore inaugurated a scheme of survey that will be as nearly complete and general as science may permit.

The award of \$15,000 damages to Rufus Story as against the New York Elevated Railroad Company is reversed after eight years of litigation.

The South American Commissioners at last accounts were in Santiago.

The Goss Marine Iron Works, of Bath, Me., have passed into possession of the New England Shipbuilding Company, who will probably add an iron plant at an early day.

The Havana Official Gaceta states that the number of vessels that entered the ports of Cuba in February was 316, with a total tonnage of 224,000. The revenue left in the custom house by these vessels amounted to \$733,534. In February of 1884 the vessels entered numbered 330, their tonnage was 238,960, and the revenue derived from them was \$946,098.

Asbury Park, N. J., will be supplied with water this summer by sinking five wells and laying 30,000 feet of pipe, at a cost of \$30,000.

The Pratt & Whitney Company, of Hartford, Conn., one of whose manufactures is the improved Gardner machine gun, have just been notified by the Italian Government that the weapon has been adopted by that power after a competitive trial of the principal machine guns of the world. The notification is accompanied by an order for 100 guns, to be delivered within a year.

The three tall sheet-iron chimney stacks at the boiler-house of the New Orleans Exposition buildings blew down, causing a general wreck.

A telegraph cable, equal in dimensions to a fire hose, has been laid underground in the streets of Chicago, extending from the Western Union building to the new Board of Trade rooms. The cable has an aggregate weight of 7 1/4 tons, and is composed of 61 conductors—separate wires, all intertwined and yet all conveying separate currents of electricity. "There is now underground on La Salle street the biggest conglomeration of telegraph and other electric wires anywhere in the world, I believe," said the expert. "There are in all 249 separate wires, besides those put down by the city electrician."

The Storm King bridge scheme has been defeated in the legislature.

Engineer-in-Chief Greene, of the Dock Department, has put a large force of men to work upon the new municipal pier, near Castle Garden, for which the Legislature, a year ago, appropriated \$100,000.

The New Orleans Times-Democrat says Mexico thoroughly realizes the purposes and aims of the Exposition. She is making by her exhibits new markets for her goods; but, not satisfied with that, she wishes to reap all the advantages that the Exposition has disclosed to her and to profit by all the latest discoveries, the newest patents, machinery, &c. To this end the Government undertakes to act as an agent for the exhibitors, and to distribute information about their goods throughout the Mexican Republic.

Two or three contracts of some importance were awarded in Pittsburg last week by the Water Department. The bidders for supplying 31 single and 70 double fire plugs were J. R. Hutchinson, the Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co. and the Chapman Valve Company. The Ludlow Company bid \$23.94 on the single plugs and \$45.75 on the others. They were the lowest bidders and were awarded the contract. Boyle & Scanlon bid at the following prices for laying water-pipe: 3792 feet of 4-inch, 14.968 feet of 6-inch and 6188 feet of 8 inch at 22 1/2 cents; 1404 feet of 10-inch, 4560 feet of 12 inch, 1916 of 14-inch and 1956 feet of 20 inch at 30 cents. They were given the contract. The other bidders were C. Howard & Son, Theodore Heilmann, Booth & Flinn, P. Moran and Eugene Scanlon. Eugene Scanlon bid 24 cents on the 4-inch pipe and 25 cents on the rest. Some figures ran very high.

A number of steamship men and inventors assembled in a machine shop in York street, Brooklyn, on the 6th inst., and watched the workings of an automatic steering apparatus constructed for the United States steamer Dispatch. The tiller-wheel chains are worked by a cylinder which has communication with a compressed-air supply chamber. The workings of the cylinder are governed by electricity, and can be controlled from the pilot-house or by the officer on the bridge. There is a tell-tale mechanical compass attached to the steering gear. This, when set to the course ordered, will ring a vibrating bell placed in the Captain's room should the vessel deviate from that course from any cause. The apparatus is noiseless, and the exhaust air can be used for ventilation between decks and in the fire rooms of steamers. Two 600-pound weights were attached to ropes running on large pulleys as a substitute for a tiller chain. These were lifted and lowered with ease. The new steering machine will be placed on board the Dispatch this week.

Touching the much vexed question of diverting freight from direct routes in the interest of railway managers, Judge Donohue last week made an order in the Supreme Court, enjoining the New York, Lake Erie and Western, and connecting roads. The plaintiffs charge that the Erie Company have been diverting traffic, contrary to the terms of the Great Western Dispatch contract, and, further, that they are appropriating and retaining to their own use money belonging to the Chicago and Atlantic Railway Company. The roads to which it is said the Erie Road diverted the traffic are named as the Pittsburg, Fort Wayne and Chicago and the Chicago, St. Louis and Pittsburgh railroads.

The Wason Car Company, of Springfield, Mass., have received a contract for \$100,000 worth of cars for Panama.

The new Governor of Alaska is A. P. Swineford, of Marquette, Mich., editor of the Mining Journal.

A cable dispatch says the Government of China will soon begin to employ Europeans to work their coal mines. Now that China has commenced to utilize steam the advantages of working her own inexhaustible coal mines are beginning to be appreciated. These coal deposits are chiefly upon the banks of the Yangtze Kiang river. According to the old tradition, extracting the coal would make terrible mischief by disturbing the earth's equilibrium.

The largest vein of gas ever struck in Ohio was reached last week at a depth of 480 feet, at Shelby. The gas rushed from the orifice with a tremendous report, shattering the derrick and throwing dirt and mud many feet into the air. A pipe 70 feet in length has been connected with the well, and it furnishes a flame of fire 25 feet high.

Over 500 delegates, representing commercial bodies in all the principal States in the Union, have accepted invitations to the National Commercial Convention to be held in Atlanta, Ga., 19th, 20th and 21st inst. Addresses will be delivered by S. Dana Horton, of Ohio; ex-Governor Stannard, of Missouri; ex-Senator Gordon, of Georgia; J. O'Donnell, of New York; William M. Burwell, of New Orleans; Gen. A. R. Lawton, of Georgia; S. F. Covington, of Cincinnati, and Gen. Robert Toombs.

About \$100,000 was sunk in attempting to establish a line of steamers between Eastport, Me., and Nova Scotia.

A suit in equity was commenced against the Siemens-Anderson Steel Company, in the Court of Common Pleas, Philadelphia, on the 6th inst., by the Merchants' and Mechanics' Bank of Pittsburgh, to recover over \$300,000, money loaned. The plaintiffs allege that the agents of Mr. Siemens, Richmond & Potts and the other defendants entered into an arrangement in February, 1881, for the organization of the Siemens-Anderson Steel Company; that the company were organized in such a way that they started business with a mortgage debt of \$1,500,000 incumbering all their assets, and with a capital of \$1,500,000 divided into 15,000 shares of \$100 each, which purported to be full-paid shares, whereas, in fact, the said shares were not full paid, nor had the said Siemens-Anderson Steel Company received any money in payment therefor, and that, in consequence of this "mortgage debt of \$1,500,000, and having no actual cash capital, were unable to do a profitable and successful business, and in the year 1882 the said Siemens-Anderson Steel Company became insolvent, its insolvency being caused by and resulting from the want of actual cash capital." The mortgage was foreclosed, the bill says, and all the property of the Steel Company was sold out for the benefit of the bondholders, and the plaintiffs got nothing. The basis of the bank's claim is that the stock of the Steel Company was not "full paid stock," and that the organization of the company was "a fraud upon all persons who became creditors of the said Siemens-Anderson Steel Company."

A recent sale of 30 shares of the Bertha Zinc Company, of Martin's, Va., was effected at par, or \$100 per share.

In the month of April the Scranton Steel Company produced, running single turn, with its two converters no less than 6928 tons of ingots.

Anthracite coal is costing North River furnaces about \$3.50 per ton.

Engineers who claim to be backed by capitalists in New York propose a grand scheme for supplying water to Philadelphia by erecting, 7 miles above Fairmount, on the Schuylkill river, a dam 165 feet in height sufficient to transform the entire valley as far as Reading into an immense reservoir.

The new building of the New York Mercantile Exchange, now approaching completion, will cost \$200,000.

The Secretary of the Navy, in inviting proposals for the construction of new steam cruising vessels, calls for "the best and most modern designs, having the highest attainable speed," all plans to be submitted within 60 days after the 15th inst., and, in case any such plan be adopted or used, a liberal compensation will be allowed.

A dispatch from the City of Mexico says several Mexican States have united in a request to the Government for the formation of a commission to secure free duties with the United States, or in some way to bring about a treaty of commercial reciprocity. If the Government shall fail to effect a treaty, they threaten to extend the zone of free interior duties in Mexico, as relates to their States, to the City of Mexico. Business at the capital is represented to be slowly improving.

An increased acreage of cotton is being planted in the Southwestern States, estimated at 4 1/2 per cent. compared with last year.

The Importers' and Grocers' Exchange, of this city, will probably be disbanded, for lack of business.

Edward O. Graves, Assistant Treasurer of the United States, will become Chief of the Bureau of Engraving and Printing on the 1st day of June, vice Captain Burrill, resigned.

Arrangements are being made for resumption of work on the Hudson River Tunnel on the Jersey City side of the river by June 15. Contractor Anderson, who began the work, will take control of it again.

Mr. Charles Latimer, President of the International Institute for the Preservation of Weights and Measures, under whose auspices the proposed expedition of scientific men to Egypt for the examination and measurement of the Great Pyramid will be made when enough funds are secured, says: "Our plan on reaching the Great Pyramid is to remove

all debris to the foundation, and see what will thus be laid bare. We will also proceed in the same way with the Sphinx, and believe that it will be found to have some grand and special symbolical connection with the pyramid. We hope eventually that the great powers of the world may be led to include the territory of these great wonders in an international park, to be preserved for the use and knowledge of mankind. We believe that the Great Pyramid is not merely a huge stone tomb to hold the dust of Kings, but that it is a record in stone of the history of the world and of mankind—of the future as well as of the past. It is inspired in its lesson, even as Holy Writ is inspired in verse and word."

Speaking of the new Mexican tariff, the Mexican Financier, just received, says: "A consideration which must have its effect in stimulating the importation of goods from the United States during the next six weeks by business houses importing largely from the Western and Eastern cities is the generally entertained belief that the present low rates of freight on American lines to El Paso cannot last long. This consideration, taken with the other already mentioned—that the new tariff will largely increase duties in many cases—will probably have for its result an augmentation of importations."

The new shops of the West Shore line at Frankfort, N. Y., a place which was lately an obscure hamlet, are said to be admirably arranged and appointed for repair service, and planned with a view to car and boiler construction in the future. The planing mill, roundhouse, foundry, erecting shop, blacksmiths' shop and paint shop are filled with approved machinery and appliances for the work required. At present there are nearly 400 men employed in these shops and at the roundhouse.

The Erie Canal was opened to navigation on Monday, but the boatmen and shippers are not expecting a profitable season, as the low rates of freight on railroads will prevent anything being carried by water which would be at all in danger of damage, or which would reach market in a better condition.

Consul Simpson, of Puerto Plata, San Domingo, says that business the past year has not been satisfactory, although its volume was somewhat greater than for 1883. Tobacco shows a falling off of 1,702,596 pounds, and sugar an increase of 2,074,156 pounds. The low price received for these two articles, sugar especially, has been a great drawback. American tonnage shows a decrease of 1,445.56 tons.

A Spanish line of steamers between this port and Barcelona is about to go into operation. The pioneer steamer Herman Cortes is loaded with flour, cotton, agricultural implements, &c., and will sail this week.

Zebulon Butler, aged 47 years, an ingenious machinist and practical inventor, died at Wilkesbarre, Pa., on Monday.

The cable reports Earl Granville as making an important statement in the House of Lords on Monday evening, viz., that an arrangement perfectly satisfactory to England, Russia and the Earl of Dufferin, Viceroy of India, had been made in reference to the Afghan frontier.

The French Government has promulgated a higher range of duties for the Island of Martinique, and the London Economist says this action will no doubt be followed by similar restrictive tariffs in the other colonies. The duties on some articles are specific, and on some ad valorem, but in most cases they range from 10 to 20 per cent. or more. In some cases they are absolutely prohibitory.

The newly-appointed city chamberlain, Wm. M. Ivins, entered upon the duties of his office last Monday.

The British War Secretary says the Nile railway will be completed as a commercial enterprise.

The White Cross Line steamer Helvetia, belonging to an Antwerp firm, was crushed by ice and sunk off the coast of Cape Breton, on May 8; all hands were saved; the cargo was valued at \$400,000.

The Pennsylvania Railroad Company continue their experiments with lighting their cars by electricity from Brush storage batteries. They use the lights on a train running between Altoona and Pittsburgh, and the arrangement has worked satisfactorily. The storage batteries are charged in the company's shops by connection with a Brush dynamo-electric machine. It takes about nine hours running to charge the batteries with sufficient electricity for the round trip. The intention is, should the plan be found advisable for general use on through trains, to establish electric plants at different stations for charging the batteries.

The Warwick Furnace, under the management of Mr. E. S. Cook, continues to beat its own record. For the week ending May 9 it produced 615 1/2 tons of pig iron with a fuel consumption of 19 1/4 cwt.—one-quarter coke and three-quarters anthracite—this being 2 tons of iron more, and 1/2 cwt. less of fuel than the previous best week. The average for the last 10 weeks is 578 tons of iron, with a fuel consumption of 23 1/2 pounds of fuel per ton of iron of 2268 pounds.

The management of the Bellaire Nail Works, failing to come to satisfactory terms with the Amalgamated Association committee regarding the starting of the steel works, have decided to close down their factory and blow out their furnace on Saturday, May 16. Four hundred men will be thrown out of employment for an indefinite period.

THE Iron Age Directory

Index to Advertisements.

Addressed Envelopes and Wrappers.	Page.
Bar E. W. & Co., Chicago, Ill.	44
Agricultural Implements.	
Rock Island Plow Co., Rock Island, Ill.	4
Air Compressors.	
Clayton Steam Pump Works, Brooklyn, N. Y.	46
Norwalk Iron Works, Norwalk, Conn.	40
Air Brakes.	
Westinghouse Air Brake Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	4
Alarm Money Drawers.	
Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co., Indianapolis, Ind.	37
Anti-Friction Metals.	
De Plaine E. & Co., Chicago, Ill.	48
Stevens Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.	48
Asbestos.	
The Asbestos Packing Co., Boston, Mass.	14
Chalmers-Spence Co., 419 8th St., N. Y.	9
Axles and Bits.	
Jennings C. & Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	29
Bates, Wilson & Co., 294 Broadway, N. Y.	14
Axles, Springs, &c., Manufacturers of.	
Cook R. & Sons, Winsted, Conn.	13
Gautier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.	38
Liggett Spring & Axle Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	8
Wurster F. W., Brooklyn, N. Y.	48
Axes.	
Mann W. Jr. & Co., Lewistown, Pa.	3
Peck A. G. & Co., Cohoes, N. Y.	48
Bankers.	
P. W. Galland & Co., 2 Wall, N. Y.	9
Bar Iron.	
Virginia Nail and Iron Works Co., Lynchburg, Va.	14
Barb Wire & Fence.	
Gautier Steel Department of Cambria Iron Co., Johnstown, Pa.	38
Hawke Eye Steel Barb Fence Co., Burlington, N. Y.	2
Lowell Barb Wire Co., Reading, Pa.	2
Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co., Worcester, Mass.	2
Barb Wire Fence Guards.	
Seidell Barb Wire Fence Guard Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	26
Bellevue, Manufacturers of.	
Bellevue T. H., Cleveland, O.	14
Scout Geo. M., Chicago, Ill.	10
Bells (Sleigh).	
Reynolds Mfg. Co., Easthampton, N. Y.	10
Belting, Makers of.	
Alexander Bros., 412 N. 3d, Philadelphia, Pa.	30
Atlanta Rubber Co., Atlanta, Ga.	30
Stannell Rubber Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	30
S. Y. Belting & Packing Co., 13 & 15 Park Row, N. Y.	13
Bicycles.	
Pope Mfg. Co., 507 Washington, Boston, Mass.	48
Bird Cages, Makers of.	
Linton O. & Co., 254 Pearl, N. Y.	3
Maxwell John, 247 and 249 Pearl, N. Y.	7
Bit Braces.	
Amidon & White, Buffalo, N. Y.	43
Ives W. A. & Co., New Haven, Conn.	47
Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.	40
Sutton E. R., Buffalo, N. Y.	39
Blind Axle Fixtures.	
North F. O. & Co., Boston, Mass.	33
Blocks, Tackle, Makers of.	
Bagnall & Lomb, Boston, Mass.	47
McKay & Sanders, 20 Warren, N. Y.	42
McMillan Wm. H., 113 South, N. Y.	41
Penfield Block Co., Lockport, N. Y.	41
Shubert & Cottingham, Philadelphia, Pa.	11
Boiler, Compound.	
Crescent Mfg. Co., Cleveland, O.	14
Boiler Feeders.	
Automatic Injector Co., Cleveland, O.	45
Boilers, Steam.	
Babcock & Wilcox Co., 30 Cortlandt, N. Y.	12
De Moor Iron Co., Liberty, N. Y.	15
Harrison Boiler Works, Philadelphia, Pa.	15
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	47
Boiler Plates.	
Wm. Melvain & Sons, Reading, Pa.	45
The Seidel & Hastings Co., Wilmington, Del.	26
Bolt and Rivet Clippers.	
Chalmers, Brother & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	4
Bolt Cutters.	
Acme Machinery Co., Cleveland, O.	13
Howard Iron Works, Buffalo, N. Y.	45
Sellers Wm. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	47
Liberty, N. Y.	47
Wells Bros. & Co., Greenfield, Mass.	32
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	32
Borax.	
Smith, J. P., San Francisco, Cal.	39
Boring Implements.	
Amidon & White, Buffalo, N. Y.	43
Ives W. A. & Co., New Haven, Conn.	47
Boring Machines.	
Lawrence Curry Comb Co., 369 E. 23d, N. Y.	44
Boxes for Hardware.	
Green S. H., 12 Murray, N. Y.	29
Boxes, Shelf.	
Jones Jesse & Co., Phila., Pa.	26
Brass, Manufacturers of.	
Ansonia Brass & Copper Co., 19 Cliff, N. Y.	2
Bridgeport Brass Co., 19 Murray, N. Y.	2
Davol John & Sons, 109 John, N. Y.	2
Holmes, Booth & Haydens, 25 Park Place, N. Y.	2
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co., 18 Murray, N. Y.	2
Waterbury Brass Co., 290 Broadway, N. Y.	2
Brass Butt Hinges.	
Tiebout W. J., 16 & 18 Chambers, N. Y.	20
Brass Foundries.	
McFarland Wm., Trenton, N. J.	4
Stevens Paul S., Philadelphia, Pa.	48
Brass Goods.	
Waterbury Mfg. Co., Waterbury, Conn.	2
Bridge Builders.	
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.	42
Union Bridge Co., 18 Broadway, N. Y.	38
Buckets, Pump and Elevator.	
Iron Cast Mfg. Co., 22 Cliff, N. Y.	48
Builders' Hardware.	
Manhattan Bldg. Co., Reading, Pa.	44
Nimick & Harrison Mfg. Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	20
Penn Hardware Works, Reading, Pa.	14
Whitney A. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.	8
Butcher and Shoe Knives, Manufacturers of.	
Wilson John, Sheffield, England	10
Butts and Hinges.	
Chicago Spring Butt Co., Chicago, Ill.	43
New England Butt Co., Providence, R. I.	42
Sabin Machine Co., Montpelier, Vt.	42
Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	47
Stanley Works, New Britain, Conn.	39
Union Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Car Axles.	
Roberts A. & P. & Co., 265 S. 4th, Phila.	5
Carpet Stretchers.	
The K. & W. Mfg. Co., Chillicothe, Ohio	26
Car Wheels.	
Knoxville Car Wheel Co., Knoxville, Tenn.	10
Union Foundry & Pullman Car Wheel Works, Chicago, Ill.	8
Whitney A. & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.	8
Carriage Bolts, Makers of.	
Norwich Bolt Works, Norwich, Conn.	12
Townsend, Wilson & Hubbard, Phila.	45
Carriage Hardware, Makers of.	
E. D. Clapp Mfg. Co., Auburn, N. Y.	6
Smith H. D. & Co., Plainville, Conn.	12
Woodruff, Miller & Co., Mount Carmel, Pa.	15
Union Nut Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	28
Castings, Iron.	
S. Cheney & Son, Manlius, N. Y.	30
Levin Thos. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	7
Haight & Clark, Buffalo, N. Y.	14
Hammer & Co., Branford, Conn.	14
North Brothers, Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Syracuse Mfg. Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	4
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	47

Castings, Steel.	
Pureka Cast Steel Co., Chester, Pa.	48
Flage Stanley G. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	48
McIntosh & Co., Spuyten Duyvil, N. Y.	48
MacIntosh & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	48
Pittsburgh Steel Casting Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.	48
Standard Steel Casting Co., Thurlow, Pa.	6
Chairs.	
Bradley & Co., 816 Richmond St., Phila.	45
Wm. H. Haskell Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	45
Cheese Saws.	
National Wire and Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.	3
Chemists.	
Haines R., Philadelphia, Pa.	5
Chemicals.	
Elmer & Amend, 265 Third av., N. Y.	41
Cherry Stands.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Chisel, Manufacturers of.	
Buck Bros., Millbury, Mass.	13
Chucks.	
Ives W. A. & Co., New Haven, Conn.	47
Smith & Edge Mfg. Co., Bridgeport, Conn.	47
Union Mfg. Co., 96 Chambers, N. Y.	7
Clock Springs, &c.	
Dunbar Bros., Bristol, Conn.	7
Clothes Dryers.	
Hill Dryer Co., Worcester, Mass.	10
Coal.	
Borden & Lovell, 70 West, N. Y.	4
Pardee A. & Co., 111 Broadway, N. Y.	4
Coffee and Spice Mills.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Laure Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	39
Coke.	
Schoonmaker J. M., Pittsburgh, Pa.	42
Colters.	
Geo. K. Oyer Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	42
Copper.	
New Haven Copper Co., 290 Pearl, N. Y.	2
Copying Presses.	
Ohl Geo. A. & Co., Newark, N. J.	47
Cordage.	
Elizabethport Steam Cordage Co., 48 South, N. Y.	30
Cork Screws.	
Howe Bros. & Hulbert, West Winsted, Conn.	14
Corrugated Iron.	
Cincinnati Corrugating Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	42
Moseley Iron Bridge & Roof Co., 5 Dey, N. Y.	42
Cotton Presses.	
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.	34
Coverings, Boiler and Pipe.	
Chalmers-Spence Co., 419 Eighth, N. Y.	9
Crankshafts.	
Seidell R. B., Philadelphia, Pa.	43
Cupolas.	
Smith & Sayre Mfg. Co., 245 E. way, N. Y.	47
Curry Combs.	
Detroit Elbow Co., Detroit, Mich.	35
Lawrence Curry Comb Co., 369 E. 23d, N. Y.	44
Muncie Novelty Co., Muncie, Ind.	34
Cutlery, Importers of.	
Clatworthy F. & W., 82 Chambers, N. Y.	10
Cutlery, Manufacturers of.	
Northfield Knife Co., Northfield, Conn.	6
McKnight & Williams, 288 Greenwich, N. Y.	4
Dog Collars.	
DeFord Family Goods Co., 101 Chambers, N. Y.	35
Door Checks and Springs.	
Shaw Door Check & Spring Co., Boston, Mass.	10
Door Hangers, House and Barn.	
Coches Iron Foundry and Machine Co., Liberty, N. Y.	15
Lane Bros., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.	42
Stearns, E. C. & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	48
Sherman Mfg. Co., Chicago, Ill.	47
Terry Mfg. Co., Housatonic, N. Y.	14
The Mack Door Hanger Co., Housatonic, N. Y.	14
Door Latches.	
Van Wagener & Williams Co., 82 Beek, N. Y.	48
Draw Knives.	
Wilkinson A. J. & Co., Boston, Mass.	45
Drill Bits.	
Millers Falls Co., 74 Chambers, N. Y.	40
Drilling Machines, Makers of.	
Wiley & Russell Mfg. Co., Greenfield, Mass.	32
Drills.	
Elliot Sterling, Newton, Mass.	46
Drop Forgings.	
The Billings & Spencer Co., Hartford, Conn.	3
William Rose & Bros., West Phila., Pa.	47
Williams J. H. & Co., Brooklyn, N. Y.	45
Drop Presses.	
Stiles & Parker Press Co., Middletown, Conn.	48
Williams, White & Co., Moline, Ill.	42
Dust Pans.	
Steel Edge Dust Pan Co., Boston, Mass.	30
Eave Trough Hangers.	
Heartley Geo. W., Toledo, O.	32
Edge Tools, Makers of.	
Doscher M., 25 Chambers, N. Y.	40
White L. & J., Buffalo, N. Y.	42
Elevators, Makers of.	
Morse, Williams & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	47
Stokes & Parrish Machine Co., Phila.	46
Emery.	
Walpole Emery Mills, South Walpole, Mass.	26
Engines, Gas.	
Gordon, Strobel & Laureau, Phila., Pa.	5
Engines, Steam, Makers of.	
Cooke & Co., 22 Cortlandt, N. Y.	12
Hicks & Co., Cleveland, O.	47
Mecklenburg Iron Works, Charlotte, N. C.	34
The North Iron Works Co., S. Norwalk, Conn.	40
The Pusey & Jones Co., Wilmington, Del.	39
The Westinghouse Machine Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	47
Wetherill Robt. & Co., Chester, Pa.	47
Expanding Magnets.	
Cooke & Co., 22 Cortlandt, N. Y.	12
Foundries.	
Leonard J. & Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	3
Paxson J. W. & Co., 514 Beech, Phila.	3
S. O. Haverly Foundry Supply Mfg. Co., Cincinnati, Ohio	15
Farming Tools.	
Iowa Farming Tool Co., Fort Madison, Iowa	35
Farmers' Tools.	
Heller & Bros., Newark, N. J.	8
Faucets, Makers of.	
John Sommer's Son, Newark, N. J.	45
McNair & Harlin Mfg. Co., 56 John, N. Y.	45
National Wire and Iron Co., Phila.	3
Faucets, Self Measuring, Makers of.	
Enterprise Mfg. Co., Phila., N. Y.	42
Feed Water Purifiers.	
Hall & Sons, Buffalo, N. Y.	4
Fence Posts and Drivers.	
Over Ewald, Indianapolis, Ind.	37
Fences, Wrought Iron.	
Champion Iron Fence Co., Kenton, O.	26
National Wire and Iron Co., Detroit, Mich.	3
File Recutting.	
Acme Co., Collinsville, Conn.	13
Files and Rasps.	
Harnett G. & H., Philadelphia, Pa.	39
Bradley & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.	8
Madden & Cockayne File Co., Middle town, N. Y.	48
Files, Importers of.	
Barrett & Co., 105 Gold, N. Y.	40
Montgomery & Co., 105 Fulton, N. Y.	40
Moss, F. W. 80 John, N. Y.	40
Files, Manufacturers of.	
Barrett & Co., 105 Gold, N. Y.	40
Diston Henry & Sons, Philadelphia, Pa.	36
Everhart James M., Scranton, Pa.	48
Henderson, Christian, Philadelphia, Pa.	48
McCaffrey & Bro., 1782 & 1784 N. 11th, Phila.	8
McClintock File Co., E. Saginaw, Mich.	8
New Am. File Co., Pawtucket, R. I.	39
Nicholson File Co., Providence, R. I.	8
Paul Chas. R., Williamsburg, N. Y.	8
Union File Co., Baltimore, Md.	8
Fire Bricks, Makers of.	
Borgers & O'Brien, Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Gardner James, Pittsburgh, Pa.	42
Kreischer R. & Sons, Foot & Houston, N. Y.	42
Newton & Co., Albany, N. Y.	42
Ostrander James & Son, Troy, N. Y.	42
Stevens & Ponton, Birmingham, Ala.	42
Union Mining Co., Philadelphia, Pa.	42
Valentine M. D. & Bro., Woodbridge, Conn.	42
Forges, Portable, &c.	
Barrett & Co., 105 Gold, N. Y.	40
Buffalo Forge Co., Buffalo, N. Y.	48
Bullock T. H., Cleveland, O.	14
Emrie Portable Forge Co., Chicago, N. Y.	4
Fairbanks & Co., 311 Broadway, N. Y.	43

See what also proceed, and have some connection with the history of the future in its inspired in the present lines to El consideration, mentioned, increase have for "portations," line at was lately admirably service, and boiler planning shop, are filled for there are shops and navigation of shippers on, as the prevent which image, or a better data, San last year its vol- for 1885, 7,025,590 2,074,156 For these been a ge shows reen this into oper- tors cultural im- an ingen- tor, died as mak- house of an at- England, ceroy of to the purgated land of simi- colonies, istic, and they use In berlain, uties of the Nile commercial elvetia, ured in Breton, cargo any con- their late run- and tority, in Brush about teries and trip, found rains. Terent manage best May with a harter —this est. week. 2213 hands Nail terms steel their on in-

Special Notices.

2d-Hand Iron Working Machinery.

10 in. x 6 ft. Engine Lathe. Ames. Good order.
 10 in. x 6 ft. " Harrington. "
 20 in. x 8 ft. " Harrington. "
 20 in. x 12 ft. " Ames. "
 20 in. x 20 ft. Pump Engine Lathe. Good order.
 46 in. 12 ft. 2 to 5 wing 47 in. x 20 ft. Engine Lathe.
 20 in. x 12 ft. " Harrington. "
 24 in. x 7 ft. Harrington Chucking Lathe. A order.
 24 in. x 7 ft. " Solder.
 16 x 18 in. Planer. A order.
 30 in. x 4 ft. Planer. New Haven.
 30 in. x 12 ft. Planer. " A order.
 30 in. x 6 ft. Planer. L. W. Pond.
 30 in. x 12 ft. " Hiles, Nearly new.
 42 in. x 12 ft. " " Good order.
 10 in. Stroke Plotter. " Hewes & Phillips.
 One Universal miller. Brown & Sharpe.
 One Milling machine. " Doole.
 " " Brainard.

No. 2 Garing.
Four No. 2 Millers, P. & W. Nancy Pattern, N.Y new.
One No. 1 Miller, P. & W. Navy new.
One No. 1 Hand, P. & W. Nearly new.
One No. 7 Bullard Miller, nearly new.
One No. 28 raw Machine, P. & W. Nearly new.
One 20-in. Drill. Lowell. Good order. cheap.
One 20-in. Drill. Prentice. Nearly new.
One 20-in. Putnam. Good order.
One 12 - oldie Drill. Smith & Davis
One Spindle Dril. No. 1 Ames. Nearly new.
One Profing Machine. Gain & Landis.
One No. 1 Stiles Pump Press. New.

We have a full line of new machinery, and are pre-
pared to furnish you all the goods we also agent for
the following firms. Write full particulars of what
is wanted.

NEW YORK AGENT FOR

Brown & Sharpe Manufacturing Co.
Powell Machine Tool Co.
Bradley's Cush- In Hammer.
National Mch. Co. Bolt and Nut Mch.
Hicks & Jones Engine Works.
Blair's Sensitive Drills
Stettin's Drills. Gas Brass Lathes.

E. P. BULLARD, 4 Day St., N. Y.

For Sale.

Will sell cheap for cash and time payments, or will
exchange for real estate or lumber, any part of the

Following machinery, subject to inspection before purchase

- Train of Lauth's 24 in. 3-high Rolls.
- Train of 2-high 22-in. Plate and Sheet Rolls and Duplicate Rolls.
- Train of 20 in. Soft Rolls and Duplicate Rolls.
- Train of 18 in. 3-high Muck Train and Duplicate Rolls

Large Engine, 32 x 42, horizontal, 20-ton fly, doubly braced, 12 in. fire.
Large Rotary Saws, 12 to 15-hp Ball.
Large Roll Turning Lathes for Turning up Rolls.
Large Pump.
Large Engines for Handling Housings and Rolls.
Plate Shear to shear as high as $\frac{3}{4}$ in. Plates.
Sheet Shear.
Shanty Shear.
Muck Shear.
Scrap Shear.
Scrap Shear and Engine.
Large Sturtevant Blower and Pipe.
Turnace Plates for 4 Charcoal Fires, incl. Incl Valves &c.
Battery of 5 extra flange Fire-box Boilers; also 28 20-hp. Boilers, 12 to 15-hp. Boilers, to operate together or separate, with all connections.
Large Boiler, fire-box metal, 28 ft. by 42 in. or 42 in. by 42 in.
Track Scale, Wagon Scale, Mill Scales, etc., Trams.

Address _____
PLATE & BAR MILL CO.,

Room 7, 130 Dearborn St., Chicago, Ill.

SCRAP IRON

FOR SALE.

300	tons	R. R. Spiral Spring Steel.
200	"	R. R. Elliptic Spring Steel.
200	"	Wagon and Buggy Spring Steel.
200	"	Mixed and Cold Steel.
200	"	No. 1 Wrought Iron.
100	"	Sheet and Hot Iron.

Also a large assortment of New and Second and Machinery, Tools and Belting. Correspondence solicited.

A. LIEBERMAN,
nos. 1448 and 1501 to 1507 State St., Chicago, Ill.

For sale.

Second-hand
DROPS AND LIFTERS.
BEECHER & PECK,
Lock Box 222, New Haven, Conn.

For Sale.

New first-class Machine Tools at very low prices, combining all the latest and best improvements.

Engine Laths with 6 and 8 foot beds, 16-inch
ring.
18-inch swing, with 8, 10 and 12 foot beds.
25-inch swing, with 12½-foot bed.
26, 27 and 28 inch swing, with 12½-foot beds.
For description, cuts and prices, address
JOS. B. REED,
Cairo, Ill., U. S. A.

MEYER, KINGSLAND & CO.,

Wholesale Auctioneers,
No. 10 Warren St., New York.
Regular sales of Hardware, Cutlery, &c. Sales
made promptly. Consignments of goods solicited.

Bargains.

Horse Horizontal Engine. New.

33	33	33	33
35	35	35	35
36	36	36	36
36	36	36	36
36	36	36	36
36	36	36	36

Tubular Boiler. New.
sd-hand.

LOVEGROVE & CO.,
157 Adelaide St.

E. BISSELL & CO.,
Wholesale Hardware Auctioneers.

53 Chambers and 65 Reade Sts., N. Y.
Sales held weekly for the trade. Consignments
solicited. We refer to the leading manufacturers
and importers.

PRIVATE INSTRUCTION in the Metallurgy of Iron and Steel, Blast Furnace Practice included. The manufacture and management of steel a specialty. Accommodation for laboratory work. Address "INSTRUCTION," Office of *The Iron Age*, 83 Reade St., New York.

WANTED.—position as Chemist in Steel Works; thorough practical experience in analysis of Ores, Coals, Slags, Iron and Steel; furnish good references.
T. ROYER, JR.,
Box 1334, Ann Arbor, Mich.

Trade Report.

New York Iron Market.

American Pig.—The market continues very dull and unsatisfactory. No. 2 Foundry sells at concessions in a number of instances and is still the weakest spot of the market. As an indication of how some regard the business it may be stated that a large furnace company has been urged by a correspondent to "take the bull by the horns" and announce a sweeping reduction on No. 2, a piece of advice which it has promptly declined to follow. We learn that efforts are being made to obtain advances on lots of Southern Iron which have been put into store here, an indication that even at the ordinary liberal concessions no buyers can be found at short notice. We print elsewhere our usual monthly statistics of the number of furnaces in and out of blast. We continue to quote standard brands of Lehigh and North River Irons, tidewater delivery, as follows: No. 1 X Foundry, \$18 @ \$19; No. 2 X Foundry, \$17 @ \$18; Gray Forge, \$16 @ \$17; the outside figure is asked for special brands. Outside brands sell for 50¢ @ \$1 less than our quotations.

Scotch Pig.—Business is exceedingly dull, transactions being limited to very small lots exclusively. Nominal quotations for 5 and 10 ton lots are as follows: Coltness, \$21.50 to arrive; Gartsherrie, \$21 to arrive; Shotts, \$21.50 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Langloan, \$21.50 to arrive, \$22 from yard; Carnbroe and Glengarnock, \$19 @ \$19.50 to arrive, and \$20.50 from yard; Summerlee, \$20.50 to arrive; Dalmellington, \$19 @ \$19.25 to arrive; Eglinton, \$18 @ \$18.50 to arrive; Clyde, \$19 to arrive. For larger lots we quote, nominally, Coltness, \$21.

Bessemer Pig and Spiegeleisen.—We have not heard of any transactions in Foreign material, 20 per cent. Spiegeleisen remaining nominally, \$25.50 @ \$26, 10 per cent. \$21.75, 45 per cent. \$42 and 60 per cent. \$52.50. Foreign Bessemer is, nominally, \$19 @ \$19.25, American Bessemer Pig is dull unchanged.

Bar Iron.—The market has been in a very unsatisfactory condition, and continues weak. We quote, for delivery here, in round lots: Common Iron, 1.45¢ @ 1.55¢; and Refined Iron, 1.65¢ @ 1.9¢, store prices being 1.55¢ @ 1.75¢ and 1.8¢ @ 1.9¢ respectively.

Structural and Shaped Iron.—Small orders almost exclusively are taken, no business of any magnitude having been closed. Angles may be quoted nominally 1.9¢ @ 2.2¢, delivered, for round lots, and Tees at 2.2¢ @ 2.25¢. Store quotations remain 2.2¢ @ 2.4¢ for Angles, and 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢ for Tees. American Beams and Channels are 3¢, from dock, for all orders. Foreign Beams, in round lots, are quoted 2.5¢ @ 2.6¢ for Belgian, and 2.6¢ @ 2.8¢ for German.

Plates.—Business in Plates has been very quiet. Usual prices of Iron Plates are as follows: Common or Tank, 2¢; Refined, 2 1/4¢ @ 2 1/2¢; Shell, 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢; Flange, 3 1/4¢ @ 3 1/2¢; Extra Flange, 4¢ @ 4 1/4¢. For small lots of Steel Plates the quotations are as follows: Ship, 3¢ on dock; Tank, 2 1/4¢ @ 3¢ on dock; Boiler, 3 1/4¢ @ 3 1/2¢ for Shell, 3 1/2¢ @ 4 1/2¢ for Flange and 4 1/4¢ @ 5 1/2¢ for Extra Flange and Fire-Box.

Sheet Iron.—Some of the makers report that they are fairly busy, others are undoubtedly eager for business. We quote for No. 24, Ordinary grades, in carload lots, 2.55¢ @ 2.65¢ here and 2.85¢ @ 3.8¢ from store, according to quality and finish.

Merchant Steel.—Some of the importers of Steel are beginning to quote prices for delivery at interior points in some specialties. Business generally remains very quiet, and it is frequently claimed is done at a loss. Quotations for the range from Ordinary to Good grades are as follows: American Tool Steel, 7 1/2¢ @ 10¢; Tool Steel of special grades and finer qualities, 12¢ @ 20¢; Crucible Machinery, 4.5¢ @ 6¢; Spring and Tire, 2 1/4¢ @ 3¢; Open-Hearth Machinery, 2 1/4¢ @ 3 1/4¢, and Bessemer Machinery, 2 1/2¢ @ 2 3/4¢; English Tool, 13 1/2¢ @ 15 1/2¢.

Steel Rails.—With the exception of one lot of 3,000 tons for Western delivery no business of any consequence has been done. A number of the mills will have capacity unemployed for early delivery. We quote, nominally, \$26.50 @ \$27. There has been sharp competition recently on Light Sections, and \$31 has been accepted in one case for New York delivery. Prices are now firmer. The stoppage of the Scranton works, to which we allude elsewhere, is due to the forestalling of a movement on the part of the men to organize a union. The men proposed to stop work suddenly on the 14th.

Steel Wire Rods.—Negotiations are pending for a lot of 500 tons, June delivery. Quotations remain \$39 @ \$40, the market being still unsettled. The duty on No. 5 Wire Rods being .69¢ lb and on No. 6, 45¢ ad valorem; in low prices favor the latter which can be drawn down to No. 10 without annealing. It is estimated that the difference is equivalent to 75¢ @ \$1.00 per ton in favor of No. 6 at present low prices.

Steel Wire Billets.—It is reported that sales have been made on the basis of \$30 at mill for 3-inch Billets, 10 to 20 carbon.

Steel Nail Slabs.—The Pennsylvania Steel Company have recently built a reversing universal mill, with feed tables at both

sides, capable of rolling a 14-inch Ingot down to a 1-inch Slab, square edged. We quote \$31 @ \$32, delivered.

Old Rails.—The market is exceedingly dull at, nominally, \$16.50.

Scrap.—We quote, nominally, \$18.75 @ \$19 from yard.

Rail Fastenings.—Quotations for large lots are 2.6¢ @ 2.65¢ for Bolts and Square Nuts; 2.75¢ @ 3¢ for Bolts and Hexagon Nuts, and 1.6¢ @ 1.7¢ for Splice Bars. Railroad Spikes are quoted 1.8¢ @ 1.9¢.

Messrs. Ely & Williams, 480 Pearl street, Eastern agents of Messrs. Miller, Metcalf & Parkin, of Pittsburgh, are about to issue a circular quoting the great variety of "Crescent" Steels made by that firm.

Philadelphia.

Office of The Iron Age, 280 South Fourth St., PHILADELPHIA, May 13, 1885.

Pig Iron.—There has been only a moderate degree of activity, and the tendency of prices seems to be toward a lower level. This is especially the case with No. 2 Foundry and grades below that, but a similar feeling has been developed in No. 1 Foundry, and on lots of any importance there would be very little difficulty in obtaining concessions, particularly if the order included some No. 2. There can be no doubt that prices, if not already at the extreme bottom, are so near to it as to make any further decline a practical impossibility, but notwithstanding this buyers are as timid as ever, and the entire market is dull and neglected. This feeling of indifference has developed the condition of affairs referred to, which seems likely enough to continue for an indefinite period, or until actual necessities force orders into the market. No one well informed in regard to the trade appears to be basing expectations on lower prices, while all feel sure that much higher prices will prevail eventually; but in the meantime no one buys more than to provide for immediate requirements. The probability is, therefore, that things will remain as they are until there is a general increase in consumption, and how soon that will be is purely a matter of conjecture. The shrinkage has been going on for three years, and as no such financial prostration has been experienced as in former periods of depression, the recovery ought to come so much the sooner; but there are no signs of it yet. Sales of Pig Iron during the week have been at \$15.50 @ \$16, delivered, for Gray Forge, \$16.50 @ \$17 for No. 2 Foundry, and \$18 for No. 1. A few large contracts have been renewed at slightly lower figures than paid in January, but the majority of consumers take only small lots to cover immediate requirements.

Foreign Iron.—There is some inquiry for small lots of special brands of Bessemer at about \$19, with a few sales at a fraction over that, but large consumers are not in the market. Spiegel is wanted, with intimations that \$24.50 would be paid for 3000 to 5000 ton lots of 20%. Sellers ask \$25.50, but with prospects of lower freights they may come nearer to buyers' figures in course of a day or two.

Muck Bars.—Demand very slow, but without any change in prices. Sales at from \$26 @ \$27.50, delivered, the demand being chiefly for best qualities at \$27 @ \$27.50.

Blooms.—Prices are unchanged and quoted as follows: Soft Basic Blooms at from \$33.50 to \$35, Billets from \$38 to \$39, and Siemens-Martin at from \$40 to \$42. Domestic Blooms are quoted at from \$30.50 to \$32, delivered, for Nail Plate, and \$35 @ \$36 for Plate and Sheet Blooms. Other descriptions extremely dull, and prices nominal, as follows: Charcoal Blooms at \$50 @ \$52; Run-out Anthracite, \$43 @ \$44; Scrap Blooms, \$35 @ \$36; Northern Ore Blooms, \$35.

Bar Iron.—The demand for small lots keeps up pretty well, and the indications are that the mills will be able to run full time until midsummer. There is no general improvement, however, the demand being of a purely hand-to-mouth character. The suspension of work during midsummer, and the possibility of labor troubles in the West, is sufficient inducement to many to replenish their stocks so as to meet contingencies, but apart from that there is nothing more than the usual run of small orders. Prices are weak and irregular, varying all the way from 1.5¢ for Common Iron up to 1.8¢ for Best Refined, with concessions of more or less importance, according to quantity and specification of sizes.

Plate and Tank Iron.—Nothing doing except in small lots, at about same figures as last week. Large lots are not inquired for, and the outlook denotes a continuance of the present conditions for some time to come. Quotations about as follows: Ordinary Plate, 2¢; Tank, 2¢ @ 2.1¢; Shell, 2.5¢; Flange, 3.5¢; Fire-Box, 4.25¢; Steel Plates, Flange, 3.5¢ @ 3.75¢; Fire-Box, 4¢ @ 4.25¢.

Structural Iron.—There is nothing coming on the market but small orders, and it is found difficult to keep the mills running more than a half to two-thirds of their capacity. There are no large orders on hand of any account, so that manufacturers are almost entirely dependent on work coming in from day to day. Prices as before: 2¢ @ 2.1¢, delivered, for Angles, 2.1¢ @ 2.15¢ for Bridge Plate, 2.3¢ @ 2.4¢ for Tees, and 3¢ for Beams and Channels.

Sheet Iron.—The demand keeps up satisfactorily, and numerous inquiries are coming in, but there is no improvement in prices. Manufacturers are not disposed to enter

orders for forward delivery, however, unless at better figures than quoted for spot lots. The usual quotations are about as follows:

Best Refined, Nos. 26, 27 and 28..... 3 1/2¢
Best Refined, Nos. 18 to 25..... 3 1/4¢
Common, 1/4¢ less than the above.
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 26 to 28..... 5¢
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 22 to 25..... 4 1/2¢
Best Bloom Sheets, Nos. 16 to 21..... 4¢
Blue Annealed..... 2 1/2¢
Best Bloom, Galvanized, discount..... 60¢
Second quality, discount..... 60¢
Common, discount..... 65¢

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—The movement in the Pipe market has been fairly satisfactory during the week, but prices are unchanged. The feeling, however, is somewhat more hopeful, and, with a continuation of good weather and other favorable circumstances, it is anticipated that a slight advance in prices may be made, at least as far as the ordinary run of business is concerned. On large and desirable orders competition is very close, and it would appear that as regards this class of trade there is little anticipation of better prices. Prices for ordinary sized lots are generally quoted at about as follows, say: Butt-Welded Black Pipe, 45 @ 47 1/2%; Lap-Welded Black, 65 @ 67 1/2%; Butt-Welded Galvanized, 35 @ 37 1/2%; Lap-Welded Galvanized, 45 @ 47 1/2%; Boiler Tubes, 57 1/2 @ 60%.

Nails.—Notwithstanding the somewhat slow demand for Nails, the market is steady and prices show no change. The recent combination of manufacturers to stop production during two weeks will, it is anticipated, have the desired effect and keep prices from going lower. Iron Nails in an ordinary way are quoted at \$2.30 and Steel Nails at, say, \$2.40 @ \$2.45.

Steel Rails.—There is no special change to notice, although the feeling is firmer, but prices not notably higher. The accident to the Leawanna Company and possibility of a shut down by the Scranton throw more business in the way of other Eastern Mills, but the demand is mostly for small lots, so that there is no difficulty in placing all the orders that are required at about \$27.50. In some cases that quotation has been shaded, but the feeling is strengthening, and \$27.50 may now be considered an inside figure. Light Rails are in active demand, with sales at from \$29 to \$30 at mill for 30s and 35s.

Old Rails.—There is nothing doing of any account, and it is difficult to determine what the market price really is, buyers and sellers being from 50¢ to \$1 per ton apart in their ideas of value. Some holders ask very extreme prices, say \$17.75 to upward of \$18, Philadelphia, while buyers are indifferent at anything over \$17. An offer of \$17 was made for 2500 tons to arrive, but without finding any one to accept it. For deliveries in the interior \$18.50 @ \$19 is asked, with a few small lots taken at \$18.25 @ \$18.50.

Scrap Iron.—The demand is very slow, and prices are weak and a shade lower. We quote as follows: No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$17.50 @ \$18; No. 2 do., \$12.50 @ \$13.50; Horse Shoes, \$22.50 @ \$23; Turnings, \$13.50 @ \$14; Old Car Wheels, \$15.50 @ \$16; Old Steel Rails, \$15.50 @ \$16; Fish Plates, \$22.50 @ \$23; Cast Scrap, \$13.50 @ \$14; do. Turnings, \$9.50 @ \$10.

Pittsburgh.

(By Telegraph to The Iron Age.)

PITTSBURGH, PA., May 13, 1885.

The scale demanded by the Western Iron manufacturers was this afternoon made public in advance of the conference tomorrow. It is quite radical in the changes proposed, demanding that the scale follow the price down, instead of stopping at 2 1/2 cents, as at present; that, while the agreement is for a year, it can be abrogated by 60 days' notice of either party; that the price for working mild steel, with the exception of sheets thinner than No. 20 gauge, be 10¢ less than for working iron; that the present scale on boiling be reduced 50 cents a ton, and on bar rolling 70 cents a ton, and decline with the decline in iron; muck rolling to be 10% of the price of boiling, instead of 12 1/2%, as at present. Most of the other scales are changed but little, though there have been quite a number of changes in the extras and the rules governing the working of the scales.

Office of The Iron Age, 77 Fourth Avenue, PITTSBURGH, PA., May 13, 1885.

So far as Pittsburgh is concerned there has been no important change in the business situation during the past week; in some departments of trade there is a fair degree of activity, but these are the exception. Our merchants and manufacturers generally report trade as being exceedingly dull and unsatisfactory, and, what is still worse, there is not much prospect of any immediate improvement. The conference committees of the Iron manufacturers and Amalgamated Association have not been able as yet to arrive at any satisfactory settlement of the wage scale. The Iron manufacturers had a meeting yesterday, and considerable time was taken up in considering the scale which is to be presented to the Amalgamated Association on Thursday of this week when there is to be another conference. What the result will be is very difficult at the present writing to surmise. Manufacturers are all agreed that there should be a sharp reduction on the present wage scale, while the leaders of the Amalgamated Association contend that, with natural gas, lower freight rates and cheaper Pig Iron, manufacturers are able to pay the present scale and meet competition. Many of our manufacturers say that unless they get a reduction in the cost of skilled labor they will have to close their mills, and that, in the present condition of affairs, some are barely able to hold their own while others are losing money.

Iron Ore.—Brokers who make a specialty of Ore report business as being exceedingly dull, with but little prospect of any immediate improvement. The few furnaces in blast are buying along as their immediate necessities require, and prices are weak, but without quotable change. Sale advices from Cleveland report little or no change in the situation there.

Pig Iron.—The depression continues, and no change for the better is expected as long as the wage scale remains unsettled. There is a strong probability of a shut-down on the 1st of the coming month, and with this in view consumers are buying just as little of the raw article, as they can possibly help. The outlook is anything but encouraging for the furnacemen, although there is sometimes a change for the better when least expected. Prices are down to, if not below, actual cost of production, yet there is scarcely any demand, as consumers claim that the market for the product is fully as bad if not worse than for the raw article. In regard to production it may not be out of place to state that a party here given to statistics claims that the output of the world during the year 1884 showed an increase of 7,000,000 tons, as compared with the preceding year. While stocks here are not excessive, they are largely in excess of present wants. It is estimated by those well informed that there are from 30,000 to 35,000 tons of the Marshall Iron still remaining unsold; some of this is owned by banks and insurance companies, and will be held for a better market, while other lots are in the hands of parties anxious to sell, and it is being offered wherever there is the least probability of effecting a sale. We quote regular prices as follows:

No. 1 Gray Forge..... \$15.25 @ \$15.50, 4 mos.
No. 2 Gray Forge..... 14.50 @ 14.75, 4 "
All-Over Mill..... 15.00 @ 15.50, 4 "
White and Mottled..... 13.50 @ 14.00, 4 "
No. 1 Foundry..... 17.00 @ 18.00, 4 "
No. 2 Foundry..... 15.50 @ 16.00, 4 "
Charcoal Warm Blast..... 20.00 @ 22.00, 4 "
Charcoal Cold Blast..... 25.00 @ 27.00, 4 "
Bessemer Iron..... 17.50 @ 18.00, 4 "

Muck Bar.—There appears to be no improvement in the demand, and, in the absence of sales, we quote nominally at \$26 @ \$26.50.

Manufactured Iron.—The demand for all kinds of Finished Iron continues very light, and prices are exceedingly unsatisfactory and irregular. It is intimated that some firms whose financial necessities are pressing and who are anxious for business are booking orders at prices which under most favorable circumstances afford little or no margin for profit. Steel continues to supplant Iron, and, if it continues as it has for the past year or two, Iron will be knocked out entirely within a few years. The latest encroachment of the latter on the former is in the matter of structural work, chains, &c.

Nails.—Manufacturers of Iron Nails continue to quote car lots and upward at \$2.05, 60 days, 2¢ off for cash, but they have been sold as low as \$2, 2¢ off for cash, and more are offered at the same rate. Steel Nails are still quoted 10¢ lb keg above the price of Iron, but it is said that a good many buyers refuse to make any difference in price. The report comes to us from Wheeling that \$2.15, 60 days, 2¢ off for cash in car lots, is the best that buyers can do there, but, from what we can learn, the demand has fallen off considerably as compared with what it was a month or six weeks ago. The regular monthly meeting of the Western Nail Association takes place at Columbus (Ohio) to-morrow; it is said that an effort will be made by some Western manufacturers (we mean those located west of here) to have the headquarters of the Association reinstated at Pittsburgh. It is intimated that some of the Wheeling men are now satisfied that they made a mistake in having the headquarters removed to Wheeling. So far as our Pittsburgh manufacturers are concerned it is a matter of little importance, but there is no doubt that the trade outside of Wheeling would much rather have their meetings in Pittsburgh.

Wrought-Iron Pipe.—Trade in this line is not picking up as fast as could be desired by any means, but it is hoped that there will be an improvement later on in the season. Prices continue unsatisfactory, and herein is the greatest cause of complaint. Discount on Black Butt-Welded Pipe, 1 1/4-inch and smaller sizes, 50¢; on Galvanized do., 40¢; on Black Lap-Welded Pipe, 1 1/2-inch and larger sizes, 60¢; Galvanized do., 50¢. Selected Pipe, or Pipe cut to specified lengths, discount 5¢ less than the rates above quoted. Discount on Boiler Tubes, 60¢. Two-inch Oil-well Tubing, 10¢ lb foot, net; 5 1/2-inch Oil-well Casing, 36¢ lb foot, net.

Steel.—Best brands of Refined Cast Steel remain unchanged at 8 1/4¢; Crucible Machinery, 4 1/4¢; Open-hearth and Bessemer do., 3¢. A contract for Crucible Steel for boilers was made during the week at 4 1/2¢. Steel Nail Slabs are still quoted at \$29 @ \$30 lb ton, delivered.

Steel Rails.—Heavy Sections are still quoted at \$27 lb ton, cash, at mill; small sales at \$28. The inquiry continues light, and as a rule buyers have their views considerably below sellers. It is claimed that there is no margin for profit below the prices quoted, and that, rather than cut under, makers had better close their mills or turn their attention to specialties.

Old Rails.—Old Iron Rails for near-by delivery remain unchanged at \$19.50, at which the last sales reported were made. Old Steel Rails still quotable at \$17 @ \$17.50.

Railway Track Supplies.—Railway Spikes remain unchanged at 1.9¢, delivered; Splice Bars, 1.65¢ @ 1.75¢; Track Bolts, 2.4¢ @ 2.5¢ with Square, and 2.65¢ @ 2.75¢ with Hexagon Nuts.

Crop Ends.—Steel Rail Ends continue scarce, with considerable inquiry, and prices are quoted steady at \$18.50 @ \$19; Steel Bloom Ends, \$17.75 @ \$18.25.

Scrap.—There is little doing; prices weaker, but unchanged. No. 1 Wrought Scrap, \$17 @ \$18 lb net ton; Wrought Turnings, \$13 @ \$15; Old Car Axles, \$24 @ \$25; Cast Borings, \$11 @ \$12, gross ton; Old Car Wheels, \$16 @ \$17, gross.

Window Glass.—Trade is reported rather better. Prices unchanged.

Chicago.

Office of The Iron Age, 36 and 38 Clark St., Cor. Lake St., CHICAGO, May 11, 1885.

Hardware.—The trade was a trifle less active during the past week. The cold weather which prevailed throughout the West had its effect on the prospect of the wheat crop, which discouraged buying goods for contemplated buildings in country districts, while plowing and seeding is diverting the farmer's attention from fencing and improving his property. But this does not denote a dull market; jobbers are well employed, and traveling salesmen continue to report light stocks in the hands of retailers. Prices are unchanged, as a rule, and tolerably steady. The manufacturer of Hunt's Axes has announced an advance of 50¢ a dozen on single Bits, and \$1 on double Bits, which restores them to their former position in the West—50¢ lb dozen above other makes. First qualities of Steel goods are increasing in demand as compared with that for second, there being very little difference in price. Complaints are still heard from dealers of their inability to have orders for Flat-Head Screws filled at 90¢ discount. These murmurings have increased since the advance in price by some of the manufacturers, but no serious inconvenience has thus far been reported. The market in other respects has a promising outlook, and with settled, warm spring weather the demand is expected to largely increase over what it was during the month of April.

Barb Wire.—A material decline in the demand is noticed as the season advances, the transactions being mostly in lots of 1 to 3 tons. Some of the mills in Joliet and vicinity have shut down, others are running part of their force, and, from general appearance, the bulk of the spring trade has been supplied. The cessation in demand has weakened prices. We hear of manufacturers offering carload lots of Licensed Four-Pointed Painted Wire at 3.4¢, and Unlicensed at 3.25¢ @ 3.3¢. Two-Point Wire is held 1/4¢ above these prices. The regular quotation by jobbers from this city for Painted Four-Point Cattle Wire is 3 3/4¢; Four-Point Hog Wire and Two-Point Cattle Wire, 3 1/4¢; Two-Point Hog Wire, 3 1/2¢; Galvanized, 1¢ additional. Carload lots of Four-Point Painted are said to have been offered in the country at 3.6¢ and by others at 3 3/4¢, delivered. The desire of manufacturers to dispose of stocks which they have in hand is the only reason assigned for the reductions that have been made within the last two weeks, and the precautions they are taking in thus stopping their mills before stocks have accumulated to any extent will greatly assist in keeping the price steady at about these figures.

Nails.—The Nail market, which has been in a rather demoralized condition for the past three weeks, has not improved any. Manufacturers persist in making Chicago the dumping ground for accumulated stocks, and when they come here to unload they shop from place to place to obtain the best offer they can get and conclude the sale. Under these transactions the market has completely broken, and Iron Nails may now be quoted at \$2.15 in small lots from store. Some of the jobbers are contending that this is their price for carload lots also, but there are rumors that carload lots have been sold at \$2.10, 2¢, 60 days. Considering the decline in price the demand continues very fair. Some of the dealers are reporting that they have sold more Nails during the past week than for several weeks previous. Steel Nails are quoted at \$2.25 in any quantity. There is probably less demand for carload lots of Steel Nails at the moment than some time ago, but the scarcity of the Nail in the market would make it almost impossible to fill car orders. There are some sizes which could be supplied, but usually those are the ones which are the least desirable. The demand in small lots continues strong, and many new dealers are constantly coming into the market for trial lots.

American Pig Iron.—There is little or no change to note in the condition of this market from that of a week ago. The demand is fairly active in carload lots, with perhaps a trifle greater inquiry for larger quantities. Foundries and large consumers are taking a little more stock comparatively than during the month of April, but the desire to anticipate wants is not important. While it is conceded that the market is in the buyer's favor, there have been fewer concessions made than during the week previous; this may be in part because there were no large orders brought out, and, second, because makers of good brands of Pig Iron are heartily sick of selling Iron at the present price. It is said that there are several Lake Superior charcoal furnaces, which have not been out of blast for years, which will blow out between this and the 1st of July. Manufacturers claim that they see no other remedy for the low price than to stop the making of Iron, and give consumption an opportunity to seek the Iron, rather than make the Iron seek the consumer. We make the following quotations for carload lots, 4 months: Lake Superior Charcoal Nos. 1, 2 and 3, \$19.50 @ \$20; 4, 5 and 6, \$21 @ \$22; Lake Superior Coke, all Ore, \$19; Cinder Mixed, \$17 @ \$18; Ohio Standard Black Band, \$18.50 @ \$19; Southern No. 2, \$17; No. 3, \$15; Mill Iron, \$14.50 @ \$15. The price on Southern No. 2 is regarded as being too high compared with other Irons, but makers, being able to find

Trade Report.

General Hardware.

There are few changes in price to note. The volume of business shows no material modification, the spring weather, however, stimulating retail trade through the country and calling out many assorted orders. Manufacturers are not as eager as sometimes to sell goods, the margins of profit being in many cases very narrow. The general financial condition remains fairly satisfactory, though from some sections we hear of slow collections in this city.

We regret to have to announce to the trade the death of

OSCAR A. SPENCER,

at his residence in Brooklyn, on Monday, 11th inst., at the age of 57. Mr. Spencer was formerly of the firm of Spencer & Underhill, of this city, and was a special partner at the time of his death in their successors, Underhill, Clinch & Co. When a young man he came to this city from the interior of the State and entered the Hardware House of Bliven & Mead, where he was an able and efficient stockman and popular salesman, rising ultimately to a partnership in the house. He is referred to as both energetic and conservative in his business life and of strictest integrity, while pleasant tributes are paid to him personally as genial, affectionate and generous. We understand that by special agreement his interest in Underhill, Clinch & Co. remains without change until the expiration of the present copartnership.

BARB WIRE.

The market shows occasional signs of weakness. Some of the mills are fairly busy; others are eager for business. We quote carload lots, Four-Point Galvanized Barb Wire, 4.65¢ @ 4.75¢ and small lots, 4.9¢ @ 5¢. The scope of the decision at Des Moines in favor of Washburn & Moen Mfg. Co. on the Glidden patent cannot be estimated from the telegraphic reports thus far received.

SCREWS.

The following are the quotations on Wood Screws of the Union Steel Screw Company, Cleveland, Ohio, who are represented in this city by A. Field & Son, as they are given in the circular to which we referred last week:

Flat Head, Steel.....	discount 85 and 5¢
Flat Head, Brass.....	discount 85¢
Round Head, Steel.....	discount 83¼¢
Round Head, Brass.....	discount 89¼¢

The above discounts apply, it will be understood, to their list of April 1.

Under date May 8, the United States Screw Company, Meriden, Conn., and 95 Chambers street, announce the following discounts:

Flat Head, Iron.....	85¢
Round Head, Iron.....	83¼¢
Flat Head, Brass.....	85¢
Round Head, Brass.....	89¼¢
Flat Head, blued, add 9¼¢ to net amount of invoice.....	85¢
Round Head, blued.....	89¼¢

None of the other companies make further public announcements as to revision of prices, but it is intimated that the Atlantic Screw Works are not accepting orders at the extreme low prices, and that P. & F. Corbin are only to a limited extent selling Screws at the prices they have named. The Russell & Erwin Manufacturing Company are still in the market on the terms of their circular, but, while selling their production, which has been increased to meet the demand, are not enabled to fill nearly all the orders that come to them. The American Screw Company and the companies who have advanced their quotations report that they are selling more Screws than a week or two ago, and speak of the market as stiffening in spite of the adverse influence of the low quotations that are still prevailing.

BRASS BUTTS.

The manufacturers of Brass Butts have taken action for the establishment of better prices, and announce as the discount on this line 70 per cent., which will be recognized by the trade at large as a very material advance on former quotations. The necessity for better prices has been recognized, as these goods have been selling at exceptionally low figures for some time. The impression prevails that these goods will be held at these prices, and it is intimated that few back orders have been booked at previous figures, the trade very wisely having kept in ignorance of the proposed action. The following manufacturers unite in the discount referred to above:

F. & F. Corbin,
The Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co.
Benedict & Burnham Mfg. Co.
Bridgeport Brass Company,
Plume & Atwood Mfg. Co.

NAILS.

The market has been irregular. There was a flurry lasting a few days, due to sales at lower figures to recover trade endangered by competitors, and for the time being Nails were freely sold at \$2.10 for small lots. Since then these prices have been withdrawn. Options have been extended in some cases on large lots of Nails on dock at \$2 @ \$2.05. Store prices are nominally \$2.20 for round lots of Iron Nails, with an advance of 10¢ on Steel Nails. The condition of the Nail market in Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, Chicago and other points is reported elsewhere. The two manufacturers of the Pennsylvania and New Jersey Nail Conference who had not agreed to its de-

cision at the last meeting have since joined in the movement of two weeks' suspension. All the New England mills have entered into the same arrangement. A meeting of the Atlantic States Nail Association is to be held in this city on the 14th.

At the request of a number of correspondents we reprint below the variations in the price of wholesale lots of Nails from New-York store, published in our issues of December 25, 1884, and January 1, 1885. The list covers a period of 15 years:

1870.	January 6.....	4.75	February 21.....	2.50
	March 10.....	4.60	April 24.....	2.30
	March 24.....	4.50	July 25.....	2.25
	April 28.....	4.35	September 5.....	2.20
	June 9.....	4.25	September 26.....	2.15
	September 8.....	4.50	November 21.....	2.10
	December 29.....	4.37½		
1871.	March 9.....	\$4.40	March 27.....	\$2.15
	May 4.....	4.05	April 24.....	2.35
	July 6.....	4.25	July 25.....	2.15
	September 14.....	4.50	August 31.....	2.35
	November 2.....	4.65	September 11.....	2.05
			September 18.....	2.00
1872.	January 18.....	\$4.75	October 21.....	2.30
	February 22.....	5.00	October 9.....	3.60
	March 14.....	5.25		
	April 4.....	5.75	1880.	
	August 22.....	5.80	January 1.....	\$4.25
	September 12.....	5.85	January 15.....	4.75
	December 19.....	5.50	January 22.....	5.15
			February 2.....	5.00
1873.	January 2.....	\$5.00	April 22.....	5.00
	January 16.....	4.80	April 29.....	4.50
	January 30.....	4.70	May 6.....	4.15
	February 13.....	4.80	May 20.....	3.00
	February 27.....	4.80	June 24.....	2.75
	March 13.....	5.05	July 29.....	3.00
	March 27.....	5.05	September 2.....	3.15
	April 10.....	4.85	October 16.....	2.90
	May 15.....	4.75	November 11.....	2.75
	June 19.....	4.50		
	December 4.....	4.35	1881.	
1874.	January 8.....	\$4.00	January 6.....	\$2.90
	April 30.....	3.90	March 3.....	3.00
	June 4.....	3.85	April 21.....	3.05
	June 25.....	3.80	July 7.....	2.95
	July 9.....	3.75	August 18.....	2.90
	August 30.....	3.70	September 22.....	3.05
	September 21.....	3.60		
	October 23.....	3.60	1882.	
	November 19.....	3.50	January 19.....	\$3.40
	December 24.....	3.40	March 30.....	3.30
			May 18.....	3.25
1875.	February 18.....	\$3.35	June 8.....	3.25
	March 18.....	3.35	August 17.....	3.55
	August 19.....	3.15	September 7.....	3.65
	September 2.....	3.15	October 14.....	3.75
	September 16.....	3.10	October 19.....	3.65
	October 28.....	3.00	December 14.....	3.65
			December 19.....	3.65
1876.	January 13.....	\$2.90	1883.	
	March 2.....	2.85	January 4.....	\$3.40
	March 9.....	2.80	February 15.....	3.35
	March 29.....	2.75	March 15.....	3.15
	May 18.....	2.85	April 26.....	3.00
	June 1.....	3.00	October 8.....	2.85
	November 23.....	2.90	November 8.....	2.75
			November 23.....	2.75
1877.	February 21.....	2.75	December 13.....	2.60
	March 29.....	2.65	December 37.....	2.60
	April 19.....	2.60		
	April 26.....	2.50	1884.	
	June 7.....	2.40	January 31.....	\$3.50
	December 27.....	2.40	May 29.....	3.40
			June 12.....	3.40
1878.	January 3.....	\$2.30	June 26.....	2.85
	January 24.....	2.40	July 17.....	2.80
			August 7.....	2.35
			September 4.....	2.30
			September 11.....	2.15
			September 18.....	2.10
			October 16.....	2.05
			November 13.....	2.00

MISCELLANEOUS PRICES.

The Douglas Axe Manufacturing Company, Boston, Mass., and Wm. Mann, Jr., & Co., Lewistown, Pa., for whom Edward A. Bolmes, 97 Chambers street, is agent, have issued circulars announcing an advance of 50 cents per dozen for Single Bit and \$1 per dozen for Double Bit Axes. Similar announcements will probably be made before long by other manufacturers.

Hemp and Flax Twine are still very firm, with a tendency to advance, the cause being the great shortage in the crop. Manila and Sisal are also firm at present prices, and Manila Rope especially is regarded as liable to advance.

On another page we give the list of Steam and Gas Fitters' Brass and Iron Work, which has been agreed upon by manufacturers generally and will undoubtedly be the standard list.

The list price of Zimmermann's Blind Fast and Bower, which is sold by Sise, Gibson & Co., 100 Chambers street, New York, has been advanced to the following figures and is subject to a discount of 10 per cent.:

Japanned.			Per doz. Gross.		
* Length of Bar 9 in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	\$30.00	* Length of Bar 9 in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	\$30.00
* Length of Bar 10¼ in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	33.00	* Length of Bar 10¼ in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	33.00
* Length of Bar 12 in., diameter 5-16.....	3.00	36.00	* Length of Bar 12 in., diameter 5-16.....	3.00	36.00
* Length of Bar 14 in., diameter ¾.....	3.50	42.00	* Length of Bar 14 in., diameter ¾.....	3.50	42.00
* Length of Bar 16 in., diameter ¾.....	3.85	46.00	* Length of Bar 16 in., diameter ¾.....	3.85	46.00
* Length of Bar 18 in., diameter ¾.....	4.20	50.00	* Length of Bar 18 in., diameter ¾.....	4.20	50.00
Galvanized.			Per doz. Gross.		
* Length of Bar 9 in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	\$30.00	* Length of Bar 9 in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	\$30.00
* Length of Bar 10¼ in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	33.00	* Length of Bar 10¼ in., diameter 5-16.....	2.75	33.00
* Length of Bar 12 in., diameter 5-16.....	3.00	36.00	* Length of Bar 12 in., diameter 5-16.....	3.00	36.00
* Length of Bar 14 in., diameter ¾.....	3.50	42.00	* Length of Bar 14 in., diameter ¾.....	3.50	42.00
* Length of Bar 16 in., diameter ¾.....	3.85	46.00	* Length of Bar 16 in., diameter ¾.....	3.85	46.00
* Length of Bar 18 in., diameter ¾.....	4.20	50.00	* Length of Bar 18 in., diameter ¾.....	4.20	50.00

* Only for Frame Houses. * For Brick or Frame Houses. All goods packed with Screws.

The circular describing this article refers to and illustrates its special features and shows the manner in which it holds Blinds or Shutters firmly at any angle desired. They are made, it will be seen, of several sizes to suit windows with deep or shallow recesses, where long or narrow Butts are used. The convenience of the Brace Bar which serves as a handle to the Blind is also alluded to as enabling ladies and children to open the bow and close the blinds with ease without reaching beyond the subail.

The Scheidler Post Hole Digger, which is manufactured by Myers, Housel & Co., Canton, Ohio, and illustrated in the advertisement on page 44 is sold at \$24 per dozen, 60 days, subject to a discount of 2 per cent. for cash in 15 days.

The illustrated and descriptive catalogue of the Door Locks, Knobs, Escutcheons, &c., manufactured by the Perkins Specialty Lock Company, Cleveland, Ohio, exhibits the goods which they are making, including their recent additions. In their introductory circular the manufacturers refer to the advantages possessed by their Locks, giving, they claim, better security than others in the market. When locked from the inside and the thumb knob turned, their locks are de-

scribed as absolutely burglar-proof, as by this operation the thumb bolt is thrown, and latch and knob securely locked, while at the same time the key-hole is firmly closed by a solid piece of steel against the introduction of any key or implement by which the locking bolt might be tampered with. Their list, in which full information is given concerning the principle on which the locks are made and their construction illustrated, is subject to a discount of 60 and 25 per cent.

The Penfield Block Company, Lockport, N. Y., for whom the Henry B. Newhall Company, are agents, 105 Chambers street, New York, have made a change in the discount of their West Patent Key Lock Faucet, which is now 50 instead of 45 per cent. discount as heretofore. They also inform us that in future all orders for Faucets will be packed in bulk, in barrels or boxes, without extra charge. If, however, they are ordered to be packed in boxes of one dozen each, a net charge for each gross of Faucets will be made for boxes at the rate of 60 cents per gross for No. 1, 72 cents per gross for No. 2 and 84 cents per gross for No. 3. Orders can be filled direct from the factory or from the New York house, as desired.

Walbridge & Co., Buffalo, N. Y., manufacturers of Iron Reservoir Vases, quote their Vases and Settees at discount 30 per cent., and at the same time quote Glove Lawn Sprinklers at discount 30; 10; Lawn Sprinklers Nos. 10 and 50 at discount 40 and 10, and Prize Hose Reels at discount 50 and 10. Their line of Reservoir Vases is fully illustrated in their catalogue, which gives dimensions and list prices. They refer to their increasing sale as evidence that the Reservoir principle has real merit and is appreciated by the public. A number of new designs have been recently added. The Vases are painted with two coats of white paint, unless otherwise ordered. At the discount named, the manufacturers express the opinion that the net cost of the Reservoir Vases will be found to compare favorably with the prices of ordinary Vases of similar sizes and styles.

ROLLER SKATES.

The "Derby" Roller Skate, manufactured by Sise, Gibson & Co., Birmingham, Conn., and 100 Chambers street, New York, is sold from the following list, which is subject to a discount of 25 and 5 per cent.:

	Per pair
No. 30, All Clamp, Blued.....	\$4.00
No. 30, all Clamp, Nickel.....	7.00
No. 25, all Clamp and Heel Thumb Screw, Blued.....	4.50
No. 25, all Clamp and Heel Thumb Screw, Nickel.....	7.50
Heel Thumb Screw works both Toe and Heel Clamps, saving use of Key.....	
No. 30, Half Clamp and extra Leather Heel Strap, Blued.....	\$4.00
No. 30, Half Clamp and extra Leather Heel Strap, Nickel.....	7.00
No. 35, Half Clamp, Leather Heel Strap and Thumb Screw, Blued.....	4.50
No. 35, Half Clamp, Leather Heel Strap and Thumb Screw, Nickel.....	7.50
Heel Thumb Screw works Toe Clamp, saving use of Key.....	

The manufacturers allude to the simplicity and strength of this Skate, which was shown in their advertisement on page 47 of last week's *Iron Age*, as its prominent features. The clamps are under the ball of the foot, and the cushions referred to as so placed as to give the longest possible wearing power. Attention is also called to the fact that the construction of the working parts is such that a 2½-inch wheel can be easily worn, and on Skates Nos. 25 and 35 even 2½-inch can be used for racing.

Samuel A. Haines, 88 Chambers street, New York, has been appointed the sole sales agent for the United States of the "Perfection" Roller Skate, manufactured by the Machine and Steel Pulley Company, Indianapolis, Ind. This Skate is commended by the manufacturers on account of its lightness, strength and fine movement. Its tension for adjusting the Skate for plain or scientific skating, and the fact that it has a direct-acting double cushion, which is described as especially durable, are referred to as special features. It is also furnished with their Patent Self Lubricator, a contrivance by means of which the wheels are oiled as required, a candle or lubricator being inserted in the wheel and pressed upon the axle as required by a screw which is operated from the surface of the wheel. The Skate is sold from the following list, which is subject to a discount of 33½ per cent.:

	Per pair
Rink Skate, Wood Bottom.....	\$3.00
Refined Malleable-Iron Bottom Rink Skate, Black Finish.....	3.00
Rink Club, Half Clamp, Metal Bottom, Fully Nickel.....	4.00
Nickel-plated Club "C," Nickel-plated Half Clamp.....	6.00
Steel Bottom, Half Clamp, "Perfection S," Hangers, Riveted with Brass Rivets.....	6.00

ITEMS.

The Pittsfield Tack Company, Pittsfield, Mass., announce to the trade that they have employed Samuel A. Haines as their sales agent, 88 Chambers street, New York, and that he is authorized to take orders for goods of their production for shipment direct from factory at their most favorable prices and terms. An announcement with reference to this arrangement will be found on page 12.

Owley Brothers & Marble, Chicago, manufacturers of the Acme Wrenches, have appointed Chas. X. Cordier, 101 Chambers street, their agent, where for the convenience of the trade he will carry a stock of the goods. The points made in favor of the Acme Wrench are the following: That it is made of only four pieces of steel where other Wrenches are composed of from seven to nine pieces; that it has no handle to get loose or clog with oil;

that having two slides makes it very much stronger; that the thread in the nut is about twice as long as in the ordinary wrench, and that consequently there cannot be the usual amount of play in the slides; that the jaws open one-eighth wider than other wrenches of corresponding size, and as a point of special importance they remind the trade that the wrenches are made entirely of steel and the jaws hardened, rendering them exceptionally durable. These parties are making the "Standard" Wrench, both nicked and bright, attention being directed to the fact that their list is the same for Bright Wrenches that others charge for Black, and that their Nicked Wrench is but a trifle higher than the list of other makers' Bright Wrenches. They are offered to the trade generally at about the same discounts as Coes' Wrenches. They also make a 4½-inch Pocket or Bicycle Wrench, which is furnished nicked or polished.

The Toledo Block Works, M. Donovan, proprietor, Toledo, Ohio, manufacturers of Wood and Wrought-Iron Pulley Blocks, &c., have this year enlarged their factory to nearly twice its former size, and are putting in machinery from which they intend to manufacture School Furniture of a style which they speak of as entirely new, and to the merits of which they direct special attention.

G. & H. Barnett, Black Diamond File Works, Philadelphia, Pa., in an attractive circular, intended specially for their export trade, call attention to their facilities for manufacturing Files, and allude to the success they have achieved in the Dominion of Canada, where they refer to their goods as meeting with favor in competition with Sheffield Files.

The Kansas City Commercial, in a recent issue, contains a sketch of the Richards & Conover Hardware Company, Kansas City, Mo., giving the history of the concern and describing the character and extent of their present business. We note that the paper also contains a line of quotations on Hardware, which are furnished by them.

M. D. Jones & Co., 76 Washington street, Boston, manufacturers of the "Hub" Lawn Sprinkler, to which we referred last week, issue a circular devoted to their line of Sprinklers, which shows the different styles of which they are manufacturers. Among these, besides the "Hub," are the "Globe," the "Gem" and "Jones Improved Lawn Sprinklers." The latter is made with 4, 6 or 8 arms, as desired, and also supplied with Ball and Basket Jet.

William Schollhorn & Co., New Haven, Conn., in their recent catalogue describe their line of Ladies' Scissors, Shears, &c., and Coach Hardware specialties. In the Scissors line they are making the German and English styles, to the finish of which they direct attention, as well as to their durability and cutting qualities.

Announcement is made that Arnold & Rowe, Lansingburg, N. Y., have transferred their entire business to the Rensselaer Mfg. Co., who in turn announce that practically there will be no change in the management of the business, and that it will be their aim to serve old and new customers promptly and satisfactorily. Of this company Samuel V. Arnold is president, and Ellis L. Rowe, secretary and treasurer.

Wachs Brothers & Co., Covington, Ky., offer the trade their Improved Roaster and Baker. They announce that owing to their increased facilities for manufacturing this article, they are enabled to make a very material reduction in its price, so that it can be sold at a moderate advance on the price of common pans. Of this article the following sizes are made, which are designed to retail at the figures named:

	Length.	Width.	Height.	Retail Price.
Small family size.....	15	8	3½	.60
Medium.....	15	10	6¼	.80
Large.....	16½	12	8	1.00
Extra large.....	18	12½	8	1.30

They direct special attention to the merits of this article for roasting meats, fowls, and for baking bread, pastry, &c.

The Humason & Beckley Mfg. Co., manufacturers of Hardware and Pocket Cutlery, have removed to No. 80 Chambers street, where, as heretofore at 294 Broadway, they will carry a stock of their goods. At the same place V. P. Humason, treasurer and agent of the company, will represent Stephens & Co., manufacturers of Rules, the William Rogers Mfg. Co., manufacturers of Silver-plated Ware, and the Brattleboro Tool Company, manufacturers of Steer's Patent Iron Planes and Expansive Bits.

Announcement is made that the incorporated company known as the Russell Wrench and Novelty Mfg. Co., Sterling, Ohio, have for convenience had their name changed to the Sterling Wrench Company. They announce that they are fitted up with approved machinery for the manufacture of the Campfield Patent Screw Wrench, which they will be able to supply in large quantities and at materially reduced prices.

Griffin's Butcher Saw No. 45, which is sold by C. E. Jennings & Co., Chambers street, New York, is made with Galvanized-Iron Frame and Patent Handles, the principle used in Griffin's Hack Saw being employed in it. The blade is secured in place by two pins, and may be readily detached, and the tension is regulated by the lever in the open handle. It is packed in paper packages of one frame, with three extra blades, and in cases containing five dozen.

Our readers will observe on page 37 the advertisement of James Eijl, Providence, R. I., manufacturer of Galvanized Sheet Iron

Ware, Factory Cans, Ash Cans, Galvanized Buckets, &c., in which he directs special attention to the goods illustrated.

The Duplex Swing which the F. F. Adams Company, Erie, Pa., have recently put on the market is represented in their advertisement on page 32, where its construction is explained and information given concerning the sizes which they are making.

H. D. Edwards & Co., 16, 18 and 20 Woodward avenue, Detroit, Mich., issue a circular describing Smith's patent Belt Fastener, which they manufacture. The Fastener consists of a staple with a broad, flat head, the prongs of which are riveted to a strap or washer on the other side of the belt. It is claimed by the manufacturers that these Fasteners, besides being economical and easy of application, will run successfully where a tightener is used on the belt.

Sutton Bros. & Bell, Indiana, Pa., among their other lines, are making Garden Vases, to the designs of which, and especially to the low figures at which they are sold, they direct the attention of the trade. In addition to those which are represented in their circular, they have just added, they advise us, a new and handsome pattern, which they refer to as an exceptionally desirable vase for the money.

The Hercules Powder Company, 40 Prospect street, Cleveland, Ohio, have issued a neat little pamphlet descriptive of "Hercules" Powder which they manufacture. In it they mention the fact that during the past seven years they have manufactured and sold over 10,000,000 pounds of powder, and the only accidents that have occurred in its handling or use have been two in mines. They claim that a careful system of experiments carried on for several years has enabled them to produce a powder embodying in the highest possible degree the two elements of efficiency and safety. The pamphlet deals at considerable length with the properties of "Hercules" powder and the best methods of using it. Illustrations and descriptions are given showing the methods of removing stumps and boulders by the use of this Powder. Batteries and Blasting Reels for igniting charges of Powder from a distance are referred to, with cuts illustrating their construction. The pamphlet closes with a short description of the composition of "Hercules" Powder and the conditions under which it will explode.

The Reading Hardware Company, Reading, Pa., are directing attention to the "Chantrell" brace, which is made in two forms, with and without ratchet. They claim for it that several essential requirements have been happily combined in its design and construction. It is declared that the bit or drill is held absolutely fast under all circumstances, and that it will hold a twist drill as rigidly as a specially constructed drill chuck. The tool is grasped at both top and bottom, so that it is impossible for it to twist or move in any direction. The construction is such that there is no friction, and consequently there is no wear on the parts. The fewest possible parts are employed, and each part is of the best material. The ratchet consists of direct-acting dogs placed at the end of the chuck. No metal is cut away, but the full strength of the parts is preserved. The ratchet can be shifted with either thumb or finger, and without removing the hand from the revolving handle. The design is handsome. The parts have a rounded outline and are nicely finished. The revolving handle is of rosewood, and the head of lignumvite. The metal parts are nickel-plated.

WHAT THE TRADE SAY.

Concerning

and the sympathy in the constant lowering of prices seems to be with the manufacturer. This sympathy comes from outside sources, from people who know, while not in the business, that the shrinkages are not legitimate, and, if from them, how much more from those who are in the ring, who are in the business and who know only too well that the manufacturer is the great, if not the only, sufferer. We are not running a sympathy factory in the interests of manufacturers, but we do believe they are the abused class of to-day. Their abuse may be of their own bringing on in a manner, and is partly of their own keeping up, yet the cutting and slashing that are done in nearly all lines of manufactured goods is to be fathered on the jobber. Six months ago we were making the same complaint we make now—we don't know what we are doing and we are no longer buyers of goods, but "snap finders" and brothers in infamy in the skin game of knocking the bottom out of everything made.

CATALOGUES.

Manning, Bowman & Co., Meriden, Conn., and 57 Beekman street, New York, in their catalogue which has just been issued, make a full and attractive exhibit of their "Perfection" Granite Iron Ware, Decorated Pearl Agate Ware, Porcelain Coffee Urns, Water Coolers, &c. The volume is fully illustrated, giving cuts of the different articles, many of which are colored so as to represent as nearly as may be the appearance of the goods. In their remarks they refer to the fact that in the manufacture of Britannia and Platinized Ware competition has for some time been directed toward depressing prices and deteriorating the quality of goods, but they say that into such a contest they have refused to enter, and refer to the quality of their goods as being fully maintained. Their specialty of White Nickel-Plated Ware they now produce under the new process, to the merits of which they allude. Their "Perfection" Granite Iron Ware they describe as a combination of an insoluble vitreous coating fused into and upon all surfaces of the fire-proof metallic forms, producing a line of Table Ware in finely mottled gray porcelain, to which they attach the white-metal mountings. They refer to it, therefore, as combining the durability of metal with the purity of china. Their Decorated Pearl Agate Ware is of the same general nature as the Granite, the difference being that repeated coatings give to it a fine porcelain surface which may then be decorated with artistic designs of flowers, fruits, landscapes, &c. The list is large, well-printed and attractive, and will be of interest to the trade. In it, it will be seen, they have made many radical changes in list prices on many of their goods, for the purpose of placing them on a uniform basis of 25 per cent. discount. The only exceptions to which they allude are Call Bells, Cigar Lighters and Polished Tin Pots, page 115, which are subject to discount of 40 per cent., all the other goods being subject to the discount of 25 per cent. Goods f.o.b. in New York or shipped from Meriden at same rates. Time, four months, or a discount for cash in 30 days of 5 per cent.

The price list of S. C. & G. H. Smith, Lowell, Mass., is a neat and attractive exhibit of the line of Cap, Set and Finished Screws of which they are manufacturers. In their introductory remarks the attention of the trade is directed to the quality of the goods which are thus offered. The line covered is as follows: Case-Hardened Iron Set Screws, square and slotted heads; Square Head Cap Screws, Unfinished Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Round Slotted Head Machine Screws, Studs for Engines, Steam Pumps, &c., Forged Coupling Bolts and Nuts, Forged Black Square Cap Screws, Forged Black Hexagon Head Cap Screws, Machinists' Hand Taps, and Cutter Head and Cylinder Bolts. Concerning these different lines descriptions are given of their special features, and other information which will be of use to the trade.

The catalogue of the Lufkin Rule Company, Cleveland, Ohio, describes the Board and Log Rules, Log Calipers, Boot Calks, &c., of which they are manufacturers. In their introductory remarks they allude to having added extensively to the plant, claiming to be the largest producers of Forged Boot Calks in the West. They allude also to the special points which they make in favor of their Board and Log Rules, which are described as riven from clear second-growth hickory butts and shaped by hand. The figures are burnt on the wood, insuring legibility. The heads are of steel, firmly braced to brass shoulders or made solid, as any other patent socket heads.

The Walker Horsehoe Company issue a small pamphlet devoted to the description of their Patent Forged Horse and Mule Shoes, calling special attention to the points on which they lay emphasis, and giving recommendations from many parties who have used them.

Mallory, Wheeler & Co., issue a number of extra pages containing revised list prices and illustrations and lists of goods recently added to their line.

Hibbard, Spencer, Bartlett & Co., Chicago, issue a price current dated May 4, in which, besides Tin Plate and Metals, they illustrate such reasonable lines as Steel Goods, Lawn Mowers, Refrigerators, Water Coolers, Freezers, Dairy Goods, Spring Hinges, Screen Door Frames, &c.

A feature of the catalogue of the Pawtucket Mfg. Co., Pawtucket, R. I., which was not mentioned in our review of it in last issue of *The Iron Age*, is the illustration, near the end, of the large variety of Bolts which they are prepared to furnish, with

cuts, which are interesting as exhibiting the different kinds of Bolts referred to. The suggestion is made that if their customers wish to order Bolts not thus illustrated, they can refer to some number which comes nearest to what they want and make that the basis of this description.

HARDWARE PRICE BOOK.

T. W. Root, Detroit, Mich., calls the attention of the trade to his Hardware Price Book, illustrated and interleaved, for Hardware buyers, salesmen and entry clerks, reminding the trade that it is furnished either singly or doubly interleaved in the different styles of binding described, and that it covers the leading goods sold by the Hardware trade, the selections and cuts being from nearly 400 factories. The prices are given below, each volume having 239 printed and illustrated pages, the books differing only in single or double interleaving and binding; 100 extra unbound pages (instead of 84, as heretofore) being sent with each copy. The arrangement of these extra pages has also been revised, so that both sides of a leaf will be likely to be wanted when either side is required, and by paging them from 8A to 216B appropriately for insertion with other similar lines in bound Price Book. Prices and style are as follows:

No. 1, 478 pages, every other leaf extra heavy writing paper, with red-ink headlines and down rulings, which gives one fine ruled page for noting prices, in pencil, facing printed page. Four short stubs are placed after each 16 pages to give room for inserting other leaves showing new goods. Strongly and nicely bound, with dark-colored genuine morocco-leather flexible cover and flaps, with pocket inside the cover. Price, \$7.00 per copy.

No. 2, like No. 1, but red Russia leather. Price \$7.00 per copy.

No. 3, like No. 1, but doubly interleaved, contains 717 pages, 478 of which are extra heavy interleaving paper, with red-ink headlines and down rulings, which gives two interleaved pages for noting prices instead of one. The sale of No. 3 now said to about equal all the other numbers. Price \$8.00 per copy.

No. 4, like No. 1, but without flap or pocket. Price \$6.00 per copy.

No. 4½, like No. 3, but without flap or pocket. Price \$7.00 per copy.

No. 5, like No. 4, but red imitation Russia leather. Price \$6.00 per copy.

Old No. 2, with lighter interleaving and without down ruling. A few copies are in stock, which will be closed out, including the extra pages, at price, \$5.00 per copy.

THE EBERHARD MFG. CO.,

Cleveland, Ohio, have issued a catalogue which covers a complete line of their common Sadlery Hardware, to the arrangement of which special attention is directed as possessing novel features which are introduced for the convenience of the trade. Care has been exercised that the several lines appear together unbroken, and in most convenient order of succession. A rearrangement has been made in the numbering of the goods, resulting in the avoidance of duplicate numbers. This involved changes in numbers from previous issues, but does not affect the result to the extent of changing what may be termed trade or very familiar numbers, such as 50, Roller Buckles; 47, Bits; 215, Terrets, &c. It is stated that all the "catch" numbers are retained, and a repetition of sound in numbers is had by duplicating the numbers in part, producing a similarity or euphony in sound, designed to assist the customer to unconsciously memorize an additional quantity of numbers and enable him to recognize a particular class of goods by the number. A Bridle number always ends with the one sound; a Harness Buckle always with a two sound; a Trace Buckle with a three sound, and in the numbering of Buckles the use of three figures indicates that the Buckle has a center bar, Buckles without a center bar having but two figures in numbering. The system of lettering sizes, whenever possible, has also been adopted, a given letter always designating a particular size. The correspondence of letters with sizes is as follows: A, ½; B, ¾; C, ¾; D, ¾; E, 1; H, 1½; M, 1¾, &c. The letters for the more common sizes of articles will, it is remarked, become familiar, together with the numbers. As there are no duplicate numbers, attention is directed to the fact that the use of numbers for the articles, and of letters for the sizes, in ordering goods renders any explanation further than descriptions of the lines unnecessary.

The lists of the following patented specialties, it will be seen, are changed: Novelty Harness Loops and Perfect Hame Trac Carriers, Halter Loops, Ring, Acme Trace Carriers and Hollow Iron Hames. The lists on Hollow Iron Hames have been rearranged, and they are printed on opposite pages to the particular kinds illustrated by the cuts. The following additional lines are represented in the catalogue: Buckles, Patent Breaching Dees, Sensible Layer Loops, Halter Bolts, Economy Halter Trimmings, Buckeye Gag Runners, German Snaps, Loop Bolt Pad Hooks, Buckeye Team Pad Hooks, Gig Trees, Pad Plate Screws, Bearer Loops, Wire Ring Bits, Wire Snaffles, Stirrups, Hame Back Strap Rings, Hame Rivets and Gig and Coach Hames. The manufacturers state that they now list but one size of Harness Rings instead of Light and Heavy, as heretofore, the one size being from a new line of patterns carefully proportioned. In order to serve the convenience

of any of their customers who may desire to order the goods as heretofore, without adopting the system followed in the catalogue, the manufacturers indicate that there will be no objection to that course, and that the customary usage of figured description can be continued until the lettered one recommends itself. They then add that the changes on familiar numbers are so few, and the advantage of having no duplicate numbers so great, and the future so long compared with the limited time their list has been before the trade, that they apprehend but a short period will elapse before the trade will appreciate the advantages adopted and introduced. Stock-keepers will be furnished with comparative lists of old and new numbers. The list is very satisfactory and creditable, and the trade will appreciate the care that has been taken in its compilation.

ENGLISH VS. AMERICAN AXES IN AUSTRALIA.

This subject continues to excite much attention among English manufacturers and merchants, who are earnestly considering the reasons for the favor which the American Axe finds, and the means by which the English Axe can be brought to take its place. Relating to the letter of Mr. J. Macintosh, which we reproduced in our last issue, the following communication appeared in a recent number of the *Ironmonger*:

I have read with interest the several letters that have appeared in your valuable paper, but my attention has been more particularly drawn to that of Mr. J. Macintosh, Sydney, which is inserted in your issue of the 18th inst., wherein my name is brought prominently forward, together with that of W. Gilpin & Co., as having in those days—I presume about 20 or 25 years ago—made "an excellent article;" also "that we had almost a monopoly of the Axe and Adze trade of Australia." I think it right to draw attention to the fact, as Mr. Macintosh infers that this was before the discovery of gold in the colonies; at that time the "Collins" or Yankee Axe was unknown, and the older West Indian patterns were in vogue. These patterns I am now regularly sending to Sydney and other parts of Australia, but, of course, in smaller quantities, the Yankee Axe having almost superseded them from the day it was introduced. It is asked, "Why don't the English manufacturers make the same pattern?" They do, or pretend to. American manufacturers took advantage of the time when gold was discovered to send out a really good article, and not only this, they were determined to get a footing in the market, which they knew must grow; they sold them at a low price, or even, I am told, in many instances gave them away, so that they should be used, the result of which we now see. About this time, or soon after, the merchants sent home orders for English-made Axes in imitation of the Yankee pattern, but (so my late father always gave me to understand) at such a price that it was next to impossible to make them for without it was of very inferior quality. In some instances I have heard that they had little or no steel put in them at all; they were highly polished and japanned—in fact, made to take the eye, instead of being made for use. When such goods are put upon a market and their quality is found out how can anybody be surprised at hearing that "Axe, when offered for sale by auction, realized little more than bar iron?"

Mr. Macintosh goes on to say: "We then sold Gilpin's and Lyndon's Solid Steel and Steel-Poled Falling Axes for 9d. per pound, and their make of Broad Axes for 1/4 per pound, of a quality that would cut a nail or take chips from an iron bar without injury to the edge; yet neither description of the English Axe or Adze was reliable in temper. When used in cutting or hewing our iron-bark timber, pieces upward of a square inch would frequently fly off, more especially the shipwrights' Axes and Adzes." In this, I think, Mr. Macintosh must be in error—he must be speaking of the American-shaped Axes, as the English pattern shipwrights' Axes and the West Indian pattern falling Axes are made in a different manner to the Yankee Axe. In the former the steel is supported with iron on either side, whereas in the latter the steel has no support. It is very possible in case of a "water crack" in the steel that a piece may break off the Yankee-shaped Axe, and about 20 years ago our manufacturers did not know so much about hardening and tempering as they do now. But what I complain of most is that the merchants, when they discovered our faults, did not inform us of them at the time through their agents. They knew very well the manufacturers here had no representatives in the colonies, and it was their place, if they had any regard for the English manufacturers at all, to have given them that information they could, instead of which, in many instances, they cared little for the manufacturer so long as they got their profits, and, unless goods were ordered of a special make, they went to little makers without looking to the future. With regard to the handling and packing of Axes, I believe it is a well known fact that we have not the facilities of the Americans. America is a timber-growing country, and naturally cases are produced much cheaper there than here. Again, we have to import the Handles that are made in America from wood that grows in large quantities there. It was not the fault of the manufacturers of this country that their Axes were sent out without Handles; they only carried out the merchants' instructions and made the Axes; the merchants, to save expense and freight, shipping the Handles direct from the States to Australia, to be fitted (I presume) by the purchaser as best he could. One need hardly wonder which was the more taking article. Then, again, after all this trouble, and taking his Axe miles into the bush, far away from a "blacksmith's shop or even a grindstone," one cannot be surprised, when the quality turned out to be so inferior as I have mentioned above, that the bushmen gave up in despair the English Axe. Of course there are manufacturers who can and do make Axes of good quality, but the merchants do not trouble them much; their price is too high. I do not wish to be egotistical, but, being, as it were,

put upon my defense by Mr. Macintosh's letter, I unhesitatingly say that I not only can, but do, make an Axe equal, if not superior, in quality to the best American make. It is many years since any of my axes broke from having "water cracks" in them, and even if any should now occur, it is impossible for them to be sent out, as I have long since found out a method by which they are bound to be discovered. With regard to price, I do not know the present quotations for the best American Axes, or the difference in freight from America and England to Sydney, but there is one thing to be considered, and that is, although there is a high tariff on steel imported into America, the manufacturers there have the benefit of a rebate on the exported goods made of that steel.

I am, sir, yours truly, W. A. LYNDON.
Minerva Works, Birmingham, April 23.

AGRICULTURAL IMPLEMENTS IN INDIA.

The following views and suggestions are given to the trade in this country by Consul-General Mattson, of Calcutta, in the hope that American manufacturers may take judicious action in view of the exhibition to be opened at Calcutta next December, and avail themselves of the opportunity of extending their trade which will then be afforded them:

The Indian "ryots" (agriculturists) cultivate 200,000,000 acres of land, and plow the same from two to five times every year, with no better implement than a pointed wooden stick, which does not turn over the soil, but only stirs and shakes it to the depth of 3 or 4 inches. The enormous quantity of small grain annually produced on these 200,000,000 acres is cleaned and separated for food and for the market by the same system of hand-winning which was in use among the Israelites of old, and which, for the European grain trade at least, is now deemed inefficient. The Indian agriculturist—ryot—can in no sense be compared to the American farmer, but rather to the late serf of Russia. He is a tenant on hard conditions, and is, by custom and bigotry, almost a fixture on the particular spot of land where he was born; his farming is done on a very small scale and according to old methods, to which he clings with religious veneration; his wants are very few, and he endures poverty and even hunger with patience; he cultivates his patch of 5 to 15 acres on shares for the landed proprietor—"zemindar"—who holds "under rental to the Government, and the better half of his gross income generally goes to the zemindar, the priest (Brahmin) and the usurer, in the form of rent, presents, offerings and interest, and if he can not so cents a day by his hard and hopeless labor that will suffice for the most pressing wants of his household. His home is a mud or bamboo hut; his property a pair of small bullocks, a few cows, calves and goats, a wooden cart, and a few brass and earthen pots—in all worth about \$50; and his implements and tools are of the rudest kind, such as his ancestors used 1000 years ago. And yet he is making some progress under British rule, and finds his wants increasing and at the same time better outlets for his produce and more recompense for his labor, and, on the whole, is so independent on 10 cents a day that he will eat or store his wheat rather than sell it below a certain price. Of course he does not employ machinery in farming, but plows his land with a crooked piece of iron-pointed wood, harrows it with an implement resembling a common ladder laid flat on the ground and dragged by the little bullocks crossways over the field; he sows by hand, reaps with a rude sickle, carries the sheaves home on his back or in the bullock cart, threshes them with a wooden club, or lets the cattle tramp out the grain, and cleans it by hand-winning.

Then, again, the cutting up of the land into small patches, to suit the rapidly increasing population and for irrigation purposes, the absence of roads and bridges, the want of strength in draft animals, the poverty of the people, and other reasons, make it impossible to farm on a larger scale and to use machinery; but even if all these objections were removed, the present cost of labor is too low even for the successful competition of Farm Machinery, and it may be regarded as certain that the cost of wheat as now produced is at or near the very lowest possible minimum, and when it does not bring 50 to 60 cents a bushel to the ryot it will be consumed at home in lieu of other breadstuffs, and the wheat area will be temporarily diminished. While, for reasons stated in my former reports, Agricultural Implements such as are manufactured in the United States are not adapted to India, there is an important exception in respect to the Plow and Fanning Mill. The small American Garden Plow, which turns a furrow of 8 or 9 inches and is so light that a 10-year old boy can carry it on his shoulder, and a good sized pony can work it in the field, is, in my judgment, the very Plow to introduce into India, where an immense market awaits the successful manufacturer. It would, however, have to be made somewhat different from the home model; the beam should be very light and long (much like a common wagon tongue), with a slight incline upward, so that the end could be fastened with a clevis to the yoke of a pair of bullocks of the size of common two-year-old American country steers (the cattle here are yoked so far apart that there is room close to their hind feet for the working of the Plow); the handle or handles should stand nearly upright in order that the plowman may walk so near his cattle that he can readily catch hold of their tails, because the Indian bullock driver will insist on regulating the motion of his cattle by jerking and twisting their tails near the root with his hands. In all other respects it should be like our light Garden Plow, with a high polish, so as to scour easy in the wet, heavy soil, but otherwise the finish might be plain and cheap, so that the Plow would come within the means of the poor tenantry who compose the agriculturists of India.

The Fanning Mill should be made with special reference to cleaning and separating wheat for the European market, and should be small, light and cheap. It is very seldom that one ryot has more than 50 or 60 bushels of wheat to clean, and time is of no special object to him; the mill, therefore, need not

be made to do much work in a day, but rather to do it well. A little village community would probably become joint owners of one such mill, but there are 450,000 agricultural villages in India, and in many instances the "zemindar" (land proprietor) would buy it and let it out on hire to his tenants. Many attempts have been made to introduce these implements from Europe, but so far the samples have proved too heavy and expensive. There is a universally acknowledged want for both of them, and arrangements can easily be made for their trial at the Government experimental farms.

Cost of Unloading and Loading Freight.

A prominent railroad manager in 1874 requested an assistant to tally and value for a few days the time actually consumed by the laborers, freight checkers, foremen, coopers, sweepers and sealers engaged in unloading and loading freight at one of the depots at Jersey City. Some 305 cars were thus tallied, and although this included but one handling, while almost invariably there must be several handlings before the freight is finally got rid of, the results were so curious, as indicating the influence of the shape and weight of the package upon the cost, that we have tabulated them. We reproduce these figures, which are of special interest. Attention is invited to the economy shown in handling rolling freight, as distinguished from boxes, bags, etc.; also, to the greater cost caused by care, as in the case of glassware, eggs, etc.; to the saving effected by the use of tackle over hand labor, as shown in unloading iron, acids and sulphur; to the increased cost caused by mere size in the same articles, as illustrated by marble.

Cost of Unloading Freight—One Handling.

No. of cars.	Kind of Freight.	Tons in car.	Cents per ton.	Cents per car.
1	Pearl ash, in tierces.....	12	4	48
1	Petroleum, in barrels.....	10	6.8	68
3	Glassware, in barrels.....	4	13.6	54
2	Zinc ore, in bags.....	19	3.4	41
4	Iron beams (tackle used).....	18	3.6	46
2	Iron, in bundles and bars.....	18	18.6	229
3	Iron heavy beams.....	19	46.8	561
1	Iron built beams (tackle used).....	18	17.1	206
1	Wrought water-pipe.....	10	25.9	259
11	Pig iron (tackle used).....	10	11.1	111
3	Acids, in carboys (tackle used).....	10	4	40
2	Marble, medium blocks (tackle used).....	13	4.5	54
2	Marble, large blocks (tackle used).....	12	15.7	188
1	Sulphur in bulk (tackle used).....	9	7.8	73
14	Miscellaneous freight.....	10	13.1	118
1	Timber, single sticks.....	12	23.7	284
1	Timber, single sticks.....	11	32.2	365
2	Shooks, in bundles.....	10	12.3	123
2	Pine doors, in bundles.....	9½	31.8	302

The above indicates that the cost of unloading, if confined to one handling, is approximately as follows:

For tierces.....	Cents per ton.	For medium boxes.....	Cents per ton.
For tierces.....	4	For light boxes.....	14
For barrels.....	6	For miscellaneous freight.....	14
For hogheads.....	8	For grain in bulk.....	5
For bags.....	10		
For sacks.....	10		
For bales.....	13		

Cost of Loading Freight—One Handling.

No. of cars.	Kind of Freight.	Tons in car.	Cents per ton.	Cents per car.
1	Cement, in barrels.....	19	3.1	37
1	Powder, in kegs.....	19	0.3	112
20	Miscellaneous freight.....	7	10	70
4	Fire-brick, loose.....	10	8	20
3	Sand, loose.....	12	8.3	100
1	Coal, by steam.....	12	5	60
1	Coal, by hand.....	12	10.4	126

The cost of loading, as might be expected, is seen to be in excess of the cost of unloading, but the variety of articles experimented upon was not sufficiently great to warrant drawing any very definite conclusions as to the cost. Attention is called to the cost of loading the two cars of coal. The one which was loaded by steam-power cost less than half as much as the one which was loaded by hand. This, together with the results shown by the use of tackle in the unloading of iron, confirms the opinion that steam or hydraulic power might be used far more than it is in handling freight at depots with very great resulting economy. It would be interesting to follow up this experiment, by ascertaining the cost of handling freight at local stations and at various points where traffic originates. In this case it would be necessary to include all the handlings which the freight receives, between the initial or final delivery and the railroad car. These are seldom less than two, and frequently more, consisting generally in the receipt at the platform, and trucking into the house, the sorting out into piles according to destination, and the trucking and loading into the cars. The consequence is that, while the above tables show a cost varying from 4 to 57 cents a ton, the average cost at the station where the investigation was made; was at the time some 34 cents a ton and the average cost of station service for all freights in 1872 was 31.62 cents a ton on the New York Central and 31.88 cents a ton on the Erie Railway.

In anticipation of possible erroneous impressions and rumors among the trade concerning the misunderstanding existing between himself and his molders, Mr. O. A. Blessing, of Philadelphia, presents the following statement of the case: About the middle of January last, owing to the general business depression, low prices, accumulation of stock, &c., a reduction of 10 per cent. in wages was proposed, which was accepted by the molders. No promise as to the length of time the reduction should remain in force was made by Mr. Blessing. In the spring of 1884, business being very active with him, an increase of 10 per cent. was made in the molders' wages. When the present reduction was proposed the molders gave one day's notice that unless last year's rates were restored they would strike. In view of the fact that he has a large stock of cast-iron goods on hand, that prices are low, with little prospect of improvement, and also that he might have to stop temporarily on account of erecting new buildings, Mr. Blessing decided to shut down his works.

L. COES' Genuine and Mechanics, PATENT Screw Wrenches
MANUFACTURED BY
L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
ESTABLISHED IN 1839.

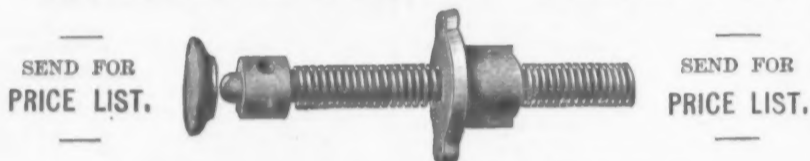



Our Genuine Wrenches are made with straight bars, full width and enlarged jaw, having ribs cast inside, which strengthen the jaw and give a full bearing on front of bar. These improvements, in combination with our new ferrule, made with double bearings, an iron tube, fitted to the shank and resting against the lower bearings, rigidly held in position by the handle and nut, effectually preventing back thrust of ferrule (see sectional view), verify our claim that we manufacture the heaviest and strongest Wrench in the market. None genuine unless stamped.

L. COES & CO.,
Worcester, Mass.
Warehouse,
97 Chambers and 81 Reade Sts.
NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY,
Sole Agents.

NIMICK & BRITTAN MFG. CO.,
PITTSBURGH, PA.,
BUILDERS' FINE HARDWARE,
RIM AND MORTISE DOOR LOCKS WITH
BURGLAR-PROOF ATTACHMENT.
GENUINE BRONZE AND IMITATION BRONZE KNOBS, &c., &c.
Mathes' Patent Burglar-Proof Sash Locks.
PADLOCKS.
TEA, COUNTER, UNION AND PLATFORM SCALES.
Catalogues and Lists furnished on application.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Agents, 113 Chambers St., New York.

Illinois Iron and Bolt Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
HOUSE-RAISING SCREWS.



PRESS SCREWS,

FOR PRESSING

Cheese, Wine, Cider, Lard and Tobacco.

ALSO,

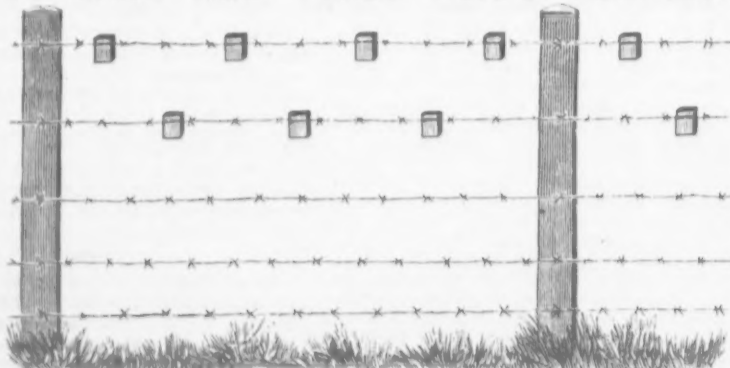
Locomotive, Track, Wagon and Bell Base,
Tripod and Carrying Ratchet

JACK SCREWS.

NOS. 20 TO 26 MAIN STREET,
CARPENTERSVILLE, Kane Co., ILLINOIS.

SAFETY BARB WIRE FENCE GUARD COMPANY.

A guard for attachment to any style wire fence (old or new), making it visible and thus preventing cattle from injury. This guard removes the only objection to this style of fencing.



WHOLESALE AGENTS:
G. W. VAN TINE & SON, 504 Commerce St., Phila., Pa. HAMILTON & MATHEWS, 27 Exchange St., Rochester, N. Y.
H. B. NEWHALL CO., 105 Chambers St., New York. HALL & WILLIS BROS. CO., Cor. St. Louis Ave. & Santa Fe St., Kansas City, Mo.
BAML, G. B. COOK & CO., 55, 57 & 59 German St., Baltimore, Md. J. M. WARREN & CO., Troy, N. Y.

504 Commerce St., PHILADELPHIA, PA.

ROCKWOOD'S SCAFFOLD BRACKET.

Made of the best Wrought-Iron, in three sizes.

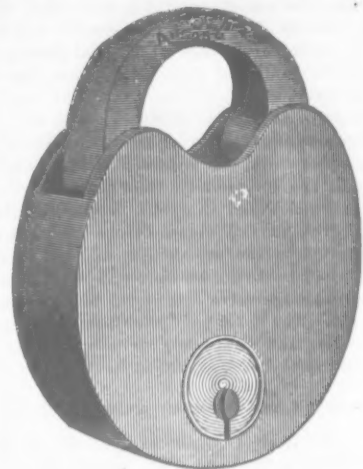
No. 1, to take 16-inch Platform..... \$5.00
No. 2, to take 20-inch Platform..... \$5.50
No. 3, to take 24-inch Platform..... \$6.00

Liberal terms to the Hardware Trade.

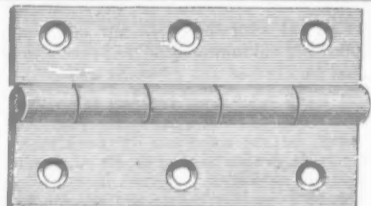
Quotations on receipt of Business Card.

Wm. T. Comstock, Manfr.,
2 Astor Place, NEW YORK.

A. E. DEITZ. BARBER'S BIT BRACES.



DURRIE & McCARTY, Agents.
97 Chambers & 81 Reade Sts., New York.



W. & J. TIEBOUT.
MANUFACTURERS OF
BRASS, GALVANIZED & SHIP CHANDLERY
HARDWARE.
Nos. 16 & 18 Chambers Street.
NEW YORK



ALWAYS GIVES THE
UTMOST SATISFACTION.

Main Belting Co.,
Manufacturers of
THE LEVIATHAN
COTTON
BELTING.

Unsurpassed for
Strength, Durability and
Cheapness.
Made to any Length,
Width and Strength.
Main Driving Belts.

Guaranteed to Run
Straight, Even Through
out.
No Cross Joints, Un-
affected by Damp-
ness, Clings well to the Pulley,
Has no equal. In fact,
is THE BELT.

MAIN BELTING
COMPANY,

S. W. cor. Ninth and Reed
Sts., Philadelphia.
Also
248 East Randolph St.,
CHICAGO.



Eureka Carpet Stretcher.

Light, Convenient, Compact and Effective.
It is made of the best Charcoal Iron, heavily japanned, and the catches are of the best English steel wire. Price, 75 cents. Liberal discount to the Trade.
Address

The K. & W. Manufacturing Co.,
Chillicothe, Ohio.
CHICAGO OFFICE, 67 Washington Street.



TO GET THE BEST,
Buy the Leonard Clean-
able, with Movable Flues,
Hard wood Carved Panels.
Warranted First Class;
Elegant and Durable.

MANUFACTURED BY THE
GRAND RAPIDS REFRIGERATOR CO.
Grand Rapids, Mich.
Send for Catalogue.

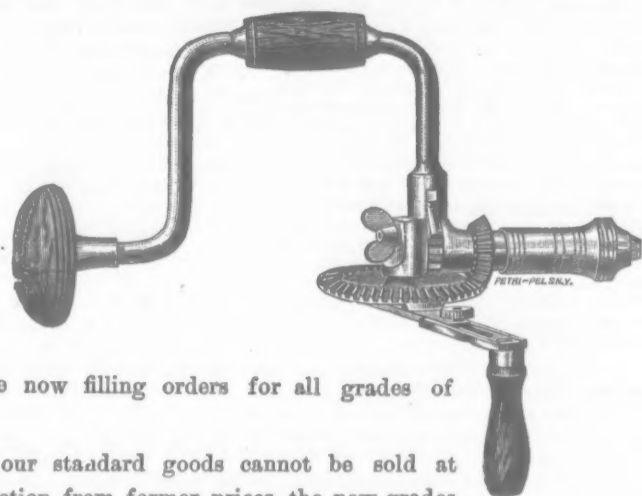
WHIPPLE MFG. CO.

MANUFACTURERS
Door Locks, Knobs,
BRONZE GOODS AND BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Soft Small Gray Iron Castings a Specialty.
CLEVELAND, OHIO, U. S. A.

FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE ON
SHELF BOXES

Send to JESSE JONES & CO., 615 Commerce St., Phila. Pa.



We are now filling orders for all grades of
Braces.

While our standard goods cannot be sold at
much reduction from former prices, the new grades
will be offered at market rates for goods of like quality. Our Braces
are still covered by six good and valid patents, which have several
years to run. Quotations on our full line will be furnished on request.

MILLERS FALLS CO.,

No. 74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

CHAMPLAIN
Forged Horse Nails.
MANUFACTURED BY THE
NATIONAL HORSE NAIL CO.,
Vergennes, Vermont.
HOT FORGED AND COLD HAMMERED POINTED. MADE OF BEST
NORWAY IRON AND WARRANTED.
WAREHOUSE
97 CHAMBERS AND 81 READE STREETS NEW YORK.
DURRIE & McCARTY. Sole Agents.

H. B. SEIDEL, President. W. HASTINGS, Vice-Pres. and Gen'l Mgr. E. T. CANBY, Sec. and Treas.
THE SEIDEL & HASTINGS CO.,
WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,
New York Office, No. 221 Pearl, Corner Platt Street.

MANUFACTURERS OF
**BEST CHARCOAL
BOILER PLATES,**
AND PLATE IRON GENERALLY.
ALSO BEST QUALITY HOMOGENEOUS STEEL PLATES.

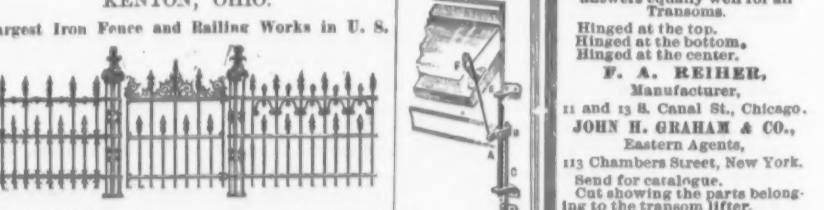
We ask the special attention of the trade to our C. H. No. 1 Boiler Plates, which we
manufacture expressly for the Shells of Steam Boilers and stamp 50,000 pounds T. S. when
desired. One hundred and sixteen tests of this iron, made during the last three years by the
U. S. Inspectors of Steam Vessels, show an average tensile strength of 55,568
pounds to the sectional square inch, and an average reduction of area of the fractured
section of 30% per centum. Our prices are as low as the production of a good article will admit of.

VARIETY IRON WORKS.

ALFRED C. REX & CO.,
Manufacturers of
PATENTED HARDWARE SPECIALTIES AND NOVELTIES.

MAIN OFFICE AND FACTORY:
FRANKFORD, PHILA.
BRANCH OFFICES:
126 Chambers St., New York, Chas. E. Spier, Mgr.
and 415 Commerce St., Phila.
New Spring Specialties—King Egg Beaters, awarded medal at American Institute, New
York; King Candle Lamp and Lantern, cheapest combination ever made.

CHAMPION IRON FENCE CO.,



KENTON, OHIO.
Largest Iron Fence and Railing Works in U. S.
SPECIALTIES—Iron Stairs and Jail Work.
Builders' and Ornamental Iron Work, and the
only manufacturers of Malleable Iron Casting,
guaranteed against breakage; also manufacturers
of the Celebrated Ohio Champion Iron Force and
Lift Pumps. Send for 150-page Catalogue.

THE REIHER IMPROVED
Self-Locking Transom Lifter
answers equally well for all
Transoms.
Hinged at the top.
Hinged at the bottom.
Hinged at the center.
F. A. REIHER,
Manufacturer,
11 and 13 S. Canal St., Chicago.
JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,
Eastern Agents,
113 Chambers Street, New York.
Send for catalogue.
Cut showing the parts belong-
ing to the transom lifter.
A. The locking-bar.
B. The self-locking adjusting
block.
C. The operating rod.
D. The lower bracket.
E. The lifting arm.
F. The transverse bracket.

PURE TURKISH EMERY.
WALPOLE EMERY MILLS,
South Walpole, Mass.

List of Steam and Gas Fitters' Brass and Iron Work.

STEAM WORK—STEAM METAL.

Size.	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5
Globe and Angle Valves, Screwed.....Each	\$0.60	\$0.80	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.50	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$5.00
Globe and Angle Valves, Flanged.....Each	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75
Globe and Angle Valves, Flanged, with Yoke.....Each	.50	.60	.75	.85	1.00	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00
Horizontal, Vertical and Angle Check Valves, Flg'd.....Each	.35	.45	.55	.65	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55
Cross Valves, Screwed.....Each	.85	1.00	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.35
Cross Valves, Flanged.....Each	1.00	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.35	2.50
Gate Valves, Flanged.....Each	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00
Globe and Angle Safety Valves, Screwed.....Each	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00
Globe and Angle Safety Valves, Flanged.....Each	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00
Butterfly Valves, Screwed.....Each	1.00	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.35	2.50
Throttle Valves, Screwed.....Each	1.00	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.35	2.50
Balance Valves, Screwed.....Each	1.00	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.35	2.50
Hose Valves, Screwed, Chicago Pattern.....Each	1.10	1.25	1.35	1.50	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.10	2.25	2.35	2.50	2.60
Radiator Valves, Rough Body, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	1.40	1.55	1.65	1.80	1.95	2.05	2.20	2.35	2.45	2.60	2.70	2.85	2.95
Radiator Valves, Finished Body, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	1.60	1.75	1.85	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.65	2.75	2.90	3.00	3.10
Radiator Valves, Finished Body, Patent Wood Wheel, Nickel Plated.....Each	1.90	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.55	2.65	2.80	2.90	3.05	3.15	3.30	3.40	3.50
Radiator Valves, Rough Body, Patent Wood Wheel, with Union, Nickel Plated.....Each	1.70	2.05	2.15	2.30	2.45	2.55	2.70	2.80	2.95	3.05	3.20	3.30	3.40
Radiator Valves, Rough Body, Patent Wood Wheel, with Union, Nickel Plated.....Each	2.05	2.30	2.40	2.55	2.65	2.80	2.90	3.05	3.15	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60
Radiator Valves, Finished Body, Patent Wood Wheel, with Union, Nickel Plated.....Each	2.30	2.55	2.65	2.80	2.90	3.05	3.15	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	3.70	3.80
Radiator Valves, Finished Body, Patent Wood Wheel, with Union, Nickel Plated.....Each	2.55	2.80	2.90	3.05	3.15	3.30	3.40	3.50	3.60	3.70	3.80	3.90	4.00
Add to List for Frink Seat.....Each	.70	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85
Steam Cocks, Screwed.....Each	.70	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85
Three-Way Cocks, Screwed.....Each	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05
Three-Way Cocks, Flanged.....Each	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95	2.05
Service Cocks.....Each	.55	.65	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75
Service Cocks, Male and Female.....Each	.65	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85
Union Meter Cocks.....Each	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20
Expansion Joints, Screwed.....Each	1.25	1.40	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70
Diameter Blank Shank.....Each	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20
Rough Steam Bibbs.....Each	1.25	1.40	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70
Finished Steam Bibbs.....Each	1.25	1.40	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70
Rough Steam Bibbs, with Coupling on Nose.....Each	1.25	1.40	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70
Finished Steam Bibbs, with Coupling on Nose.....Each	1.25	1.40	1.50	1.65	1.75	1.90	2.00	2.15	2.25	2.40	2.50	2.60	2.70
Size.....	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5
Mississippi Gauge Cocks, Blank Shank.....Each	\$0.60	\$0.75	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.50	\$3.00	\$3.50	\$4.00	\$4.50	\$5.00
Air Pumps.....Each	15.00	18.00	20.00	22.00	24.00	26.00	28.00	30.00	32.00	34.00	36.00	38.00	40.00
Gas-Proving Pump, with Mercury Gauge.....Each	25.00	30.00	35.00	40.00	45.00	50.00	55.00	60.00	65.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	85.00
Gas-Proving Pump, with Air Gauge and Ether Cup.....Each	30.00	35.00	40.00	45.00	50.00	55.00	60.00	65.00	70.00	75.00	80.00	85.00	90.00

STEAM ENGINE TRIMMINGS.

Size.	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5
Locomotive Oil Cups.....Each	\$0.25	\$0.40	\$0.50	\$0.60	\$0.75	\$1.00	\$1.25	\$1.50	\$1.75	\$2.00	\$2.25	\$2.50	\$2.75
Plain Oil Cups.....Each	.25	.40	.50	.60	.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75
Fancy Top Oil Cups.....Each	.75	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75
Octagon Oil Cups.....Each	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25
Oil Cups, with Stop Cock, Tee Handle.....Each	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00
Oil Cups, with Stop Cock, Lever Handle.....Each	1.10	1.35	1.60	1.85	2.10	2.35	2.60	2.85	3.10	3.35	3.60	3.85	4.10
Patent Glass Engine Oil Cups.....Each	1.00	1.25	1.50	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00
Lubricators.....Each	1.75	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75
Lubricators, with Tee Handle.....Each	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00
Globe Oil Cups.....Each	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00
Globe Oil Cups, Lever Handle.....Each	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00
Compression Globe Oil Cups.....Each	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00
Size.....	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5
Air Cocks, Tee Handle.....Each	\$0.40	\$0.45	\$0.55	\$0.65	\$0.75	\$0.85	\$1.00	\$1.10	\$1.20	\$1.30	\$1.40	\$1.50	\$1.60
Air Cocks, Tee Handle, Double Thread.....Each	.45	.50	.60	.70	.80	.90	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60
Bibb Air Cocks, Tee Handle.....Each	.80	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95
Bibb Air Cocks, Tee Handle, Hose End.....Each	.70	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85
Bibb Air Cocks, Tee Handle, Hose End.....Each	.85	1.05	1.25	1.45	1.65	1.85	2.05	2.25	2.45	2.65	2.85	3.05	3.25
Cocks for Steam Gauges.....Each	1.85	2.00	2.15	2.30	2.45	2.60	2.75	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.35	3.50	3.65
Cocks for Steam Gauges, with Coupling, Tee Handle.....Each	2.00	2.15	2.30	2.45	2.60	2.75	2.90	3.05	3.20	3.35	3.50	3.65	3.80
Cylinder Cocks, Tee Handle, Blank Shank.....Each	.75	.85	.95	1.05	1.15	1.25	1.35	1.45	1.55	1.65	1.75	1.85	1.95
Cylinder Cocks, Tee Handle, Blank Shank.....Each	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30
Blank Shank.....Each	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5
Diameter Opening.....Each	1.00	1.10	1.20	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20
Cylinder Cocks, with Single Coupling, Rough.....Each	1.75	1.90	2.05	2.20	2.35	2.50	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.10	3.25	3.40	3.55
Cylinder Cocks, with Single Coupling, Rough.....Each	1.75	1.90	2.05	2.20	2.35	2.50	2.65	2.80	2.95	3.10	3.25	3.40	3.55
Cylinder Cocks, with Single Coupling, Finished.....Each	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00
Cylinder Cocks, with Double Coupling, Finished.....Each	2.00	2.25	2.50	2.75	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00
Size.....	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5
Compression Gauge Cocks, Hayden's No. 3.....Each	\$1.10	\$1.20	\$1.30	\$1.40	\$1.50	\$1.60	\$1.70	\$1.80	\$1.90	\$2.00	\$2.10	\$2.20	\$2.30
Compression Gauge Cocks, Hayden's No. 3, with Stuffing Box.....Each	1.30	1.40	1.50	1.60	1.70	1.80	1.90	2.00	2.10	2.20	2.30	2.40	2.50
Water Gauges, Rough Body, 2 Rods, 3/4-inch Glass, 1/2-inch Pipe, Iron Wheels.....Each	3.00	3.25	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00
Water Gauges, Rough Body, 2 Rods, 3/4-inch Glass, 1/2-inch Pipe, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75
Water Gauges, Rough Body, 4 Rods, 3/4-inch Glass, 3/4-inch Pipe, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	8.00	8.50	9.00	9.50	10.00	10.50	11.00	11.50	12.00	12.50	13.00	13.50	14.00
Water Gauges, Finished Body, 2 Rods, 3/4-inch Glass, 1/2-inch Pipe, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.25
Water Gauges, Finished Body, 2 Rods, 3/4-inch Glass, 1/2-inch Pipe, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00	6.25	6.50	6.75	7.00	7.25
Water Gauges, Finished Body, 4 Rods, 3/4-inch Glass, 3/4-inch Pipe, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	10.00	10.50	11.00	11.50	12.00	12.50	13.00	13.50	14.00	14.50	15.00	15.50	16.00
Water Gauges, Finished Body, 4 Rods, 3/4-inch Glass, 3/4-inch Pipe, Patent Wood Wheel.....Each	10.00	10.50	11.00	11.50	12.00	12.50	13.00	13.50	14.00	14.50	15.00	15.50	16.00
Diameter of Bell.....Each	1 1/4	1 1/2	1 3/4	2	2 1/4	2 1/2	2 3/4	3	3 1/4	3 1/2	3 3/4	4	4 1/4
Steam Whistles, without Valve.....Each	\$1.70	\$2.00	\$2.30	\$2.60	\$2.90	\$3.20	\$3.50	\$3.80	\$4.10	\$4.40	\$4.70	\$5.00	\$5.30
Steam Whistles, with Valve.....Each	3.50	3.75	4.00	4.25	4.50	4.75	5.00	5.25	5.50	5.75	6.00	6.25	6.50
Size.....	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	5
Whistle Valves.....Each	\$2.25	\$2.75	\$3.25	\$3.75	\$4.25	\$4.75	\$5.25	\$5.75	\$6.25	\$6.75	\$7.25	\$7.75	\$8.25

IRON AND IRON BODY WORK, BRASS MOUNTED.

Size.	1/4	3/8	1/2	3/4	1	1 1/4	1 1/2	2	2 1/2	3	3 1/2	4	4 1/2	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12 in.
	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$	\$
Globe and Angle Valves, Screwed.....Each					2.00	2.50	3.50	5.00	8.00	7.50	10.50										
Globe and Angle Valves, Flanged.....Each					3.00	3.75	5.00	6.75	9.50	9.50	13.50										
Globe and Angle Valves, Screwed, with Yoke.....Each									8.00	10.50	14.00	18.00	21.00	35.00	32.00	44.00	75.00	85.00	135.00		300.00
Globe and Angle Valves, Flanged, with Yoke.....Each									9.75	12.50	17.50	21.50	35.00	32.00	36.00	49.00	80.00	91.00	145.00		230.00
Horizontal, Vertical and Angle Check Valves, Screwed.....Each					1.50	2.25	2.75	3.75	6.25	9.75	12.75	15.75	19.00	34.00	38.00	38.00	60.00	71.00	110.00		170.00
Horizontal, Vertical and Angle Check Valves, Flanged.....Each					2.50	3.50	4.25	5.50	8.25	12.75	16.25	19.00	34.00	38.00	38.00	60.00	71.00	110.00			190.00
Cross Valves, Screwed.....Each								5.00	13.00	18.00											190.00
Cross Valves, Flanged.....Each								6.00	13.00	18.00											260.00
Cross Valves, Screwed, with Yoke.....Each								9.50	16.00	18.00	22.00	27.00	35.00	40.00	54.00	80.00	105.00				260.00
Cross Valves, Flanged, with Yoke.....Each								12.00	19.00	22.00	28.00	33.00	41.00	45.00	61.00	95.00	114.00				260.00
Gate Valves, Screwed.....Each								7.00	10.00	13.00	16.00	18.00	21.00	25.00	31.50	45.00					
Gate Valves, Flanged.....Each								8.00	13.00	18.00	24.00	30.00	36.00	44.00	60.00						
Globe and Angle Safety Valves, 1/2" d.....Each		2.50	3.50	5.00	6.00			7.00	10.00	15.00	19.00	24.00									
Globe and Angle Safety Valves, 1" d.....Each		3.50	5.00	6.75	8.25	10.50	16.00	22.00	29.25	36.00	42.00	50.00	67.50								
Butterfly Valves, Screwed.....Each					3.00	3.50	4.50	6.00	8.00	12.00	16.00	20.00									
Butterfly Valves, Flanged.....Each					4.00	4.75	6.00	7.75	10.00	15.00	19.00	24.00									
Throttle Valves, Screwed.....Each					8.00	10.00	12.00	15.00	24.00	32.00	40.00	48.00									
Throttle Valves, Flanged.....Each					9.00	11.25	13.50	16.25	26.00	35.00	43.50	52.00									
Back-Pressure Valves, Screwed.....Each								7.00	8.00	15.50	14.50	18.00	21.00	28.00	32.00	44.00	75.00	85.00	135.00		300.00
Back-Pressure Valves, Flanged.....Each								8.00	8.75	12.50	17.50	21.00	25.00	32.00	36.00	48.00	80.00	91.00	145.00		280.00
Foot Valves and Strainers, Screwed.....Each					1.00	1.25	1.50	2.00	2.50	5.00	7.50	10.00									
Foot Valves and Strainers, Flanged.....Each					2.00	2.50	3.00	4.00	5.00	8.25	8.50	11.00	14.00								
Iron Cocks, Screwed.....70 75 80								2.00	2.60	4.50	5.12	6.00	7.00	17.00	22.00						
Iron Cocks, Flanged.....Each								1.65	2.25	2.75	3.50	4.35	5.25	9.50	15.50	20.00					
Iron Cocks, with Brass Plugs, Screwed.....1.00 1.10 1.25 1.50								2.25	3.00	2.75	4.00	4.75	5.50	10.00	16.00	20.00					
Iron Cocks, Three-Way, Screwed.....Each								5.50	7.75	11.50	16.00	20.00	24.00								
Iron Cocks, Three-Way, Flanged.....Each								6.00	8.00	15.00	20.00	24.00	30.00	40.00	55.00						
Iron Cocks, Three-Way, with Brass Plugs, Screwed.....Each								6.50	9.00	13.00	20.00	26.00	36.00	46.00	61.00						
Expansion Joints, Screwed.....Each					3.00	4.00	5.00	7.00	9.00	14.00	20.00	28.00	35.00								
Expansion Joints, Flanged.....Each								11.00	15.00	17.50	25.00	30.00	40.00	45.00	65.00	100.00					
For Brass Washers on Iron Cocks, add to list.....Each					10.00	10.00	15.00	25.00	40.00	50.00	80.00	3.50		6.00	8.00	1.00					

Current Hardware Prices, May 13, 1885.

HARDWARE.

[illegible]

Brackets.
Self, 100 Sargent's list dis 60&10
Self, fancy, Sargent's list dis 60&10&10
Reading, plain dis 60&10&5
Reading, Rose's dis 60&10

Bright Wire Goods.
List of June 25, 1883, dis 70&10&10 to 70&10&10&10
Broilers.—Henis' Self-Basting.
Inch 10 9 11
For do. \$4.50 6.50 6.50

Bull Hinges.
Union Nut Co. dis 55
Sargent's dis 55
Hobbs & Co. dis 30
Hudson, Beckley & Co.'s dis 70&10
Peck, Stow & W. Co.'s dis 50&10

Butts
Wrought Brass dis 70
Cast Brass, Tiebolt dis 40
Cast Brass, Corbin's Fast Joint dis 40
Cast Brass, Loose Joint dis 30
Fast Joint, Narrow dis 60&10&5
Fast Joint, Broad dis 70&10&5
Loose Joint, Japanned dis 70&10&5
Loose Joint, Jap. with Acorns dis 70&10&5
Mayer's Hinges dis 70&10&5
Loose Pin, Acorns dis 70&10&5
Loose Pin, Acorns dis 70&10&5
Loose Pin, Acorns, Jap. Pltd. Tibs dis 70&10&5
Fast Joint, Narrow, w/ Acorns dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Fast Joint, Lt. Narrow dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Fast Joint, Broad dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Loose Joint, Japanned dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Table Butts, Back Flaps, &c. dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Inside Blind, Regular dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Inside Blind, Light dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Loose Pin, Wrt dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Loose Pin, Light dis 60&10&10 to 60&10&10 to 10
Bronze Wrought dis 45&50&50 to 10

Spring Hinges.
Geer's Spring dis 30
Union Spring Hinge Co.'s dis 25 to 10
American Spring Hinge Co.'s dis 30
Gem Spring Hinges dis 20 to 10
Parker's Double Action dis 25
Union Mfg. Co. dis 25
Bommer's dis 25
Buckman's dis 25
Empire dis 60 to 10
Acme dis 50 to 10
Chicago dis 30 to 60 to 10
Blind Butts, Parker dis 50&50 to 10
Blind Butts, Palmer dis 50&50 to 10
Blind Butts, Seymour dis 70&25
Blind Butts, Lull & Porter dis 45 to 10
Blind Butts, Nicholson dis 45 to 10
Blind Butts, Butler dis 50
Blind Butts, Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5 dis 80 to 10
Blind Butts, Clark's, Nos. 1, 3, 5 dis 80 to 10
Blind Butts, Sargent's, Nos. 1, 3 dis 70 to 10
Blind Butts, Sargent's, No. 12 dis 70 to 10
Blind Butts, Sargent's, No. 12 dis 70 to 10
Blind Butts, Shepard's "Noiseless," Nos. 50, 60, 65, 75 and 55 dis 70 to 10 to 80 to 10
Blind Butts, Shepard's "Gravity," Nos. 1, 3, 5, 7, 9, 11, 13, 15, 17, 19, 21, 23, 25, 27, 29, 31, 33, 35, 37, 39, 41, 43, 45, 47, 49, 51, 53, 55, 57, 59, 61, 63, 65, 67, 69, 71, 73, 75, 77, 79, 81, 83, 85, 87, 89, 91, 93, 95, 97, 99, 101, 103, 105, 107, 109, 111, 113, 115, 117, 119, 121, 123, 125, 127, 129, 131, 133, 135, 137, 139, 141, 143, 145, 147, 149, 151, 153, 155, 157, 159, 161, 163, 165, 167, 169, 171, 173, 175, 177, 179, 181, 183, 185, 187, 189, 191, 193, 195, 197, 199, 201, 203, 205, 207, 209, 211, 213, 215, 217, 219, 221, 223, 225, 227, 229, 231, 233, 235, 237, 239, 241, 243, 245, 247, 249, 251, 253, 255, 257, 259, 261, 263, 265, 267, 269, 271, 273, 275, 277, 279, 281, 283, 285, 287, 289, 291, 293, 295, 297, 299, 301, 303, 305, 307, 309, 311, 313, 315, 317, 319, 321, 323, 325, 327, 329, 331, 333, 335, 337, 339, 341, 343, 345, 347, 349, 351, 353, 355, 357, 359, 361, 363, 365, 367, 369, 371, 373, 375, 377, 379, 381, 383, 385, 387, 389, 391, 393, 395, 397, 399, 401, 403, 405, 407, 409, 411, 413, 415, 417, 419, 421, 423, 425, 427, 429, 431, 433, 435, 437, 439, 441, 443, 445, 447, 449, 451, 453, 455, 457, 459, 461, 463, 465, 467, 469, 471, 473, 475, 477, 479, 481, 483, 485, 487, 489, 491, 493, 495, 497, 499, 501, 503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513, 515, 517, 519, 521, 523, 525, 527, 529, 531, 533, 535, 537, 539, 541, 543, 545, 547, 549, 551, 553, 555, 557, 559, 561, 563, 565, 567, 569, 571, 573, 575, 577, 579, 581, 583, 585, 587, 589, 591, 593, 595, 597, 599, 601, 603, 605, 607, 609, 611, 613, 615, 617, 619, 621, 623, 625, 627, 629, 631, 633, 635, 637, 639, 641, 643, 645, 647, 649, 651, 653, 655, 657, 659, 661, 663, 665, 667, 669, 671, 673, 675, 677, 679, 681, 683, 685, 687, 689, 691, 693, 695, 697, 699, 701, 703, 705, 707, 709, 711, 713, 715, 717, 719, 721, 723, 725, 727, 729, 731, 733, 735, 737, 739, 741, 743, 745, 747, 749, 751, 753, 755, 757, 759, 761, 763, 765, 767, 769, 771, 773, 775, 777, 779, 781, 783, 785, 787, 789, 791, 793, 795, 797, 799, 801, 803, 805, 807, 809, 811, 813, 815, 817, 819, 821, 823, 825, 827, 829, 831, 833, 835, 837, 839, 841, 843, 845, 847, 849, 851, 853, 855, 857, 859, 861, 863, 865, 867, 869, 871, 873, 875, 877, 879, 881, 883, 885, 887, 889, 891, 893, 895, 897, 899, 901, 903, 905, 907, 909, 911, 913, 915, 917, 919, 921, 923, 925, 927, 929, 931, 933, 935, 937, 939, 941, 943, 945, 947, 949, 951, 953, 955, 957, 959, 961, 963, 965, 967, 969, 971, 973, 975, 977, 979, 981, 983, 985, 987, 989, 991, 993, 995, 997, 999, 1001, 1003, 1005, 1007, 1009, 1011, 1013, 1015, 1017, 1019, 1021, 1023, 1025, 1027, 1029, 1031, 1033, 1035, 1037, 1039, 1041, 1043, 1045, 1047, 1049, 1051, 1053, 1055, 1057, 1059, 1061, 1063, 1065, 1067, 1069, 1071, 1073, 1075, 1077, 1079, 1081, 1083, 1085, 1087, 1089, 1091, 1093, 1095, 1097, 1099, 110

[illegible]

Twine.					
No. 9, Flax Twine	and B Balls.	.. ..	BC.	B.	
No. 12 "	" " "	.. ..	246	216	...
No. 18 "	" " "	.. ..	276	246	...
No. 24 "	" " "	.. ..	294	276	...
No. 36 "	" " "	.. ..	324	312	...
No. 48 "	" " "	.. ..	354	342	...
No. 204, Mattress,	and "	.....		504	
Chalk Line, Cotton,	B Balls.	.....		228	
Mason Line, Linen,	" "	.....		228	
3-Ply Hemp, 14 and B Balls	(Spring Twine), 14½; 3-				
Ply Hemp, 15 B Balls;	3-Ply Hemp, 15 B Balls,				
Wool-Cotton Wrapping,	5 Ball to 5; Wool, 6				
and 5 Ply Jute, ¼ B Balls, 1½; Wool,	6 or 6½				
Paper, 10¢; Cotton Mops—d, o, 12 and 15 to d, 17c					
Vases					
Solid Box.	dls 50&10 to 50&10&5				
Parallel, Fisher & Norris Double Screw.	dis 15&10				
Parallel, Stephens	do 20				
Parallel, Parker's	do 20 to 25¢				
Parallel, Wilson's	dis 56				
Parallel, Howard's	do 20				
Parallel, Bonney's	do 20				
Parallel, Merrill's	dis 15&20				
Parallel, Sargent's	dis 5				
Parallel, Backus and Colwell	dis 5				
Parallel, Double Screw Leg.	dis 15&10				
Parallel, Prentiss	dis 50&25				
Parallel, Simpson Adjustable	dis 25				
Saw Fillets, Bonney's, Nos. 2 & 3.	¶ dos \$15.00, dis 40				
Saw Fillet, Stearn's	dis 40				
Saw Fillet Hopkins'	dis 40				
Saw Fillet, Reading	dis 40&15				
Saw Fillet, Wentworth	dis 30&10				
Cowell Hand Vise	dis 35				
Richardson's Vice and Anvil	dis 35				
Washer Cutters.					
Smith's Patent.	¶ dos \$12.00, dis 20&10&10				
Johann's.	¶ dos \$11.00, dis 35½				
Fenny's.	¶ dos Pol. 1st Jan'y d., dis 55				
Appleton's	\$ 8 do 10, dis 10&10				
Bonney's	dis 30&10				
Washtubs.—See Nuts and Washers					
Well Wheels—S-in, £1.35; L, £2.15; 12-in, £2.90					
Wire.					
Brass and Copper, new Flat, Jan. 18, 84, dis 30¢&30&5					
Hart, Bright and Annealed, No. 10 to 14.	dis 30¢&30&5				
Market, Coppered	dis 55¢&55&5				
Market, Galvanized	dis 60¢&60&5				
Market, Tinned, Tinne'd Wire	dis 60¢&60&5				
Stone, Bright and Annealed, No. 10 to 20.	dis 70¢&70&5				
Stove, Bright and Annealed, No. 27 to 30d½	dis 75¢&75&5				
Stone, Galvanized, No. 10 to 30.	dis 55¢&55&5				
Stone, Tinned, Tinned List	dis 60¢&60&5				
Tinned Droom Wire.	dis 55¢&55&5				
Cut Steel Wire	dis 55¢&55&5				
Annealed Fence, No.	dis 55¢&55&5				
Annealed Grape, No. 10 to 14.	dis 70¢&70&5				
Fence Staples	¶ B ¾, at 34¢				
Fence Staples, Galvaniz'd	dis 40¢				
Stub's Steel Wire.	dis 60 to c, d, 50				
Barb Fence.	See Trade Report				
Fire Safety Gage	dis 40				
Wire on Spools.	dis 65				
Steel Music Wire, No. 7 to 30.	csc ¶				
Picture Wire	dis 60&10				
Wire Clothes Lines, See Lines.					
Wire Cloth, green, drab and black, ¶ 100 sq ft.					
Wranches.—American Adjustable.					
Baxter's Adjustable "S"	dis 35½				
Baxter's Diagonal	dis 30&5				
Oose' Genuine	cash in 10 days, dis 60&5				
Oose' Mechanical	dis 100&10&5				
Oose' Pattern, Maltese	dis 75				
Oose' Pattern, Wrought	dis 75&10 to 75&10&5				
Girard Standard	dis 70				
Girard Agricultural	dis 75&10				
Bemis & Call's Patent Combination	dis 20				
Bemis & Call's Merrick's Pattern	dis 35				
Bemis & Call's Bridge's Pattern	dis 25				
Bemis & Call's Cylinder or Gas	dis 35				
Bemis & Call's No. 3 Pipe.	dis 35&5				
Aiken's Pocket (Bright)	do, dis 50&10				
The Favorite Pocket	do sc 50				
Weber's Patent Combination	dis 25				
Boardman's	dis 25&25&10				
Always Ready	dis 25				
Alligator	dis 40&10				
Doucheux Engineer	dis 25				
Acme, Bright	dis 35&5				
Acme, Nickeled	dis 45				
Acme, Bicycle, 4½ in.	dis 45				
Acme's					

SOLE MANUFACTURERS OF -

**THE AMERICAN
DYNAMO ELECTRO-PLATING
MACHINE.**

**Best Plating Machine
in the Market.**

HEADQUARTERS FOR
EVERYTHING
IN THE PLATING AND
POLISHING LINE.

Zucker & Levett Chemical Co.,

Established 1863. Incorporated 1881.

THE
Largest Manufacturers
IN THE WORLD OF

Nickel Anodes,
Nickel Salts,
Patent Muslin Buffs,
Polishing Lathes,
Polishing Felt,
Polishing Rouges,
Pol'ng Compositions
Walrus Leather,
Wood Emery Wheels
Platers' Brushes,
&c., &c., &c.

WORKS. OFFICES.

538 to 564 W. 16th St. 36 to 40 11th Ave. NEW YORK U. S. A.

WHOLESALE METAL PRICES, May 13, 1885.

METALS.

IRON.—Duty: Bars, 8-10¢ to 11-10¢; provided that no Bar Iron shall pay a less rate of duty than 35¢. Sheet, 11-0¢ to 15-10¢. Band, Hoop and Scroll, 1¢ to 4-10¢. Railroad Bars weighing more than 35 lb. yard, 7-10¢ of 1¢ lb.

Standard American Pig Iron.

Foundry No. 1. 19.00 @ 18.50
Foundry No. 2. 17.00 @ 17.50
Gray Forge. 16.00 @ 16.50

No. 1 Scotch Pig Iron.

Cambrose. 19.00 @ 19.50
Coltness. 21.00 @ 21.50
Shotts. 21.00 @ 21.50
Glasgow. 19.00 @ 19.50
Gartshore. 21.00 @ 21.50
Langloan. 21.50 @ 22.00
Summerlee. 21.00 @ 21.50
Dalmellington. 19.00 @ 19.50
Eglington. 18.00 @ 18.50
Clyde. 19.00 @ 19.50

Rails.

Steel, at Eastern mills. 26.50 @ 27.00
Old Rails, T. & S. 16.50 @ 17.00

Scrap.

Wrought, from yard. 18.50 @ 19.00

Bar Iron from Store.

Common Iron: 1.5 @ 1.7¢
1 to 1 in. round and square. 1.5 @ 1.7¢
Refined Iron: 1.8 @ 2.1¢
1 to 2 in. round and square. 1.8 @ 2.1¢
1 to 6 in. x 1/2 to 1 in. 1.9 @ 2.4¢
Rods—1/2 and 1-1/2 round and square. 2.1 @ 2.5¢
Bands—1 to 2-1/2 to No. 12. 2.1 @ 2.5¢
Burden's Best Iron, base price. 2.5¢
Burden's "H. B. & S." Iron, base price. 2.5¢
Norway Nail Rods. 6 @ 6¢

Sheet Iron from Store.

Common. 3.70 @ 3.80
R. G. American. 3.80 @ 3.90
Cleaned. 3.90 @ 4.00
Nos. 10 to 16. 3.70 @ 3.80
17 to 20. 3.80 @ 3.90
21 to 24. 3.90 @ 4.00
25 and 26. 3.80 @ 3.90
27. 3.90 @ 4.00
28. 3.80 @ 3.90
29. 3.90 @ 4.00

Brass and Copper Wire.

Galvanized, 10 to 20. 5 @ 5¢
Galvanized, 21 to 24. 5 @ 5¢
Galvanized, 25 to 28. 5 @ 5¢
Galvanized, 29. 5 @ 5¢
Galvanized, 30. 5 @ 5¢
American Russia. 10 @ 10¢
Russia. 10 @ 10¢
American Cold Rolled B. & S. 11 @ 11¢

Iron Wire.

STEEL.—Duty: Ingots, Bars, Sheets, &c., valued at 4¢ lb. or less, 45¢ ad. val.; valued above 4¢ and not above 7¢ lb., 2¢; valued above 7¢ and not above 10¢ lb., 2¢; valued above 10¢ lb., 3¢. Extra—Steel Bars, Rods, &c., cold hammered or polished, in any way in addition to ordinary hot rolling, 1¢ lb. in addition to above; Steel Circular Saw Plates, 1¢ lb. in addition to the above.

American Cast Steel.

For American Steel, see Pittsburgh quotations.

English Steel.

Best Cast. 10 @ 10¢
Extra Cast. 10 @ 10¢
Circular Saw Plates. 10 @ 10¢
Round Machinery Cast. 10 @ 10¢
Swaged Cast. 10 @ 10¢
Best Double Shear. 10 @ 10¢
Blister, 1st quality. 10 @ 10¢
German Steel, Best. 10 @ 10¢
3d quality. 10 @ 10¢
3d quality. 10 @ 10¢
Sheet Cast Steel, 1st quality. 10 @ 10¢
3d quality. 10 @ 10¢
3d quality. 10 @ 10¢

TIN.—Duty: Plates, Sheets, Taper and Terno.

1¢ lb.; Bars, Block and Pig Iron. 20 @ 20¢
Banco. 18 @ 18¢
Straits. 18 @ 18¢
English. 18 @ 18¢
Bar. 18 @ 18¢

Charcoal Tin Plates.

C 10x14 225 sheets. 5.00 @ 7.00
C 12x12 225 sheets. 5.00 @ 7.00
C 10x20 112. 10.00 @ 14.35
C 12x12 225 sheets. 6.25 @ 8.75
C 10x20 112. 6.25 @ 8.75
C 12x12 17 100. 5.00 @ 7.00
C 10x20 112 100. 5.00 @ 7.00
For each additional 10 add. 1.25 @ 2.00

Coke Tin Plates.

C 10x14. 4.75 @ 4.80
C 12x12. 4.75 @ 4.80
C 10x20, gutters, 225 sheets. 8.00 @ 7.25
C 12x12, 112 sheets. 10.00 @ 10.50

Prime Plates.

C 14x20 M. F. 24 7/8 @ 6.875¢
C 14x20 Old Process. 6.50 @ 6.50
C 10x20 112. 10.00 @ 14.35
C 12x12 225 sheets. 6.25 @ 8.75
C 10x20 112. 6.25 @ 8.75
C 12x12 17 100. 5.00 @ 7.00
C 10x20 112 100. 5.00 @ 7.00
For each additional 10 add. 1.25 @ 2.00

Tin Boiler Plates.

LXX 14x20, 2 sheets for No. 7, 112 sheets. 12.00 @ 12.00
LXX 14x20, 2. 12.00 @ 12.00
LXX 14x20, 2. 12.00 @ 12.00

COPPER.—Duty: Pig Bar and Ingot, 4¢; Old

Copper, 3¢ lb. Manufactured (including all articles of which Copper is a component of chief value), 35¢ ad valorem.

Ingot, Lake. 11 1/2 @ 12¢
Ingot, Baltimore. 11 1/2 @ 11 1/2¢
Ingot Anchor. 11 1/2 @ 11 1/2¢
Crucibles Copper, ordinary sizes. 16 @ 17¢
16 oz. sq. ft. and over. 17 @ 17¢
Brassiers Copper, ordinary sizes. 16 @ 17¢
under 16 oz. and over 12 oz. 18 @ 18¢
Brassiers Copper, 10 oz. and 12 oz. 18 @ 18¢
16 oz. sq. ft. and over. 20 @ 20¢
Lighter than 10 oz. sq. ft. 20 @ 20¢
Circles less than 14 in. diam. 20 @ 20¢
84 in. diam. and over. 20 @ 20¢
Segment and Pattern Sheets. 20 @ 20¢
Locomotive Fire-Box Sheets. 17 @ 17¢
Sheeting Copper, over 12 oz. 16 @ 16¢
16 oz. sq. ft. 16 @ 16¢
Bolt Copper. 16 @ 16¢
Copper Bottoms. 18 @ 18¢
Nickel-Plated Sheet. 35 @ 35¢
Plating extra. 30 @ 30¢
Flat Copper Boiler Bottoms or Pit Bottoms, cut to special sizes. 21 @ 21¢

Tinning.

14x18, by the case. 1 sheet, 2¢
4x18, less than case. 8¢
For tinning both sides, double the above amount.

O'Neill's Patent Planished Copper.—Net.

14 and 16 oz. and heavier. By the case, 2¢ 3/4
18 oz. and lighter. 2¢ 3/4

Boiler Sizes.

7 in., 14x18, 8 in., 14x20, 9 in., 14x20.
14 and 16 oz. and heavier. By the case, 2¢ 3/4
(And all sizes not over 30 in. wide.)

Copper Wire.—(See Wire.)

Yellow Sheathing Metal. 30 @ 30¢

BRASS AND GERMAN SILVER.

Brown & Sharpe's Gauge the Standard for Metal;
Old English Gauge the Standard for Wire.
Brass Manufacturers' Price List, January 17, 1884.

LEAD.—Duty: Pig, 2¢; 10 lb.; Old Lead, 2¢

lb.; Pipe and Sheet, 3¢ lb.

Block Tin Pipe.

Tin Lined Pipe. 15¢, dis 20¢
Sheet. 6 1/2¢, dis 20¢
Shot. Drop, 5¢; Buck, 7¢
Chilled Shot. 7¢

ANTHONY.

Halsted's. 10 @ 10¢
Cookson. 10 1/4 @ 10 1/4¢

SPELTEN.—Duty: Figs, Bars and Plates, 1¢

100 lbs. 4 1/2¢ @ 4 1/2¢
American, cash. 4 1/2¢ @ 4 1/2¢
Bergenport. 4 1/2¢ @ 4 1/2¢

ZINC.—Duty: Pig or Block, 1¢; 100 lbs.

Sheet, 2 1/2¢ lb. 5 @ 5 1/2¢
600 lb. cases. 5 @ 5 1/2¢
Zinc—Open. 5 1/2¢ @ 5 1/2¢
Zinc Tubing. dis. 10 @ 20¢

PLAIN.

Fancy. 37
Scotch and Extra Patterns. 36

RABBIT METAL.

N. P. U. 10 @ 7 1/2¢
X. 10 @ 7 1/2¢
J. B. 10 @ 7 1/2¢

WIRE.

Market Wire.—Put up in 63 lb. bundles.

Nos. 00 to 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18.

10 11 11 1/2 12 1/2 14 15 16

Bright Market Wire. dis. 70¢
Charcoal. dis. 50¢
Bale Wire, Nos. 7 to 12. dis. 65¢
Annel Market Wire. dis. 70¢
Fence Wire, Nos. 8 and 9. dis. 60¢
Grape Wire, Nos. 10 to 14. dis. 70¢
Coppered Market Wire. dis. 65¢
Bale Wire, Nos. 7 to 12. dis. 60¢
Galvanized Market Wire. dis. 60¢
Fence Wire. dis. 60¢

Stone or Weaving Wire.

Nos. 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

Cents. 14 15 16 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26

Nos. 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37

Cents. 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48

Nos. 16 to 18. dis. 70¢
19 to 20. 70¢
21 to 22. 70¢
23 to 24. 70¢
25 to 26. 70¢
27 to 28. 70¢
29 to 30. 70¢
31 to 32. 70¢
33 to 34. 70¢
35 to 36. 70¢
37 to 38. 70¢
39 to 40. 70¢
41 to 42. 70¢
43 to 44. 70¢
45 to 46. 70¢
47 to 48. 70¢
49 to 50. 70¢
51 to 52. 70¢
53 to 54. 70¢
55 to 56. 70¢
57 to 58. 70¢
59 to 60. 70¢
61 to 62. 70¢
63 to 64. 70¢
65 to 66. 70¢
67 to 68. 70¢
69 to 70. 70¢
71 to 72. 70¢
73 to 74. 70¢
75 to 76. 70¢
77 to 78. 70¢
79 to 80. 70¢
81 to 82. 70¢
83 to 84. 70¢
85 to 86. 70¢
87 to 88. 70¢
89 to 90. 70¢
91 to 92. 70¢
93 to 94. 70¢
95 to 96. 70¢
97 to 98. 70¢
99 to 100. 70¢

Galvanized Stone Wire.

Cast Steel, Steel Wire list. dis. 55¢

Brass and Copper Wire.

Old English Gauge the Standard.—Dis 20 @ 30.

Common High Low

Brass Bronze Copper.

All Nos. to No. 16, inclusive. \$0.22 \$0.25 \$0.30

No. 17 and 18. 24 25 31

No. 19 and 20. 24 25 31

" 21. 25 30 38

" 22. 26 30 38

" 23. 26 30 38

" 24. 26 30 38

" 25. 26 30 38

" 26. 26 30 38

" 27. 26 30 38

" 28. 26 30 38

" 29. 26 30 38

" 30. 26 30 38

" 31. 26 30 38

" 32. 26 30 38

" 33. 26 30 38

" 34. 26 30 38

" 35. 26 30 38

" 36. 26 30 38

" 37. 26 30 38

" 38. 26 30 38

" 39. 26 30 38

" 40. 26 30 38

" 41. 26 30 38

" 42. 26 30 38

" 43. 26 30 38

" 44. 26 30 38

" 45. 26 30 38

" 46. 26 30 38

" 47. 26 30 38

" 48. 26 30 38

" 49. 26 30 38

" 50. 26 30 38

" 51. 26 30 38

" 52. 26 30 38

" 53. 26 30 38

" 54. 26 30 38

" 55. 26 30 38

" 56. 26 30 38

" 57. 26 30 38

" 58. 26 30 38

" 59. 26 30 38

" 60. 26 30 38

" 61. 26 30 38

" 62. 26 30 38

" 63. 26 30 38

" 64. 26 30 38

" 65. 26 30 38

" 66. 26 30 38

" 67. 26 30 38

" 68. 26 30 38

" 69. 26 30 38

" 70. 26 30 38

" 71. 26 30 38

" 72. 26 30 38

" 73. 26 30 38

" 74. 26 30 38

" 75. 26 30 38

" 76. 26 30 38

" 77. 26 30 38

" 78. 26 30 38

" 79. 26 30 38

" 80. 26 30 38

" 81. 26 30 38

" 82. 26 30 38

" 83. 26 30 38

" 84. 26 30 38

" 85. 26 30 38

Black Ivory Drop, fair.

Black Paint, in oil. 12 @ 12¢

Blue, Prussian, fair to best. 40 @ 55¢

" Chinese dry. 18 @ 30¢

" Ultramarine. 18 @ 30¢

" Brown, Spanish. 10 @ 12¢

" Van Dyke. 10 @ 12¢

" Green Chrome. 15 @ 22¢

" Paris. 14 @ 18 @ 25¢

" Iron Paint, Bright Red. 30 @ 35¢

" Purple. 30 @ 35¢

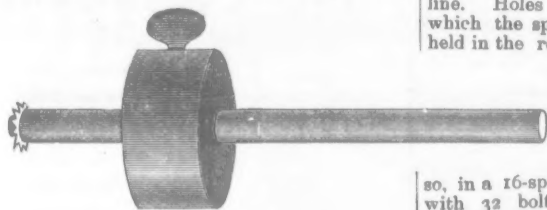
" Ground in oil, Bright Red. 30 @ 35¢

" " Brown. 30 @ 35¢

HARDWARE NOVELTIES.

Rotary Marking Gauge.

The Sandusky Tool Co., Sandusky, Ohio, are putting upon the market a Rotary Marking Gauge, illustrated below, which, in some of its features, is akin to the rotating plane described elsewhere. It is known as Kenney's

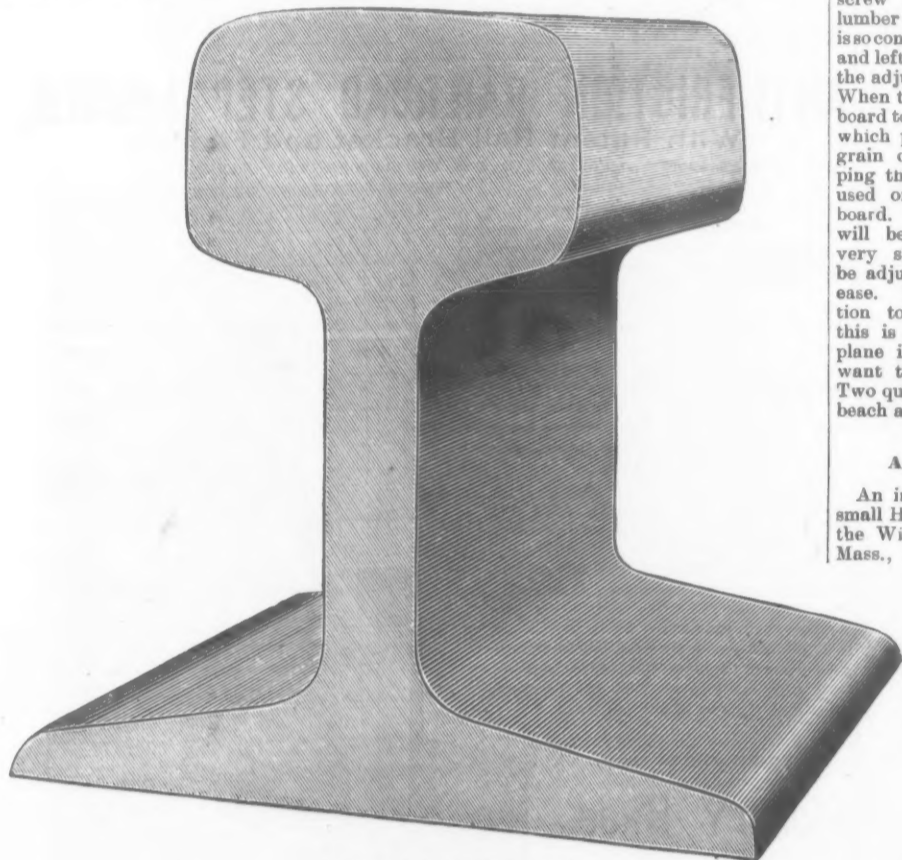


Rotary Marking Gauge.

rotary marking gauge. Instead of a blade on the end of the shaft by which to do the work, there is a fine tooth marker which rotates, thus stepping over instead of following the grain of the timber. This tool may be used in slitting thin stuff. Two qualities are manufactured—one having a bright steel rod and the other a nickel-plated rod.

Farmers' Steel Plow Anvil.

The accompanying illustration represents an Anvil for farmers' use, which is manufactured by Oliver Brothers & Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa., for whom the Henry B. Newhall Company are agents, 105 Chambers street. It is exceedingly simple and needs but little description, being made from 68-pound steel T-rail, of the pattern represented in the cut and well finished. It is made of five sizes—3, 3½, 4, 4½ and 5 inches long—and is de-



Farmers' Steel Plow Anvil.

signed to meet the demand for a cheap and yet serviceable anvil for farmers' use. The cut represents the full size of the anvil.

The Smith Suspension Carriage Wheel.

An improved Suspension Carriage Wheel, the invention of M. L. Smith, has recently been put on the market by the Smith Sus-



Fig. 1.—General View of Wheel.

pension Carriage Wheel Company, Batavia, N. Y. The spokes of the wheel, a general view of which is shown in Fig. 1, are made of Bessemer steel rods, varying from ¼ to

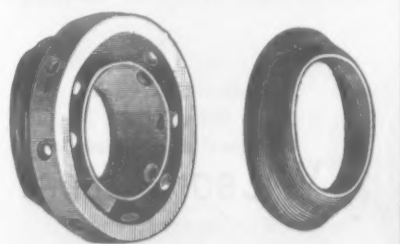


Fig. 2.—Hub Section and Flange.

¾ inch, for light and heavy wheels respectively. The felloes are of hickory, and for ordinary wheels are in two sections, and the tires, round or square edged, are made of sheet steel. The hubs consist of a wood sleeve, over each end of which is forced

with great pressure one of the sections shown in Fig. 2, which is made of malleable iron. Against the outer face of the hub-section the flange, shown at the right in the same cut, also malleable, is forced on, covering the recess. Each hub has two pairs of these sections, so that the hub ends of the spokes are "dodged" 2½ inches in ordinary wheels, while the rim ends are in a straight line. Holes are drilled in the hub through which the spokes pass and enter the nuts held in the recess shown in the cut. The

spokes are fastened to the rim by a thimble clip and two tire bolts as in Fig. 3. The bolts which fasten the clip to the felloe also hold the tire firmly in place; so, in a 16-spoke wheel the tire is fastened with 32 bolts. The end of the spoke passes through the thimble on the clip, fitting tightly, and is fastened with a head chambered in the clip. The spoke is protected ¾ inch in the hub and ¼ inch in the clip from the point at which the thread ends, so that



Fig. 3.—Section of Felloe, Showing Thimble Clip.

it is claimed there is no possibility of its breaking at that point. The Smith suspension-wheel is adapted to all styles and sizes

side, having an opening 1 inch in diameter. The central nozzle shown in the cut is ⅞ inch in diameter. The sprinkler is well made and is finished in nickel. The special merit claimed for it is that it will throw the four different streams above referred to, so that one sprinkler serves several purposes. The manufacturers state that they will send a sample sprinkler by mail on receipt of \$1.

Forged Thimble Skein Wrench.

Oliver Bros. & Phillips, Pittsburgh, Pa., who are represented in this city by the Henry B. Newhall Company, 105 Chambers street, are making the Forged Thimble Skein Wrench represented in the illustration given herewith. A similar implement has heretofore been made of malleable iron, which was necessarily heavy and bulky. The article now referred to is made of mild steel or ingot iron, and is described as much lighter, stronger and very much cheaper. The cut represents the wrench half size.

New Gauge Ripping Plane.

The Sandusky Tool Company, of Sandusky, Ohio, are asking attention to Kenney's Gauge Ripping Plane, by the use of which thick or thin lumber can be ripped by hand with ease and precision. The engraving shows the general appearance of this tool very satisfactorily. By reference to the same it will be seen that in its general features it resembles a common plane. The gauge by which the position of cut is established is not unlike a T-square in character, and is held in place by a thumb-screw which impinges against the plate. In the center of the plane a small circular tooth cutter is so arranged as to be raised or lowered by the second thumb-screw on top, as the thickness of the lumber requires. The thumb-screw referred to is so constructed in different sections with right and left hand thread as to readily accomplish the adjustment above mentioned. When the tool is pushed over the board to be cut the cutter rotates which prevents its following the grain of the timber. In ripping thick lumber the tool is used on opposite sides of the board. From the engraving it will be seen that the tool is very simple, and that it can be adjusted to any width with ease. The makers direct attention to the statement that, as this is the only gauge-ripping plane in the market, it fills a want that has heretofore had no supply. Two qualities are made, the stock being of beach and apple wood, respectively.

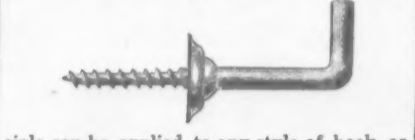
A New Line of Screw Hooks.

An improvement in the manufacture of small Hooks has recently been patented by the Wire Goods Company, of Worcester, Mass., for whom Sise Gibson & Co. are agents, 100 Chambers street, New York. Their improvement consists in upsetting or pressing up a base upon the hook itself for the purpose of giving greater strength to the hook and forming a rest for any kind of ornamental washer or bar that may be desired. It has been the custom heretofore when making a hook of wire or rod to attach an ornamental base by soldering or squeezing it on to the wire hook. With this method, it is intimated, there is a liability of the base working loose and sliding up upon the hook when the last half turn of the screw sends it too snugly home. With this new hook the base or washer cannot become loose, and it is so constructed that it assumes a graceful and yielding shape and becomes a part of the hook when the whole is put together. The cuts below will make the matter plainer. The hook and base are in separate parts, but when put together

they form a solid hook of symmetrical proportions and increased strength. The principle can be applied to any style of hook as follows:



With a similar result:



The patentees announce that they have ceased to make the former styles of braced hooks, and will substitute the improvement on all future orders. They also intend to add largely to the line of small hooks and develop the idea to its full extent.



One of the largest iron mining companies in the State of New York, having, as elsewhere announced, a plant of mining machinery which they desire to utilize profitably, wish to acquire developed mining property. An opportunity is thus offered to a bona fide enterprise.

SCIENTIFIC AND TECHNICAL.

Compressed Air in Glass Manufacture.

According to the *Glass and Pottery Journal* a new process for making pressed glass ware has just been completed by a press manufacturer, and it is at work in a factory a little way down the river. Instead of being operated by a man working a long lever, as in the ordinary press, the motive power of this machine is compressed air. The molds are secured to a revolving plate or table, and, as the press works, each mold is brought in rotation under the plunger.

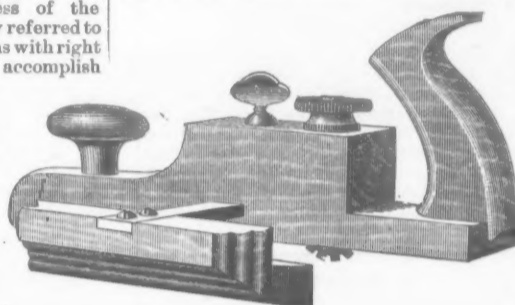


Forged Thimble Skein Wrench.

There are five molds used in this one. It is claimed that from 10 to 20 pieces can be turned out in a minute, according to the skill and dexterity of the attendants, and that it must finally supersede ordinary presses for all purposes. It must be said, on the other hand, that while admitting its value several manufacturers warmly combat the latter proposition and refuse to admit that it is a palpable necessity. There is little doubt, however, that for some kinds of work it is a great improvement on the present system.

A Substitute for Boxwood.

Boxwood has become too costly to be used in the manufacture of loom shuttles, and a good and cheap substitute for it has been found in compressed teak. For subjecting the teak to the necessary pressure a powerful hydraulic press is needed. This press has



Kenney's Gauge Ripping Plane.

a strong cast-iron top and bottom and a steel cylinder with a large ram. In the center of the ram is fitted a smaller ram carrying a rectangular head fitting into a die which is placed on the top of the large ram. After the timber is put into the die a pressure of 14 tons per square inch is applied. The pressure is then relieved and the large ram descends. The top pressure block fitting the die is afterward removed and the small ram rises and pushes the compressed timber out at the top of the die. The timber thus treated is very dense, uniform, and close grained, and is capable of taking a very high finish.

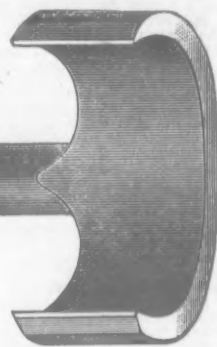
An Improvement in Rock Drills.

During the recent meeting of the Institute of Mining Engineers one of the most interesting excursions was to the Government works at Flood Rock. There Lieutenant Derby, resident engineer, showed an improvement that he had made in rock drills. Instead of the ordinary solid drill, he uses a hollow steel bit attached to a hollow drilling rod by a copper screw ring. This crown bit, which has a serrated edge, is used for cutting the whole length of the hole by changing it from one rod to another. It cuts a circular groove, leaving a core which breaks when it gets an inch or so long, and is then crushed by the next blow. Further, he has applied the principle, long used in the diamond drill, of having a current of water flowing constantly through the drill, carrying away the debris and leaving always a clean surface of rock for the drill to strike on. The water connection is made by a tube passing through the upper end of the cylinder and working as a plunger in the piston. The water pressure required, which is slight, is there easily obtainable, as the workings are all under water and the roof leaks badly in many places. The increase in work done is really remarkable, an advance of 16 feet in one eight-hour shift by the old drill rising to 25 when the new form was substituted. The invention is said to have saved the Government about \$20,000 in the Flood Rock work alone. The only valid objection to the drill seems to be the extra blacksmithing work necessary in making and keeping it in order. A writer in the *School of Mines Quarterly* states that the Messrs. Rand have obtained a controlling interest in the patent for this drill and will soon put it on the market.

The Maurice Fire-Damp Indicator.

If a mixture of air and fire-damp (carbureted hydrogen), and possibly other gases, be introduced into a chamber which is then closed air-tight, and if the chemical composition of the fire-damp within the closed vessel can by any means be so changed or destroyed that the density of the inclosed atmosphere becomes altered, then by the assistance of a suitable gauge the precise extent of this change of density can be measured, and the quantity or percentage of fire-damp in the air operated upon can be determined. The simplest way of changing the chemical composition of fire-damp under the above conditions is to destroy it or burn it out by means of a heated platinum wire. This process results in a reduction of the density of the atmosphere in the closed vessel in which it is carried out. It may be noted that ignited platinum has the property of inducing the slow combustion of carbureted hydrogen gas, the reaction being in no way interfered with by the presence of other gases, which are not affected by the platinum. It is a simple matter to ignite a fine platinum wire, a single small coil of Grove's battery having sufficient power for the purpose. The burning-out process must take place in a perfectly air-tight closed vessel, otherwise it would not be possible to as-

certain the alteration of density of the atmosphere consequent on the removal of the fire-damp. The gauge for measuring the amount of vacuum formed may consist of a glass syphon tube or of an aneroid arranged as a gauge, which might be preferable; in either case the gauge is inclosed in the test vessel, which is observed through



the glass, and its variations read by means of a scale attached to it. Upon these principles rests the construction of the Maurice indicator, described at a recent meeting of the North Staffordshire Institute of Mining and Mechanical Engineers. The instrument consists essentially of a glass cylinder 1½ inches in diameter, closed at each end with vulcanite discs cemented in so as to be impervious to air. This serves as the air chamber, and is fitted inside with a fine platinum wire ¾ inch in length, the ends of which are attached to short conducting wires, terminating on the outside of the vessel in battery connections. In the interior of the air chamber is fixed a glass syphon gauge, partly filled with glycerine, and attached to this is a boxwood scale divided into inches and tenths of inches. The only communication between the inside and outside of the instrument is by means of two holes through the top and bottom of the air chamber. To the exterior of these openings are attached rubber tubes extending respectively to the top and bottom of the instrument. These tubes pass through a small press made of brass which when screwed down effectually closes them, causing the air vessel to become perfectly air-tight. A mouthpiece is fitted to the end of one of the tubes, and when the press is open the air in the air chamber may readily be exhausted by suction, when the air which it is intended to test enters through the other tube and fills the vessel. There are tables with each instrument giving the gauge readings and the percentages of fire-damp from ⅓ of 1 per cent. upward. With such an instrument as described above there is no difficulty in correctly indicating the presence of ⅓ of 1 per cent. of fire-damp.

The Calorific Power of Coal.

There has been quite a heated controversy between MM. Meunier-Dollfus and Scheurer-Kestner and a number of German scientists over the values of the experimental calorific power of coals found by them. One of them has repeated his experiments, choosing Rouchamp coal having the following composition, calculated free from cinder:

	Per cent.
Carbon.....	89.09
Hydrogen.....	5.09
Nitrogen.....	1.3
Sulphur.....	1.03
Oxygen, by difference.....	3.49
Total.....	100

Using the modified Favre and Sitberman apparatus, he obtained the following results: Substance used, dried at 110° Celsius, .4509 grains:

	Calories.
Calorimeter.....	8,572
Carbon not burned.....	346
Carbonic oxide not burned.....	354
Hydrogen not burned.....	43
Total.....	4,115

or per unit of weight 9130 calories. A comparison of this result and of those obtained in 1869 shows:

	1869.	1869.	1884.
Carbon.....	89.09	88.38	89.09
Hydrogen.....	5.09	4.42	5.09
Nitrogen.....	1.25	1.3	1.3
Oxygen and sulphur.....	3.07	6	4.52
Calorific power.....	9107	9117	9130

Thus, the last results obtained lie between those of two different samples in 1869. In the examination of last year's sulphur was for the first time taken into account. M. Scheurer-Kestner's results seem to establish that the calorific power of coal is considerably greater than is generally believed.

The Stockport Gas Engine.—Mr. John S. Long has received from England per

steamship Serbia a 2-horse-power "Stockport" gas engine which will be running at his place of business, 4 Fletcher street, New York, about the 25th inst. The company owning the patents claim that it is in every way superior to any gas engine now on the market, and that in England it is selling more readily and giving better satisfaction than any other. Various improvements in it have been recently secured by letters patent in England, on the Continent and in the United States. The company are manufacturing the engine in England. They have sold rights to manufacture on royalty in the principal countries of the Continent, and now propose making the same arrangement in the United States. The inventor of the machine and a representative of the company will arrive in New York by the steamer Britannic about the 23d inst. The makers have made and sold more than 2000 gas engines, ranging from 1 to 4 man-power. They therefore claim an extensive experience in motors of this class, and the "Stockport" large-power gas engine, being the outcome of that experience, has been designed specially to meet the constant and increasing demand from their customers for engines of greater power than they have hitherto manufactured. In this engine the piston receives an impulse for every revolution of the crank. This, together with a novel and patented mode of governing the explosive charges, is said to insure greater steadiness of speed under fluctuating loads than has previously been attained in the gas engine.

Foreign Markets.

FRANCE.

Paris, April 30, 1885.—Metals.—The less threatening political aspect of the prospects in France have exercised some improvement in business, and a revival is noticeable in most branches, including Metals. The latter have enjoyed a steady demand with great firmness in all but Spelter, which is slightly lower. We quote at the close: Copper, Chili Bars, 113.75 @ 117.50; Ingots and Slabs, 122.50; Best Selected, 126.75; and Pure Corocoro Ore, 117.50. Tin.—Banca, 225.50; Billiton, 217.50; Straits, 215; Australian, 215; English, 215; Lead, 36.75 @ 37.75; and Spelter, 36.75 @ 37.50. Iron.—Sales all over France have been on the increase during the week, but without improving prices in the least, there is, however, much confidence expressed in the future; public works, both Government and private, will be carried on on an increased scale this year, and as prices of Iron and Steel are lower than they were at any previous time, an unusually large consumption is in prospect. Iron production in France in 1884 has been 1,497,953 tons of Puddling Pig and 397,835 tons of Foundry do.; together, 1,895,787; Iron Rails, 15,653 tons; Merchant Iron, 793,679 and Sheets, 128,492; together, 922,171 tons; Steel Rails, 371,432 tons; Bar Steel, 88,181, and Sheets, 80,933; together, 169,114. In this city, despite a good building demand, Merchant Iron continues selling at 18.50 @ 14, and Flooring do., at 14. Advances from Saint Didier are favorable, the demand for vineyard Fence Wire is pressing, and all works are busy; stocks are exhausted. The quotation there is 14.50 @ 15 for Coke Iron, and 16 @ 16.50 for Mixed. Coal moderately active and sustained.—*Moniteur des Interêts Matériels.*

BELGIUM.

BRUSSELS, April 29, 1885.—Iron.—At Charleroi the week has been less active, there being a falling off in the export demand. On our own exchange there has been unusual animation and considerable inquiry from consumers, who are now willing to contract for future delivery, taking as they do a more cheerful view of the Belgian Iron trade during the coming summer months. There is indeed a better feeling, based chiefly upon a somewhat improved outlook in France and England. Work is furthermore projected on various branch lines in this country, and unless we are greatly mistaken, we are on the eve of a revival. Meanwhile, though not higher, our market is firm and may be quoted as follows: English Pig, 4.35 francs @ 100 kg; Lux embourg, 5; Charleroi, 4.75; Puddling Pig, 4 @ 4.80; Luxembourg, 4.40; Merchant No. 1 for export, 10.75; do. for home consumption, 11.25; No. 2, 11.75; No. 3, 12.50; Beams, 11.75 @ 12.25; Angles, 12.25 @ 12.75; do. for steamers, 13.25; Sheets for export, No. 1, 14; do. for home use, 14.25; No. 2, 13.25; Commercial, 30.25; Thin, 22.25; and No. 4, 21.25. Coal has remained unaltered, with a moderate trade.—*Moniteur Industriel.*

GERMANY.

BERLIN, April 25, 1885.—Petroleum.—The annual report of the Russo-German Naptha Import Company for 1884 has just been published, from which it appears that the gross profit has been 72,284 marks, and the net profit 32,196 marks, from which a 7 1/2 dividend was declared on 800,000 marks, the payment made by shareholders on 1,500,000 marks shares. The company sold in 1884, altogether, 138,547 cwt. of Naptha products, worth 880,904 marks. Against deterioration of real estate, Cistern Wagons, &c. worth 300,896 marks, there were set aside from the profit 20,088 marks. The decline of 2 1/2 in American Petroleum caused a proportionate one in Russian, hence the year was less prosperous than had been expected. Nearly all that was imported in Nobel Tank cars was sold in Eastern Prussia and the Province and Kingdom of Saxony. Unless the German railroads reduce freights, now twice what they are in Russia, the company will have to make use of Tank steamers.—*Borsen-Courier.*

HAMBURG, April 30, 1885.—Iron.—The German Iron market has shown little animation during the week; the position of Pig Iron in Upper Silesia in particular has got to be worse. As long as there was an export of Pig to Russia and a regular demand from rolling mills the output of the blast furnaces then in operation was easily absorbed, but the price insisted upon was so high, comparatively speaking, that the chief rolling mills resolved to build furnaces of their own and thus become independent. While Merchant Iron only brought 110 marks, Puddling Pig commanded 57. Now the high duties in Russia put a stop to the export trade, and there is over-production and no outlet; the consequence is a decline to 51. Foundry Pig, on the other hand, sells well and easily, foundries being very active just now. There has been a rather better demand in that district for rolling-mill products. Rod Iron in particular. Business is far from satisfactory in Rhenish Westphalia, so that it is seriously contemplated to form a combination of rolling-mill owners. All Pig and Merchant Iron is dragging, the only demand noticeable being for Structural and for Boiler Sheets. Dortmund quotes Spiegel 48 @ 50 marks @ ton; White Pig, No. 1, 46 @ 47; Thomas, 43 @ 45; Siegen-Nassau, 44 @ 46; Luxembourg, 35; Foundry Pig, German, 53 @ 55; Spanish, Mudeja, at Ruhrort, 60 @ 70; English, No. 3, there, 43; Spanish Bessemer, at Rotterdam, 50 @ 51; German Bessemer, 47 @ 48; Merchant Iron, 107 @ 130; Sheets, 115 and Rolled Wire, 118 @ 115. Metals.—Copper has been weak. Lead looking up. We quote at the close: Copper, Lake Superior, 53 @ 56; German Lead, 11 @ 12; Spelter, 14.80 @ 16, and Tin, 85 @ 84 marks @ 50 kg.—*Borsenhalles.*

HOLLAND.

ROTTERDAM, April 25, 1885.—Tin.—Has been quiet, both Banca, spot, and Billiton. May sale, have been freely offered and as readily taken at a slight decline. Very little has transpired in distant futures. We quote Banca, spot, 48.25 guilders @ 50 kg; Billiton, do., 48, and 48.75 August delivery.—*Koch & Vletterboom.*

SPAIN.

HUELVA, ANDALUSIA, April 26, 1885.—Copper.—At the general meeting of Rio Tinto shareholders, to be held on May 5 next, a final dividend of 6/ per share is to be declared, which, together with the November dividend, will make 8 1/2 per annum, and after paying the same they are referred to the new account £20,112. In 1883 the dividend was 28/ per share. The amount of money in bank diminished last year 1,072,854 pesetas, or francs. The main expenditure was for wages and buildings in Marcellas, 489,545; for materials and tools there, 422,668; general expenses and dues, 108,954; payment of coupons No. 1, 203,297. On the other hand the company collected 173,593 pesetas for interest due. The company had cash and in bank on December 31, 1884, altogether, 5,376,885 pesetas, and outstandings amounting to only 3145 pesetas.—*Revista Minera.*

AUSTRIA.

VIENNA, April 26, 1885.—Iron.—The only thing of interest that occurred during the week was the burning of the important Döbroyer Iron Works in Hungary. Meanwhile, the Iron trade has continued dull, there has been no spring campaign, and prices are weaker than ever. We quote toward the close: White Pig, 47 @ 48; Gray do., 58 @ 54; Bessemer, 54 @ 55; Styrian Merchant, 125 @ 130; Bohemian, 105 @ 110; Sheets for lock-smiths, 100 @ 170; do. for Roofing, 180 @ 190; do. for Boilers, 170 @ 185; do. for Tanks, 170 @ 175, and Beams, 105 @ 115 florins @ ton, at Vienna.—*Austrian Trade Journal.*

EAST INDIES.

SINGAPORE, March 22, 1885.—Tin.—Tin has been quiet, 75 tons selling at \$35.75 @ picul, and 25 at \$35.50. At the close there are sellers at \$35.25. There were exported to the United States during the first two months 5465 piculs, against 9441 in 1884; 29,463 in 1883, 24,432 in 1882, 3330 in 1881 and 45,090 in 1880. Exchange, four months' bank, 3/7 1/4.—*Gülden, Wood & Co.*

PERANG, March 24, 1885.—Tin.—Laroot Tin opened at \$35.40, but subsequently receding to \$35.25. Later on the market recovered to \$35.55, but under weak cable news wound up at \$35.45. Fortnight's receipts were 6000 piculs and the sales 7000, but very little being taken for China. Total shipments up to the 14th inst., 35,439 piculs to London, 207 to the Continent, and 2993 to the United States. Exchange weak at 3/7 1/4 for four months' bank.—*Schmidt, Kustermann & Co.*

The Wampum Co-operative Wire Company, of Wampum, Pa., have just completed their new works, and expect to begin operations in earnest, running double turn, this week. A run of several tons of wire was

made on last Friday with the most satisfactory results. The capacity for the present will be about 25 tons a day. Sufficient orders are already on the books to keep the mill running double turn for at least 10 months. The dimensions of the main building are 100 feet square, with cleaning and annealing houses of 50 feet square each. The wire drawers are all skilled workmen and are also stockholders; 75 to 100 workmen will be employed when running full. The Lake Erie and Erie and Pittsburgh railroads will, in the near future, run side tracks to the new mill. Several well-known capitalists are interested in the new enterprise in conjunction with the skilled labor. The officers are J. H. Snedden, chairman; Dr. M. H. Dean, treasurer, and William Kelvey, secretary. Directors: W. Rohrcast, H. A. Thompson, Dr. M. H. Dean, J. H. Snedden and William Kelvey.

Large Mine Pumping Engines.—One of the largest pumping engines in the Birmingham district, England, for draining the submerged mines was started recently at Prince's End at the Moat Colliery. The engine, which was supplied by Messrs. Hathorn, Davey & Co., of Leeds, is a horizontal one, with 10-foot stroke. The pumps have two 19-inch plungers, with 10-foot stroke, placed at a depth of 464 feet. The bottom lifts which face the plungers are 156 feet long. At each stroke of the plungers 245 gallons of water are brought to the surface, and the engine will raise 2,000,000 gallons of water per day. Messrs. Hawksley & Co., of Sheffield, have supplied three Lancashire boilers, 30 x 7 feet. The engine will displace with six smaller engines and will drain several miles of mineral area submerged for years. The cost of the engine and works carried out by the Mines Drainage Commissioners is about £14,000.

On May 9 Judge Spear appointed Edwin Bell and E. L. Wilder receivers of Arms, Bell & Co., owning the Nut and Bolt Works and the Grasshopper Rolling Mill, Youngstown, Ohio. The works have been in dispute among the stockholders for some time. The receivers are said to be mutually agreed upon and will at once start all the works, which employ about 300 hands. They have been idle some months.

CONTENTS.

	PAGE.
The Iron Ores of Elba.....	1
Edward Frith. Illustrated.....	1
Open-Hearth Steel in Great Britain.....	1
A Standard Method of Steam-Bolter Trials.....	5
New Publications:	
Art and Decoration.....	7
Watch and Clock-Making.....	7
Steam Using or Steam-Engine Practice.....	7
Latest Legal Decisions.....	9
A Share Certificate of the Original Liverpool and Manchester Railway.....	9
Exhaust Steam for Heating.....	9
Hardening Steel by Pressure. Illustrated.....	11
English Letter.....	13
Editorial:	
The Labor Situation in the West.....	16
The English Bessemer Steel Industry.....	16
Railroad Bridge Inspection.....	16
Spanish Copper Companies.....	16
Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces May 1, 1885.....	16
Washington News.....	17
Obituary:	
William Brown.....	17
The New Sliding Scale in Iron Mining in the North of England.....	17
Condition of the Anthracite and Bituminous Furnaces of the United States, May 1, 1885.....	17
Metallurgical Notes:	
Sulphur Crystals on Blast-Furnace Cinder.....	17
Plant and Processes.....	17
Information on Labor.....	17
The Week.....	18
The Iron Age Directory.....	19
Trade Report:	
British Iron and Metal Markets.....	21
Financial.....	21
Metal Market.....	21
Metal Exchange.....	21
New York Iron Market.....	22
Philadelphia.....	22
Pittsburgh.....	22
Chicago.....	22
Chattanooga.....	23
Cincinnati.....	23
Louisville.....	23
Imports and Exports.....	23
Coal Market.....	23
General Hardware.....	24
Labor Troubles at the Scranton Steel Works.....	24
The Cost of Unloading and Loading Freight.....	25
List of Steam and Gas Fitters' Brass and Iron Work.....	27
Industrial Items.....	27
Current Hardware Prices.....	28
Wholesale Metal Prices.....	30
Hardware Novelties:	
Rotary Marking Gauge. Illustrated.....	31
Farmers' Steel Plow Anvil. Illustrated.....	31
The Smith Suspension Carriage-Wheel. Illustrated.....	31
The Jungbluth Lawn and Street Sprinkler. Illustrated.....	31
Forged Thimble Skein Wrench. Illustrated.....	31
New Gauge Ripping Plane. Illustrated.....	31
A New Line of Screw Hooks. Illustrated.....	31
Scientific and Technical:	
Compressed Air in Glass Manufacture.....	31
A Substitute for Boxwood.....	31
An Improvement in Rock Drills.....	31
The Maurice Fire-Damp Indicator.....	31
The Caloric Power of Coal.....	31
The Stockport Gas Engine.....	31
Foreign Markets.....	32
Large Mine Pumping Engines.....	32
Double Facing Machine. Illustrated.....	33
Mother-of-Pearl in Tahiti.....	33
Philadelphia and Pittsburgh Hardware and Metal Prices.....	43
Boston Hardware and Metal Prices.....	44

PATENTS.

GEO. H. BENJAMIN,

Engineer, Expert in Patent Causes,

AND SOLICITOR OF

American and Foreign Patents,

No. 224 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.

OFFICES, 28, 29, 30.



STATUE OF

"Liberty Enlightening the World."

The Committee in charge of the construction of the base and pedestal for the reception of this great work, in order to raise funds for its completion, have prepared a miniature Statuette six inches in height—the Statue Ironized; Pedestal Nickel-silvered which they are now delivering to subscribers throughout the United States at one Dollar Each.

This attractive souvenir and Mantel or Desk ornament is a perfect fac-simile of the model furnished by the artist.

The Statuette in same metal, twelve inches high, at Five Dollars Each, delivered.

The designs of Statue and Pedestal are protected by U. S. Patents, and the models can only be furnished by this committee. Address, with remittance,

RICHARD BUTLER, Secretary,
American Committee of the Statue of Liberty,
38 Mercer Street, New York.

WILEY & RUSSELL

MFG. CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

THE LIGHTNING TAPS AND DIES

FOR USE IN THE BIT BRACE.



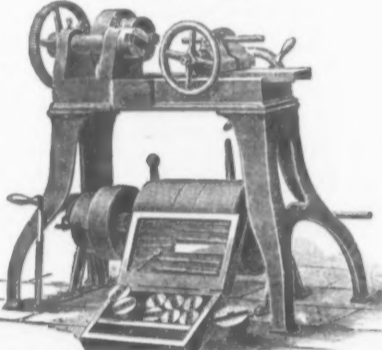
A very useful tool in setting up Pumps and Stoves.

Send for new Illustrated Price List.

WELLS BROS. & CO.,

GREENFIELD, MASS.,

Manufacturers of



BOLT CUTTERS & NUT TAPPERS

IN GREAT VARIETY.

Send for 1885 Catalogue, giving full descriptions.

ATLANTA RUBBER CO.,

26 Marietta St., Atlanta, Ga.

Rubber Belting, Packing, Hose, &c.



PURE OAK LEATHER BELTING,

Oil Tan and Raw Hide Lace Leather, and all Kinds of Mill Supplies.

Send for Catalogues and Discounts.



This is the latest and most improved combined Punch and Shear, being the only one that the operator can stand by while his work and handle his lever, being in position to handle both at the same time.

A full line of Conductor Hooks, Ice Tongs and Children's Carriage Springs.

Write for prices and circulars. Name this paper.

PRICE, \$30.

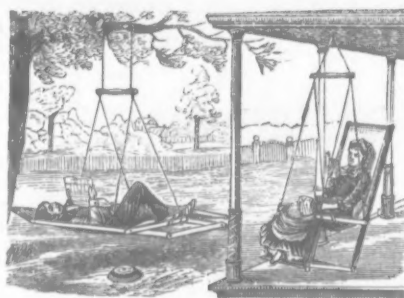
The Woodruff's Patent Celebrated American Suspenders Have Trough Hanger. The best in the world. Manufactured by GEO. W. HEARTLEY, Toledo Spring and Variety Works, 301 St. Clair St., Toledo, Ohio.

WHITE MOUNTAIN

HAMMOCK CHAIR.

THE
Hammock
Chair

is adapted to the house, lawn, porch or camp, and is just chock full of quiet comfort and blessed rest.



It assumes and can be used in position, from sitting up to lying down, without any exertion of the occupant.

The Cheapest and Best Article in the World for the Enjoyment of Fresh Air.

Far ahead of the Hammock, and is sold by the Hardware trade everywhere. Send for Catalogue and Prices.

GOODSELL COMPANY,

ANTRIM, - - N. H.,

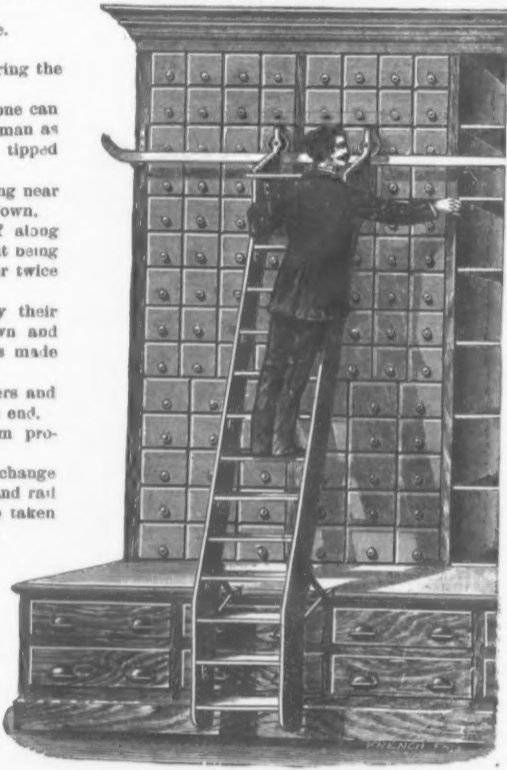
MANUFACTURERS.

ANTI-FRICTION RAILROAD STEP LADDER,

With Patent Rail Bracket and Fender.

REASONS WHY EVERY STORE SHOULD USE THE ANTI-FRICTION RAILROAD STEP LADDER

1. The Ladder is always in its place.
2. It is never in the way.
3. It prevents scratching and marring the shelving and goods on shelves.
4. It is perfectly steady, and any one can use it with perfect safety—a heavy man as well as a light one. It cannot be tipped over and fall to the floor.
5. You can reach goods on shelving near ceiling just as easily as those lower down.
6. A man can easily pull himself along while standing on the ladder without being obliged to get down and place ladder twice to reach goods a few feet away.
7. The ladders will very soon pay their cost by saving time in taking down and putting up goods. The top shelf is made wide on this account.
8. When once equipped with ladders and rail all expenses in that line are at an end.
9. Every one who has used them pronounces them PERFECT.
10. Should you have occasion to change your place of business, the ladders and rail (rail being made in sections) can be taken down and adjusted in another place.



MANUFACTURED BY

MORLEY BROS.,

EAST SAGINAW,

MICH.

THE F. F. ADAMS CO.,
ERIE, PA.
Send for Catalogue of 1885.

No. 1.



Duplex Swing.

The popularity of the Duplex Swing in the short time it has been introduced is phenomenal. The Swing is constructed on original mechanical principles. The frame is so interlocked as to be prevented from sagging, even if the bolts are loose, a feature not possessed by any other swing manufactured. There are two sizes manufactured, adapted for both lawn and parlor. No. 1, or largest size, has standards 9 feet 6 inches long, with a spread of about 9 feet, and 5 feet in width. The frame work is so constructed that by taking out two bolts the standards will close up, and by taking out the bolts of the two cross pieces the frame can be closely folded ready for shipping. The Swing can be put up or taken down ready for packing in 10 minutes.

The weight of the Swing is a little less than 100 pounds. It is very strong, having been tested by four men whose weight aggregated over 800 pounds.

The No. 2, or parlor size, has standards about 7 feet long, and otherwise proportioned in size, weighing less than 75 pounds. They combine simplicity of construction, beauty and strength, and can be operated with ease by small children in the swing.

For Sale by all Leading Dealers.

THE

F. WILSON PATENT

Grinding Mill,

FOR

Pulverizing Old Fire Brick, Grinding Raw Bones, Green or Dry, and Other Substances.

Descriptive Circular upon application.

WILSON BROS.,

SOLE MANUFACTURERS,

EASTON, PA.



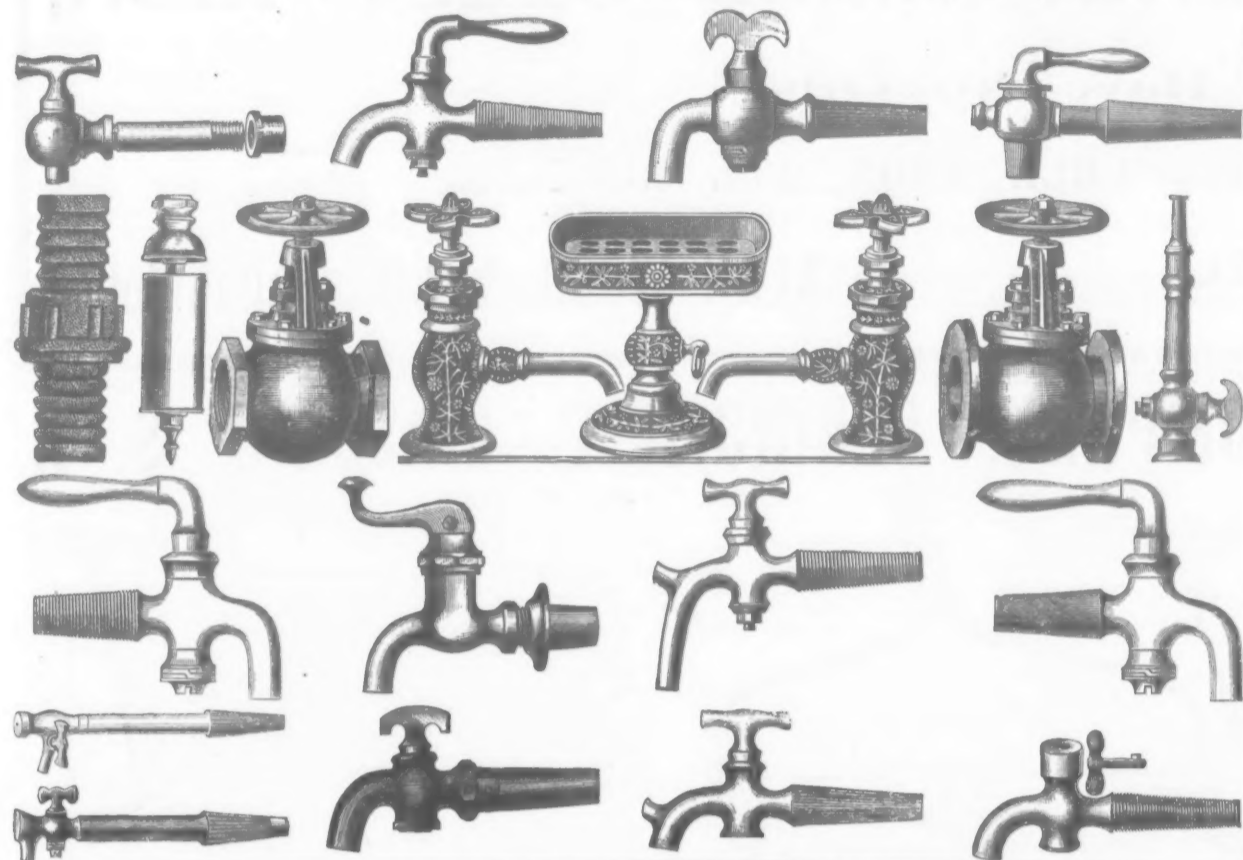
The \$5 Hand Mill.

THE UNITED BRASS CO.,

79 Fulton and 54 Gold Streets, New York,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS and IRON GOODS for WATER, GAS and STEAM,

OF EVERY VARIETY,
HOSE PIPES, COUPLINGS AND SPRINKLERS.



THE "Automatic" Blind Awning Fixture.

ATTACHABLE TO OLD AS WELL AS NEW
BLINDS ON FRAME OR BRICK HOUSES.

For Sale by all the Hardware Trade.

The very best Blind Hinge and a perfect Awning Fixture. No cloth to tear and wear out. No iron frames to shake and rattle. Blinds instantly converted to awnings. Awnings instantly converted to blinds. No skilled labor necessary to apply them. A child can operate them. Indispensable for Summer Hotels and Dwellings. Rooms always cool and shady. Many thousands in successful operation. Models furnished to architects.

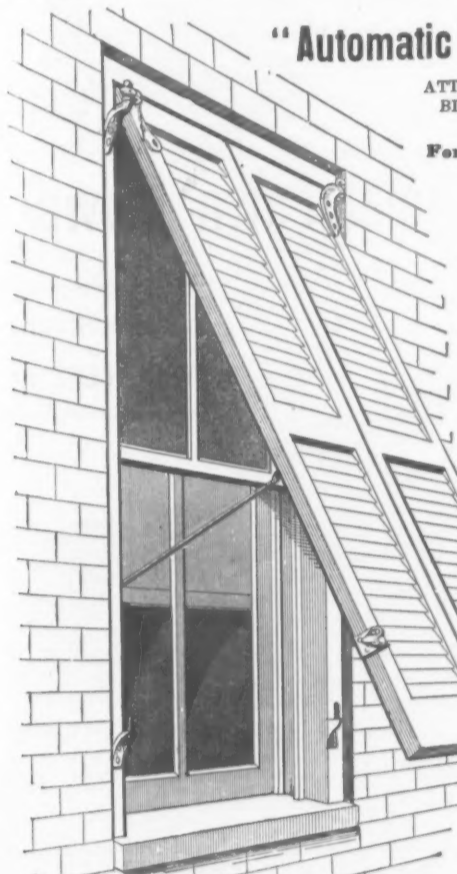
F. O. NORTH & CO.

SOLE
MANUFACTURERS,

**BOSTON,
MASS.**

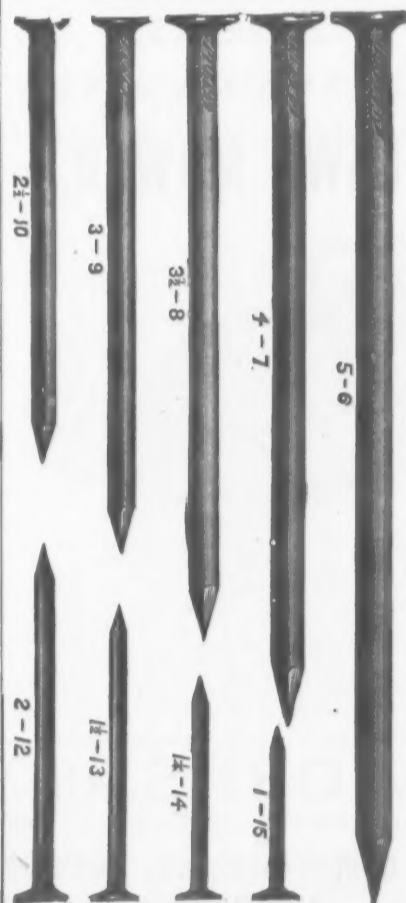
H. F. SISE,

NEW YORK
WAREHOUSE.



THE IP NAIL CO.

CLEVELAND, OHIO,



MANUFACTURERS OF

WIRE NAILS

OF ALL KINDS.

Barbed or Plain Steel, Iron and Brass Nails, Cast Steel Wire Brads, Cast Steel Wire Finishing Nails, Cigar Box Nails, Escutcheon Pins, Wagon Nails, Clinch Nails, Hinge Nails, Wire Spikes for Track, Bridge and Dock Work, Tinned Nails, Galvanized Nails.

C. L. STACY'S Queen Anti-Friction Roller



Can be applied to all skates. Warranted to run smoothly and give satisfaction. It has no equal. Will outwear any roller in the market. Sample sets sent upon receipt of \$1.25.

Address

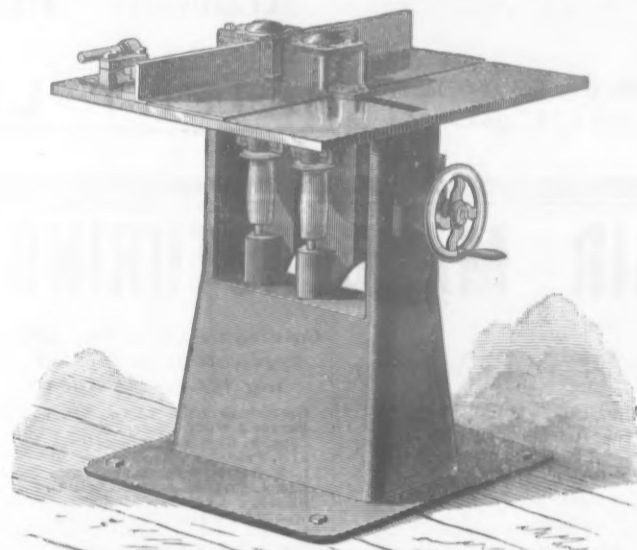
**C. L. STACY, 187 W. PEARL ST.,
CINCINNATI, OHIO.**

Double Facing Machine.

H. W. Ostrum, of New Haven, Conn., is building a machine designed for straightening and squaring edges, and bringing to width dimension stock, the general appearance of which is shown herewith. The cut represents the machine from the rear, a point of view which best shows its working parts. The bed measures 26 x 24 inches. There are two upright spindles with cutter heads, the left-hand spindle moving back and forth to accommodate different widths of stock up to 6 inches. The stock is held against the straightening gauge by two springs attached to what the maker terms the left-hand gauge. At the rear left hand corner of the bed, as the machine stands in the engraving, there is shown the gauge for setting the cutters. The cutters are 3 inches high, thus giving the machine a capacity for stock 3 inches thick. Edges are squared and brought to a finished width at one operation. The machine is specially recommended by the manufacturer

it is their only industry, and women and even children take part in it. There is at Anaa, says the writer, a woman who will go down 25 fathoms and remain under water for 3 minutes. Nor was she an exception. The dangers of the work are great, for the depths of the lagoons are infested by sharks, against which the divers, being unable to escape, are forced to wage battle, in which life is the stake. No year passes without some disaster from sharks, and when one happens all the divers are seized with terror, and the fishing is stopped for a time. But gradually the imperious wants of life drive them back to the sea again, for mother-of-pearl is the current coin of the Tuamotu. With it he buys the rags which cover him, the little bread and flour which complete his food, and alcohol, "that fatal present of civilization," for which he exhibits a pronounced passion.

Twenty or thirty years ago the trade in mother-of-pearl in the Tuamotu Archipelago was very profitable for those engaged in it.



OSTRUM'S DOUBLE FACING MACHINE.

to makers of cigar-boxes and other articles of a similar description. Special attention is directed to the statement that it is a very rapid-working machine.

Mother-of-Pearl in Tahiti.

A recent issue of the *Journal Officiel* contains a lengthy report by M. Bouchon-Brandely, secretary of the College of France, who was sent by the Ministry of Marine and the Colonies on a mission to Tahiti to study questions relating to oyster culture there. The principal product of what M. Brandely, with "the summer isles of Eden" fresh in his mind, calls "*notre belle et si pittoresque colonie de Tahiti*," is mother-of-pearl. All its trade is due solely to this article, which for a century has regularly attracted vessels to the islands which compose the archipelagoes of Tuamotu, Gambier and Tubuai.

The mother-of-pearl which is employed in industry, and especially in French industry, is furnished by various kinds of shells, the most estimated, variegated and beautiful of which are those of the pearl oyster. There are two kinds of pearl oysters—one known under the name of "pintadine" is found in China, India, the Red Sea, the Comoro Islands, Northeastern Australia, the Gulf of Mexico, and especially in the Tuamotu and Gambier archipelagoes; the other, more commonly called the pearl oyster, comes from India, the China seas, the Antilles, the Red Sea and Northern Australia. The shell of the former is harder, more tinted, more transparent and reaches greater dimensions than the latter. Some have been found which have measured 30 cm. in diameter and weighed more than 10 kg., while the pearl oyster rarely exceeds 10 cm. at the most, and never weighs as much as 150 grams. Both varieties supply pearls, those of one kind being at one time more favored, at another time those of the other. This depends on fashion, but, on the whole, those found in the great pintadine are more beautiful and the color more transparent than those of its congener.

The amount of the trade from Tahiti in pearls cannot be stated with accuracy as, there is much clandestine traffic, but M. Brandely puts it down approximately at 300,000 francs, England, Germany and the United States being the chief markets for the fine pearls. The great pintadine is found in great abundance in the Tuamotu and Gambier islands. The situation there is very favorable to them; in the clear and limpid waters of the lagoons they have full freedom for development and are undisturbed by storms. Mother-of-pearl is found in almost every one of the 80 islands which form the archipelagoes Tuamotu and Gambier. These belong to France, having been annexed at the same time as Tahiti and Moorea, and have a population of about 5000 people, all belonging to the Maori race. M. Brandely gives an interesting description of these little-known islands and people. The latter appear to hover always on the brink of starvation, as the islands, which are composed mainly of coral sand, produce hardly anything of a vegetable nature. While the neighboring Society Islanders have everything without labor and in abundance, the unfortunate inhabitant of Tuamotu is forced to support existence with cocoa nuts—almost the only fruit trees which will grow on the sandy beach—with fish and shell-fish which are poisonous for several months of the year, and often they have to kill their dogs for want of other animal food. There are no birds, except the usual sea birds; no quadrupeds, except those brought by man; no food resources necessary to European life, except what are brought by ships. Although the people are gentle and hospitable, they practice cannibalism, and M. Brandely suggests that it is pitiless hunger alone which has driven them into this horrible custom. These miserable people are the chief pearl divers of the Pacific; indeed

For a valueless piece of cloth, a few handfuls of flour or some rum the trader got half a ton of mother-of-pearl worth 1000 or 2000 francs, or even fine pearls of which the natives did not know the value. The archipelagoes were frequented by vessels of all nationalities; mother-of-pearl was abundant, and pearls were less rare than they are now. The number of trading-ships increased; there was competition among them, and consequently a higher price to the natives, who fished to meet the new demand with improvident ardor. The consequence is that the lagoons are less productive, and that even the most fertile give manifest signs of exhaustion. The prospect of having the inhabitants of Tuamotu thrown on its hands in a state of helpless destitution, as well as of the disappearance of the principal article of the trade of Tahiti, and an important source of revenue to the colony, alarmed the colonial administration, and the Ministry of Marine and the Colonies in Paris. Accordingly, M. Brandely was selected to study the whole subject on the spot. The points to which he was instructed to direct especial attention were, first, the actual state of the lagoons which produce oysters; are they beginning to be impoverished, and, if so, what is the cause, and what the remedy? Second, would it be possible to create at Tuamotu, Gambier, Tahiti and Moorea, for the cultivation of mother-of-pearl, an industry analogous to that existing in France for edible oysters? Would it be possible by this means to supply the natives of Tuamotu with continuous, fixed, remunerative labor which would render them independent, and remove them from the shameful cupidity of the traders? Could they not be spared the hardships and dangers resulting from the continued practice of diving, and be turned to more fixed sedentary modes of life, by which they might be raised gradually in the social scale? Third, should the pearl fishing in the archipelagoes be regulated, and, if so, what should be the bases of such regulations?

It was on the mixed economical and phil. anthropic mission here indicated that M. Brandely went to Tahiti in February last. The statistics did not show any decline in the production of mother-of-pearl, but a careful study on the spot showed that this was due to the great amount of the clandestine traffic, and that the lagoons were growing less productive day by day, that beautiful mother-of-pearl was becoming rarer, and in order nowadays to get oysters of a marketable size the divers are forced to go to ever greater depths. M. Brandely recommends prompt and vigorous measures be taken at once, as the lagoons of Tuamotu will soon be ruined forever. The partial steps already adopted have been useless. The total prohibition of fishing in some of the islands for several years has failed, because it has been found that the pintadine is hermaphrodite, and not, as formerly was believed, unisexual. The cause of the impoverishment of the lagoons is excessive fishing, and nothing else. He thinks that it is possible to create in Tuamotu, Gambier, Tahiti and Moorea a rational and methodical cultivation of mother-of-pearl oysters, analogous to that existing with regard to edible oysters on the French coasts, and to constitute for the profit of the colony an industrial monopoly which no other country can dispute, for nowhere else can such favorable conditions be met with.

Gen. Russell Thayer, of Philadelphia, inventor of the "Dirigible War Balloon," has received an order for the manufacture of one for the War Department in Washington. It will be 60 feet through and 185 feet high, with a lifting force of 7 tons. In shape it will resemble a cigar, and it is intended to navigate the air horizontally. The motive power is compressed air. It will be the largest balloon ever constructed, and cost \$10,000.

THE STOCK, WORKMANSHIP, DESIGN AND FINISH
IN
THESE
TOOLS
ARE
SUPERIOR
TO ALL
OTHERS,
AND WE SO WARRANT THEM.

R. H. BROWN & CO.,
New Haven, Conn.

ASK YOUR JOBBER FOR

ALAN WOOD & CO.'S

PATENT LEVEL GALVANIZED SHEET IRON,

And Have No Other.

Absolutely **FLAT** and **FREE FROM ALL BUCKLES.**

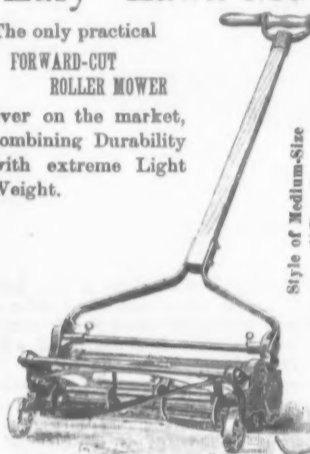
EVERY BUNDLE **PATENT LEVEL** **BRANDED**

ALAN WOOD & CO., Philadelphia.

BLAIR MANUFACTURING COMPANY, SPRINGFIELD, MASS., U. S. A.

THE IMPROVED "Easy" Lawn Mower.

The only practical
FORWARD-CUT
ROLLER MOWER
ever on the market,
combining Durability
with extreme Light
Weight.



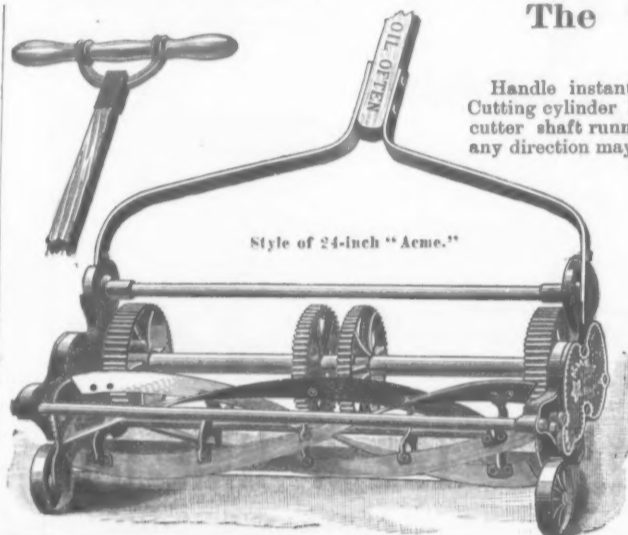
Catalogues and Price Lists on
application to the follow-
ing Wholesale Agents:

Louderback, Gilbert & Co., New York City.
Parker & Wood, Boston, Mass.
Chas. M. Ghriskey, Philadelphia, Pa.
E. S. Bristol & Co., Chicago, Ill.
L. M. Ramsey Mfg. Co., St. Louis, Mo.
T. & A. Pickering, Cincinnati, Ohio.
Hildebrand & Fugate, Indianapolis, Ind.
Scobie & Parker, Pittsburgh, Pa.
Frank C. Porter, Buffalo, N. Y.
Geo. B. Bahr & Co., Louisville, Ky.
Geo. W. House & Son, Peoria, Ill.
Samuel G. B. Cook & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Farwell, Ozman & Jackson, St. Paul, Minn.
Buhl, Sons & Co., Detroit, Mich.
Lindsay Brothers, Milwaukee, Wis.
B. L. Bragg & Co., Springfield, Mass.
A. D. Perry & Co., Syracuse, N. Y.
Geo. Worthington & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Baker & Hamilton, San Francisco, Cal.
Baker & Hamilton, Sacramento, Cal.
W. W. Woodruff & Co., Knoxville, Tenn.
Corning & Co., Albany, N. Y.
Howe & Co., Troy, N. Y.
Beutrich, Braun & Co., Toledo, Ohio.
Childs & Jones, Utica, N. Y.
Northrup, Braslau & Co.,
Minneapolis, Minn.
R. G. Craig & Co., Memphis, Tenn.
Horsley & Buck, Galveston, Tex.

The "Acme" Lawn Mower.

MERITS OF CONSTRUCTION:

Handle instantly attached or detached without touching the Mower. Cutting cylinder has four knives, all tempered to a standard. Steel cutter shaft running on Steel gibs so arranged that all possible wear in any direction may be compensated for. Patent cam pawl and ratchet, absolutely positive, silent and durable. Truck wheels run on hardened steel studs, protected from dirt, &c. Truck arms encircle cutting cylinder journals, giving greatest possible range in height of cut. Powerful traction. Perfectly silent. Easily operated. All sizes geared at each end. Every part made to standard gauges, and interchangeable.



Style of 24-inch "Acme."

RANGE OF WORK.

Cuts high terraces with rope attachment, cuts borders, cuts mounds, cuts over holes, fence within one inch of a wall, fence or tree. Cuts wet grass without clogging. Cuts heavy, tough grass with comparative ease, and especially adapted to cemetery work.



Style of Medium-Size "Acme."

QUAKER CITY LAWN MOWER.



Guaranteed Superior to any other
Center Cut
MOWER
ON THE
MARKET.

THE QUAKER CITY Reduced in Price.
Now, why buy a worthless mower?

SEND FOR LIST.
Lloyd & Supplee Hdw. Co.,
Philadelphia.
CURRIE & McCARTY, New York.



1885. PENNSYLVANIA LAWN MOWER.

Has no Equal, Sur-
passing all others,
and pronounced
"THE BEST."

Illustrated Price Lists sent upon application.
Please write for same to

LLOYD & SUPPLEE HARDWARE CO., Phila.
CURRIE & McCARTY, New York.
AMES PLOW CO., Boston, Mass.
PRATT & CO., Buffalo, N. Y.
SIMMONS HARDWARE CO., St. Louis, Mo.
HAMILTON & MATHEWS, Rochester, N. Y.
MARKLEY, ALLING & CO., Chicago, Ill.
LOGAN, GREGG & CO., Pittsburgh, Pa.
JANNEY, SEMPLE & CO., Minneapolis, Minn.
HUNTINGTON, HOPKINS & CO., San Francisco and Sacramento, Cal.
FOSTER, STEVENS & CO., Grand Rapids, Mich.
GEO. FRITCH HDW. CO., Denver, Colorado.
LACY & VIERECK HDW. CO., Los Angeles, Cal.
KRUSE RAHLMANN, Cincinnati, Ohio.
JOHNSON BROS., Cincinnati, Ohio.
R. A. CULTER & CO., Peoria, Ill.
BUHL, SONS & CO., Detroit, Mich.
LAYMAN, CAREY & CO., Indianapolis, Ind.
LOCKWOOD, TAYLOR & CO., Cleveland, Ohio.
WM. FRANKFURTH & CO., Milwaukee, Wis.
WALTER S. LUDLOW, Cincinnati, Ohio.
THE TODD-DONIGAN IRON CO., Louisville, Ky.
MOOREHO'S, WELLS & CO., Decatur, Ill.
A. E. BONESTELL, Troy, N. Y.



Continental Lawn Mower.

LIGHT RUNNING
AND
SWIFT CUTTING.

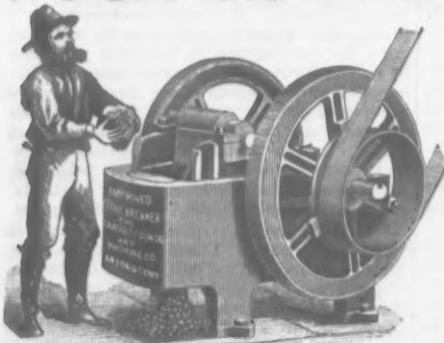
CONTINENTAL LAWN MOWER CO., Philadelphia.

For sale by the following Agents:
Wm. Dodman, 107 Chambers St., New York.
H. & G. E. Knight, Philadelphia.
Wolff, Lane & Co., Pittsburgh, Pa.
Geo. Worthington & Co., Cleveland, Ohio.
Kilbourne, Jones & Co., Columbus, Ohio.
Seiberger, Bresky & Co., Chicago, Ill.
Moline Plow Co., Kansas City, Mo.
Boettcher Hardware Co., Denver, Col.
Ingham, Carrigan & Co., San Francisco, Cal.
W. C. Furrey, Los Angeles, Cal.
Bigelow & Dowse, Boston, Mass.
Steele & Avery, Rochester, N. Y.
Geo. Kincaid, Utica, N. Y.
C. C. McColligan & Co., Baltimore, Md.
Rusher & Bilingsley, Minneapolis, Minn.

MECKLENBURG IRON WORKS, CHARLOTTE, N. C., JOHN WILKES, MANAGER.

Stamp Mills and Pumps for Gold Mines, and Mining Machinery of every description; Steam Engines, Portable and Stationary; Boilers and Saw Mills, with Reamy's Patent Feed and Backing Device. Also Manufacturers of the Celebrated Centennial Cotton Press.

ROCK and ORE BREAKERS and CRUSHERS.



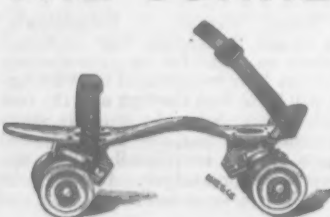
(The Blake Style.)
This style of Rock Breaker, after 15 years' practical test at HOME and ABROAD, has proved to be the best ever designed for the purpose of breaking all kinds of hard and brittle substances, such as Quartz, Emery, Gold and Silver Ores, Coal, Plaster, Iron, Copper, Tin and Lead Ores.

ALSO FOR MAKING
RAILROAD BALLAST AND CONCRETE.

Mr. S. L. MARDEN who for the past 15 years has been connected with the manufacture of the "Blake Crusher," superintends the making of the machine.
Gold Medal awarded at the Massachusetts Mechanic Association, 1883, and Silver Medal (Special) at American Institute, New York, 1884. Address

FARREL FOUNDRY AND MACHINE CO.,
ANSONIA, CONN.

THE CONNER ROLLER SKATE.



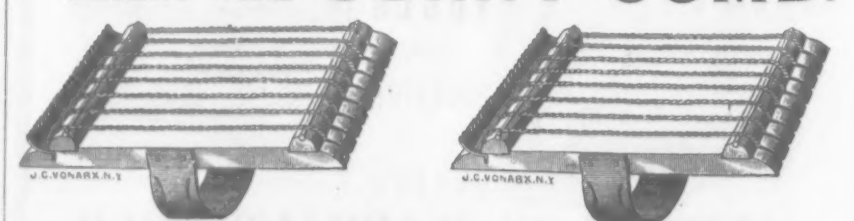
UNQUESTIONABLY THE
BEST RINK SKATE IN THE MARKET.
IN WOOD OR MALLEABLE BOTTOMS.
SEND FOR CIRCULAR.
CONNER & MATHER MFG. CO.
Richmond, Ind.
Sample pair sent on receipt of \$3.50.



L. S. STARRETT,
Manufacturer of
Fine Tools,
ATHOL, MASS.
Send for full List.

JAY-EYE-SEE

NEW IMPROVED
PATENT WIRE CURRY COMB.



Lightest and best for general use. Most durable Comb made. Most humane and only Comb fit to use on a horse's legs, shoulders and flanks. It lifts every hair and throws out the dirt. Rubs and cleans the skin, but cannot cut or scratch it. Is without a rival for cleaning a muddy or sweaty animal. A wonder on a shedding horse. It cleans itself, and has an improved attachment which cleans a brush with ease and rapidity. Send for Circulars and Prices. Sample by mail, 30 cents.

MANUFACTURED BY
MUNCIE NOVELTY CO., Muncie, Ind.

Maltby, Curtiss & Co., New York, O. S. Chamberlain,
SOLE AGENTS FOR THE
Eastern, Southern and Export Trade. 55 Dearborn St., Chicago
Sole Agent for the West.

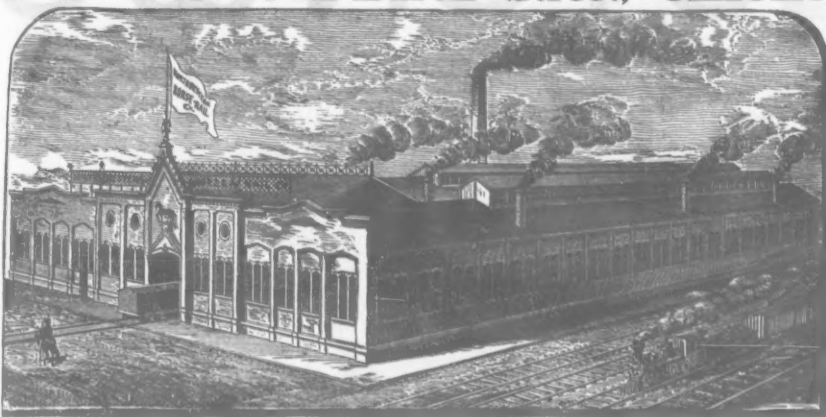
NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.,

No. 88 West Van Buren Street, CHICAGO.

Regular Head.



OUR NAILS are manufactured from the finest brand of Swedish Iron, of which we use the entire product.



IN QUALITY, uniformity of shape and style, they are unequalled.

They are the safest nail to drive.

City Head.



For Sale by All the Leading Houses Throughout the United States.

COLD TEST OF IRON USED EXCLUSIVELY BY NORTHWESTERN HORSE NAIL CO.

A. W. KINGSLAND, Secretary.

THE CUT BELOW represents our latest patent "Wonder" Cross-Cut Saw, of which style of teeth we shall use for our Cross-Cut One-Man Pruning and Buck Saw. This tooth has all the direct fast cut of the Lightning, combined with the clearing teeth of the Champion, making it, as its name indicates, the Latest Wonder, and by actual test we decide an advantage of 20 per cent. over our former world-renowned Lightning Saw. Having newly organized January 26th, 1885, as the E. M. Boynton Saw and File Co., we shall be prepared to fill any orders for the above, as well as for goods which have been furnished our customers throughout the world for the last 14 years.

NEW YORK CITY. E. M. BOYNTON SAW & FILE CO. PAT. NOV. 25TH 1884.
Our New Patent Double Edge Pruning Saw.

Respectfully yours,
E. M. BOYNTON SAW AND FILE CO.,
P. O. Box 2652.
90 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

THE WONDER CROSS CUT SAW.

E. M. BOYNTON SAW & FILE CO.
BOYNTON BROS.
LATEST PATENT.
E. M. BOYNTON, PRESIDENT.
C. W. BOYNTON, VICE PRES.
N.Y. CITY.

PATENTED NOV. 25TH 1884.

HASLUP'S PATENT WHEEL SCRAPER

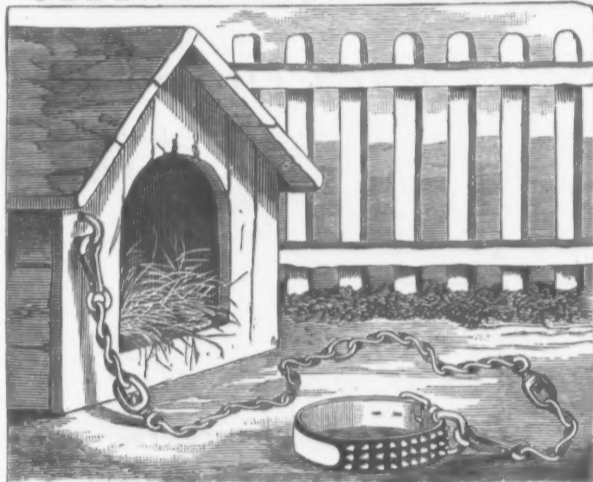
Has great advantages over all others. It has more capacity, is easier handled by man and team, and the only wheel scraper made that does not make the horse's necks sore. It has all the latest improvements and excels any thing of the kind ever offered to the trade. Good on long and short hauls. Three sizes, 9, 13 and 16 cubic feet.

HASLUP'S ALL STEEL DRAG SCRAPER

Beats all others for capacity, durability, strength and light draft. Being ALL STEEL (except wood handles), are lighter, stronger and better made than any other. Three sizes. Also Township and Railroad Plows.

SIDNEY STEEL SCRAPER CO.,
SIDNEY, OHIO, U. S. A.

DOG COLLARS AND FURNISHINGS.



MEDFORD FANCY GOODS CO.,
101 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK.
I. BREMER, General Manager.

THE IOWA FARMING TOOL CO.,

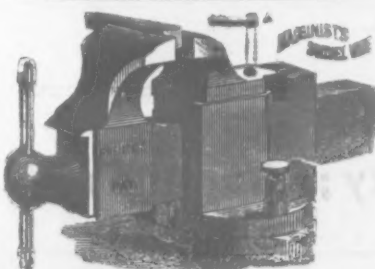
MAKERS FOR EXPORT TRADE

Forks, Hoes,
Rakes,

Etc., Etc.

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.
WORKS ESTABLISHED 1864.

FORT MADISON, IOWA, U. S. A.



PRENTISS' PAT. VISES

Adjustable Jaw.

Stationary or Pat. Swivel Bottoms.

ADAPTED TO ALL KINDS OF VISE WORK. ALSO

"PEERLESS" SWIVEL PIPE GRIP,

FITS ANY VISE. SOLD BY THE TRADE.

PRENTISS VISE CO.,
23 Day Street, New York.

SOLE PROPRIETORS. SEND FOR CIRCULAR.



WIRE TOOTH CURRY COMB.

Made first-class in every respect, with Malleable Iron Frames, and nicely tinned. A boon to tender-skin horses. Nothing made equals it for cleaning muddy and wet animals. On clipped horses it is unrivaled. For sale by the following Jobbing Hardware, Harness Hardware and Wooden-Ware Houses.

P. Hayden.....	Detroit, Mich.	Bostwick, Braun & Co.....	Toledo, Ohio
John Naylor & Co.....	"	Whitaker, Hayes & Co.....	"
Armstrong & Graham.....	"	W. Bingham & Co.....	Cleveland, "
Buhl, Sons & Co.....	"	McIntosh, Good & Huntington.....	"
Geo. C. Wetherbee & Co.....	"	Simmons Hardware Co.....	St. Louis, Mo.
National Harness Oil Co.....	"	P. Burns & Co.....	"
Hanson, Van Camp & Co.....	Indianapolis, Ind.	P. J. Peters.....	"
Gordon, Kurts & Co.....	"	Haydens & Alden.....	"
Pratt & Co.....	Buffalo, N. Y.	Neave & Co.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.
R. McCarthy & Son.....	Syracuse, "	J. J. Bantlin.....	"
Wright, Dana & Co.....	Utica, "	The Pappenheimer Hardware Co.....	"
Barker, Dounce, Rose & Co.....	Elmira, "	W. S. Phelps & Son.....	Dayton, "
Pratt & Co.....	"	Bindley Hardware Co.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Hamilton & Mathews.....	Rochester, "	L. H. Smith Wooden-Ware Co.....	"
Louderback, Gilbert & Co.....	New York, "	Thomas Blaney & Co.....	"
Carter & Babcock.....	Binghamton, "	Smith, Seltzer & Co.....	Philadelphia, "
Kent Iron and Hardware Co.....	Wilmington, Del.	Chas. M. Ghiskey.....	"
Carlin & Fulton.....	Baltimore, Md.	Sievers Hardware Co.....	Louisville, Ky.
Seeburger, Breaker & Co.....	Chicago, Ill.	Graham, Cousins & Co.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Risser & Helts.....	"	Ott Bros. & Co.....	Wheeling, W. Va.

Order sample lot from some of above Jobbers. The result will please you.

DETROIT ELBOW CO. Detroit, Mich.

White Mountain Freezer Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Sands' Patent Triple Motion

WHITE MOUNTAIN ICE CREAM FREEZER.



The only Freezer ever made having three distinct motions, thereby producing finer, smoother Cream than any other Freezer on the market. Acknowledged by every one to be the best in the world. Over 300,000 in use to-day. Outside Irons Galvanized, but all inside the can coated with Pure Black Tin. Tube water-proof; easily adjusted and operated. We also carry large stock of Packing Tubs, Packing Cans, Ice Crushers, &c. Send for Price List and Trade Discounts. Address

White Mountain Freezer Co.

101 E. HOLLIS ST., NASHUA, N. H.

PERFECTION WINDOW CLEANER.



SIMPLE,
USEFUL
AND
DURABLE.

STAPLE
AS
MOPS
OR
BROOMS

Beware of Infringements.

FLOOR SCRUBBERS.



Perfection Window Cleaner Co.,

205 KINZIE STREET,

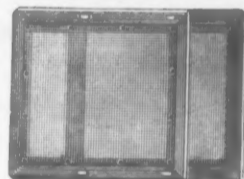
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, U. S. A.



The best and only complete arrangement for Window and Door Screens ever invented. No mortising or tenoning; cannot sag or warp, and any one can make them.

Send for Price List.

PORTER MANUFACTURING CO.,
BURLINGTON, VT.



ROBERTS' "NEW" ADJUSTABLE WINDOW SCREENS.

Get prices and discount from

PAINE, DIEHL & CO., 12 Bank St., Phila., Pa.

Sample of letters we receive:

ADAM F. STURGES, PIONEER FURNITURE AND HOUSE FURNISHING STORE,

346 Market St., PHILADELPHIA, March 14, 1885.

Messrs. PAINE, DIEHL & CO., Phila.

Gentlemen:—I handled the Roberts Window Screen last season, and found it the most profitable and satisfactory article I ever sold. The new screen is far superior, and I intend to handle that this season.

Yours, A. F. STURGES.

Grindstones, Emery, &c.

GEO. H. WORTHINGTON, Pres. and Treas. WM. McDERMOTT, V. Pres. and Sec.

Berea & Huron Stone Company,

Manufacturers of

GRINDSTONES,

MOUNTED STONES,

SCYTHE STONES, &c.

OFFICE: 71 & 73 Wilshire Building, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

Walter R. Wood

GRINDSTONES.

Berea, O., Nova Scotia, & other brands.

283 and 285 Front Street, New York.

GEO. CHASE.

Genuine Green Paper Brand Wash-

ing Stone is the Best

OIL STONE

107th St., Harlem River, N. Y.

OHIO GRINDSTONE COMPANY.

H. H. CLOUGH, Pres. L. P. HALDEMAN, Sec'y and Treas.

J. M. WORTHINGTON, V. Pres.

MANUFACTURERS OF

GRINDSTONES

OF ALL KINDS.

127 SUPERIOR ST.

CLEVELAND, OHIO.

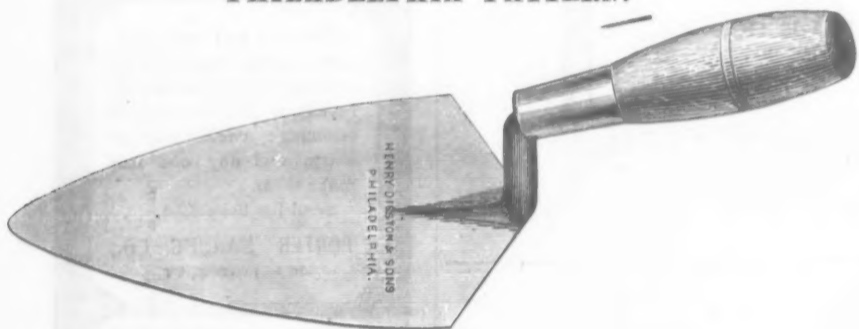
HENRY DISSTON & SONS,



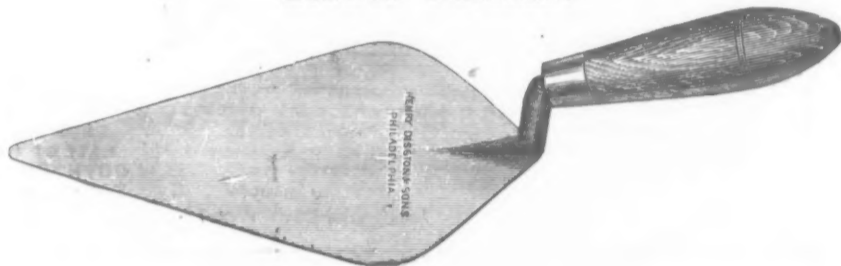
KEYSTONE SAW, TOOL, STEEL AND FILE WORKS,

PHILADELPHIA, PA.

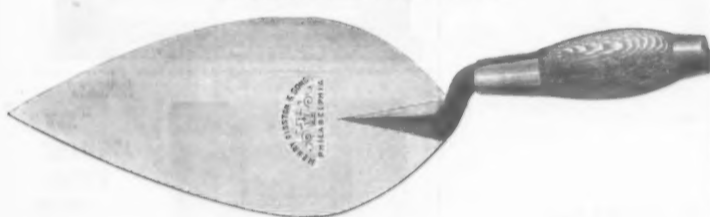
PHILADELPHIA PATTERN.



LONDON PATTERN.



BOSTON PATTERN.



POINTING TROWELS.



POINTING TROWELS, SOLID SHANK.



BRICKLAYERS' POINTING TROWELS.



We desire to call the attention of the Trade to the Superior Quality of our manufacture of

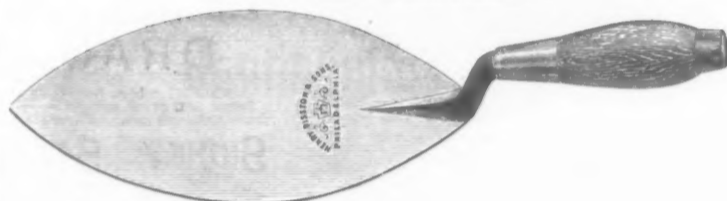
**BRICK,
POINTING,
PLASTERING,
GARDEN**

AND ALL OTHER SHAPES AND
STYLES OF

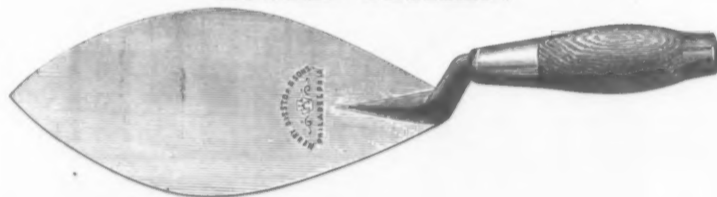
**SOLID SHANK
TROWELS.**

Our Brick Trowels are made by a new process, which makes them a true taper from heel to point, giving them a spring and elasticity which none others possess. The handles are all made from white gum wood, which is more durable and less liable to split than any other wood, and with confidence we guarantee them to be the Best Trowels in the Market.

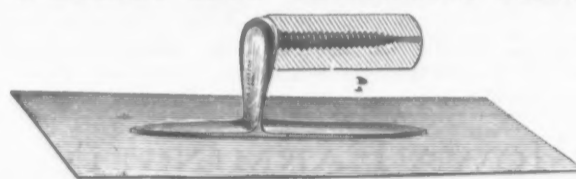
CUCUMBER PATTERN.



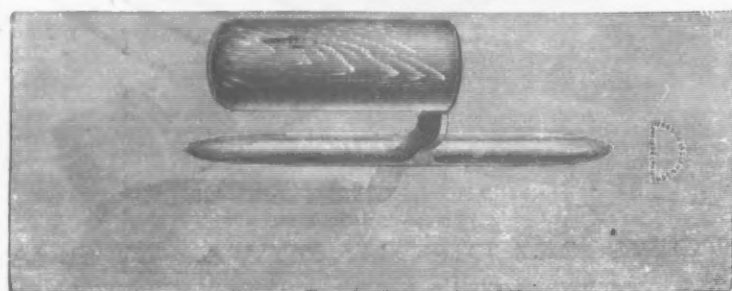
LOWELL PATTERN.



No. 1 PATENT TANG PLASTERING TROWELS.



No. 2 PLASTERING TROWELS.



We also Make a Full Line of the Above Goods in the Keystone Quality; Samples of Either will be Furnished on Application.

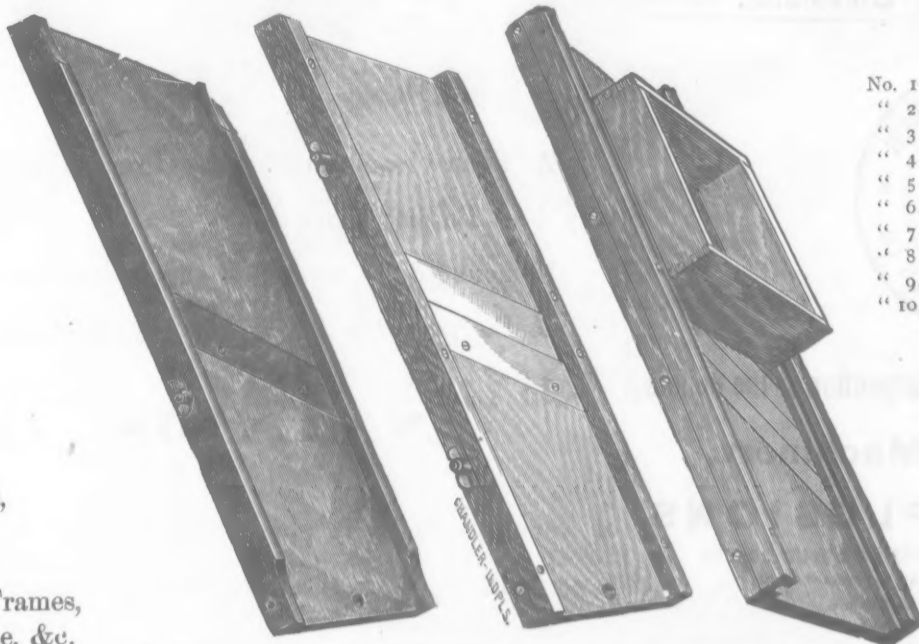
TUCKER & DORSEY MFG. CO.,

INDIANAPOLIS, INDIANA.



MANUFACTURERS OF

Tucker's Alarm Tills, "Daisy" Stove Trucks, Hoosier Saw Bucks, Kraut, Slaw and Vegetable Cutters, Towel Rollers, Potato Mashers, Steak Mauls, Rolling Pins, Base-Ball Bats, Stove Platforms, Bench Stops, Wood Saw Frames, Wood Saws Complete, &c.



KRAUT CUTTERS.

No. 1.....	1 knife, with box, 8 x 26, per dozen
" 2.....	" 2 knives, " " " "
" 3.....	" 3 " " " "
" 4.....	" 4 " " " "
" 5.....	" 3 " " 9 x 30, " "
" 6.....	" 2 " " 12 x 36, each. " "
" 7.....	" 3 " " " " " "
" 8.....	" 4 " " " " " "
" 9.....	" 3 " " 12 x 40, " "
" 10.....	" 4 " " " " " "

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO.,

113 Chambers St., New York,

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE EASTERN AND NEW ENGLAND STATES FOR

Tucker & Dorsey Mfg. Co.



"Star" Light Ash Can.



"Star" 14-qt. Light Pail.



"Star" Bottom Used in Buckets and Cans.



"Star" 10-Qt. Light Galvanized Pail for Fire Purposes.



"Star" 14-qt. Heavy Galvanized Pail.—Hooped.



"Star" Heavy Ash Can.

T. H. CLAYTON,
831 Arch St.,
Philadelphia,
AGENT FOR MIDDLE STATES.

JAMES HILL,
MANUFACTURER OF
Galvanized Sheet Iron Ware,
Factory Cans, Ash Cans and Galvanized Pails.
Factory: Corner Sprague, Fuller and Westfield Streets,
PROVIDENCE, R. I.

MR. W. H. SILLS,
135 Lake St.,
Chicago, Ill.,
WESTERN AGENT.

THE ORIGINAL LEVELED IRON.

"McCULLOUGH" GALVANIZED SHEET IRON,

BRANDED **PATENT IMPROVED.**

LEVEL, FLAT, FREE FROM BUCKLES.

(Our Iron has been leveled for more than SIX YEARS past, by a process of our own.)

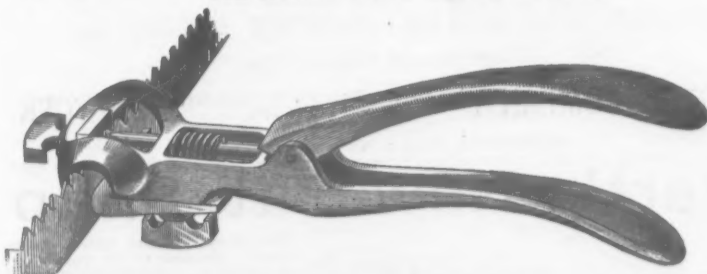
STANDARD,
RELIABLE,
SUPERIOR.

IMITATED BY OTHERS,
BUT NOT EXCELLED.

McDANIEL & HARVEY CO., Philadelphia.

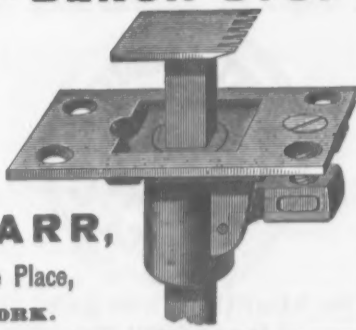
MORRILL'S PERFECT SAW SETS AND BENCH STOP

FOR SETTING EVERY VARIETY OF SAWS.



For price lists
and discounts
Address

ASA FARR,
64 College Place,
NEW YORK.



Wm. Rogers' German Silver and Plated Spoons and Forks. Send to SIMPSON, HALL, MILLER & CO., Wallingford, Conn., for Illustrated Catalogues. Branch Houses: 36 East 14th St., New York; 504 Commerce St., Philadelphia; 110 State St., Chicago, Ill.



Factories:
Wallingford, Conn.

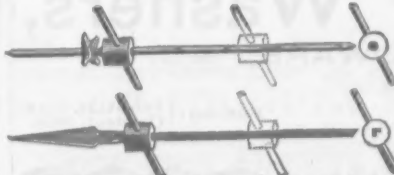


HUGUNIN IMPROVED Adjustable SASH BALANCES Substitute for Weights, 3 Sizes, No. 1, No. 2, No. 3—for Sashes under 30, 20 and 10 lb. each. Sash with Hugunin Improved Balances work as with weights. The genuine have "Robt. B. Hugunin, Patentee and Solely Authorized Maker," cast on them. The unimproved (fraudulently copied style 1877), unrecommended, offer at half price. Hugunin New Sash Locks, cheapest and best. No clap trap to get your money, but simple, fully warranted mechanism. Goods delivered in New York free. No Agent in N. Y. Look out for frauds selling bogus goods, and save money by addressing
ROBT. B. HUGUNIN, Hartford, Conn., U. S. A., for goods, prices, &c.

BEECHER & PECK,
MANUFACTURERS OF
DROP PRESSES,
DROP FORGINGS, &c.,
NEW HAVEN CONN.

ROBT. S. ARMSTRONG,
IRON BROKER,
Dealer in all kinds of Wrought and Cast Iron and Metals. Consignments and Correspondence solicited.
202 Marietta St., ATLANTA, GA.

EXCELSIOR AND CLIPPER LAWN MOWERS
GUARANTEED BEST & CHEAPEST
LARGE REDUCTION IN PRICE
10 TO 20 IN.
HORSE MOWERS
25 TO 40 IN.
CHADBORN & COLDWELL MANUF'G CO. NEWBURGH, N. Y.



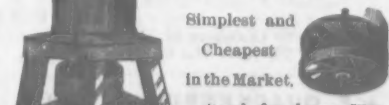
Over's Pat. Fence Posts & Drivers.
Send for circulars of Posts and Road and Ditching Machinery to
EWALD OVER, Indianapolis, Ind.

SAMPLE FREE!
Send for one. Try it and you will use no other.

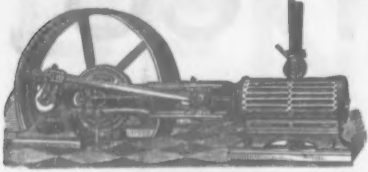
THE MATCHLESS TRADE MARK METAL POLISH.

The only vegetable Metal Polish in the market. A clean, pure, creamy white paste. Cheap, convenient, and always ready for use. Superior to anything of the kind heretofore offered to the public for cleaning Brass or other Metal Signs, Railings, Show Cases, Harness Mountings, Band Instruments, Brass or Metal Lamps, Guns, Bicycles, Locomotive Head Lights, &c. Especially adapted to Marine, Railroad and Fire Engine work (hot or cold). Warranted to contain no acids or gritty substances and will not injure Journals, Bearings or the black lettering in Metal Signs. Manufactured only by the MATCHLESS METAL POLISH CO., office and salesroom, 108 and 200 Market St. Chicago. Agents wanted; correspondence solicited. Branch offices, 60 Williams St., New York; 520 San some St., San Francisco; 132 Julia St., New Orleans; 1834 Queen St., Toronto, Canada.

De LOACH WATER WHEELS,
PORTABLE MILLS AND MILL STONES.



Simplest and Cheapest in the Market.
Send for large Illustrated Catalogue and be sure to get our prices before buying.
A. A. De LOACH & BRO Manufacturers, Atlanta, Ga

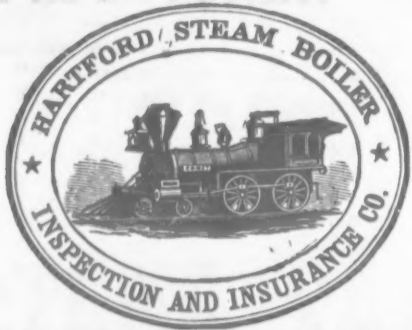
THE CUMMER ENGINE.

Awarded Gold Medals and All Highest Premiums for BEST AUTOMATIC ENGINE at both Cincinnati and Louisville in 1883.

Send for 150-Page Illustrated Catalogue.

ADDRESS

THE CUMMER ENGINE CO., Cleveland, Ohio.



Issues Policies of Insurance after a careful inspection of the Boilers, COVERING ALL LOSS OR DAMAGE TO

Boilers, Buildings and Machinery,

ARISING FROM

STEAM BOILER EXPLOSIONS.

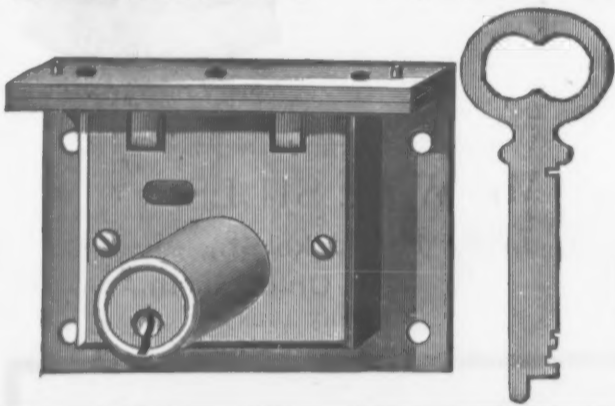
The Business of the Company includes all kinds of Steam Boilers.

Full information concerning the plan of the Company's operations can be obtained at the COMPANY'S OFFICE, HARTFORD, CONN., or at any agency.

J. M. ALLEN, Pres. W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-Pres. J. B. Pierce, Sec.

Board of Directors.

J. M. ALLEN, President. GEORGE W. B. FRANKLIN, Vice-President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Mfg. Co. ADOLPH J. HENDER, President Mena Fire Ins. Co. GEO. CROMPTON, Crompton Loom Works Worcester, Mass. FRANK W. CHENEY, of Cheney Bros. Silk Mfrs., Hartford and New York. HON. THOMAS TALBOT, Ex-Governor of Massachusetts, Lowell. CHARLES M. BEACH, of Beach & Company. NEWTON CASE, of the Case, Lockwood & Brainard Co. W. & S. SLATER, Cotton Manufacturer Providence. DANIEL PHILLIPS, of Adams' Express Company. NELSON HOLLISTER, of the State Bank, Hartford. GEO. M. BARTHOLOMEW, President Holyoke Water Power Company. CHAR. T. PARRY, of Baldwin Locomotive Works, Philadelphia. RICHARD W. H. JARVIS, President Colt's Pat. Fire Arms Manufacturing Co. HON. HENRY C. ROBINSON, Attorney at Law, Hartford. THOMAS O. ENDERS, of the Mena Life Insurance Co. LEVERETT BRAINARD, of the Case Lockwood & Brainard Co.

THE**CHARLES PARKER CO.,**

MERIDEN, CONN.,

Manufacturers of

CABINET LOCKS.

G. A. CROSBY & CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Presses, Dies,

AND Special Machinery

FOR Sheet Metal Workers.

Market and

RANDOLPH ST.

Chicago, Ill.

Bit Braces.

Amidon Brace, 8 to 14 in. sweep.
Barker " " "
Empire " " "
Buffalo Bell Brace,
Brace Wrench,
Tov Braces, &c.



E. R. SAXTON,

31 Lloyd St.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,

Sole Manufacturer.

Send for Illustrated Catalogue, Price List and Discounts.

Nickel
or
Plain Finish.

THE UPSON NUT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bolts, Nuts, Washers,
CARRIAGE HARDWARE, &C.

SEND FOR PRICE LIST.

Warehouses: 99 Chambers St., New York.
222 Lake St., Chicago.

Factories: Unionville, Conn.
Cleveland, Ohio.

J. E. QUACKENBUSH & SON

MANUFACTURERS OF

Porcelain, Mineral & Jet Knobs & Escutcheons.

Send for Price List and Terms.

OFFICE, 595 2nd Ave., N. Y.

**"Castle" Pig Iron**

FOR BESSEMER AND OPEN-HEARTH STEEL.

A Pennsylvania Anthracite Iron, Equal in Analysis and Superior in Strength to the very best English Irons.

Pronounced by several of the largest Consumers, who have now been using it regularly for months past, the **BEST** Iron they have ever had.

ANALYSIS GUARANTEED

of very low limits in phosphorus, sulphur and other deleterious components. Silicon from 1 per cent. upward, according to requirements of buyers.

WILLIAM R. HART & CO.,

224 SOUTH THIRD ST., PHILADELPHIA.

JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,

No. 231 South Front St., PHILADELPHIA.



TRADE MARK.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Pure White Lead, Red Lead, Litharge, Orange Mineral, Linseed Oil, AND PAINTERS' COLORS.

JOHN JEWETT & SONS

Manufacturers of the well-known brand of WHITE LEAD.



TRADE MARK.

ALSO MANUFACTURERS OF LINSEED OIL.
181 Front Street, NEW YORK.



The Atlantic White Lead and Linseed Oil Co.,

Manufacturers of

White Lead (Atlantic), Red Lead, Litharge, Glass Makers' Litharge and Orange Mineral;

LINSEED OIL, Raw, Refined and Boiled.

ROBERT COLGATE & CO., 287 Pearl St., NEW YORK.

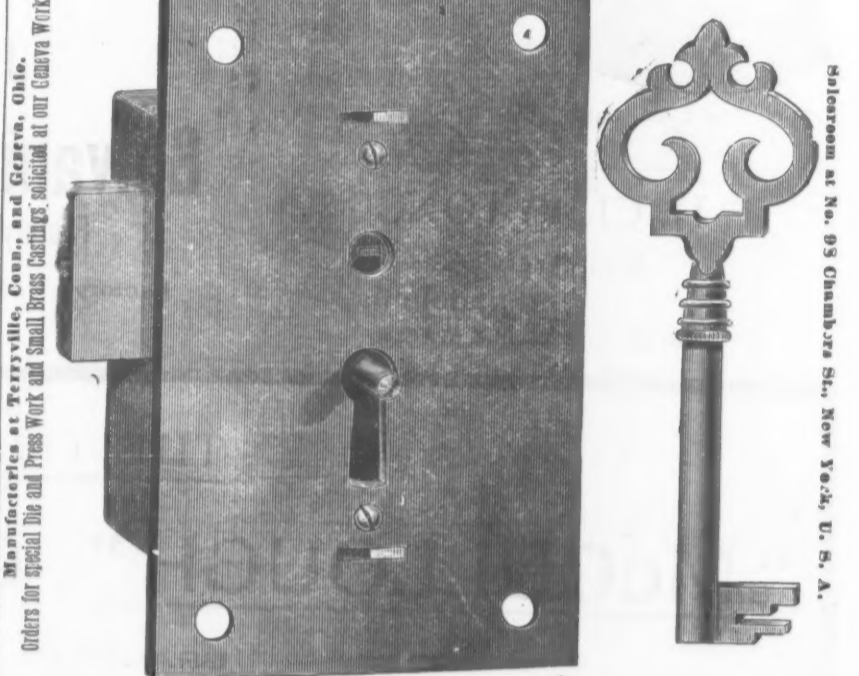
Samuel Martin,

MANUFACTURER OF

Theatrical Hardware, 127 Eighth Avenue, NEW YORK.

JOHN T. LEWIS & BROS.,

No. 231 South Front St., PHILADELPHIA.



MANUFACTURERS OF THE LARGEST VARIETY OF

Cabinet, Trunk and Pad Locks

MADE BY ANY ONE CONCERN IN THE WORLD.

Illustrated Catalogue Mailed to the Trade Free upon Application.

Charles Kellogg, C. S. Maurice, Thos. C. Clarke, C. Macdonald, Geo. S. Field, Edmund Hayes

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY,

Works: Athens, Pa.

Works: Buffalo, N. Y.

(Late Kellogg & Maurice.) Capacity, 14,000 tons. (Late Central Bridge Works.) Capacity, 12,000 tons.

CIVIL ENGINEERS AND CONSTRUCTORS

Iron & Steel Bridges, Viaducts, Roofs,

ELEVATED RAILROADS, MARINE PIERS, &c.

For Plans, Estimates and Tenders, address

UNION BRIDGE COMPANY, Welles Building, No. 19 Broadway, NEW YORK. Rooms 712 to 719.

TELEPHONE CALL: NEW 203.

Covert's New Pat. Snap

(Pat. April 22, 1884.)

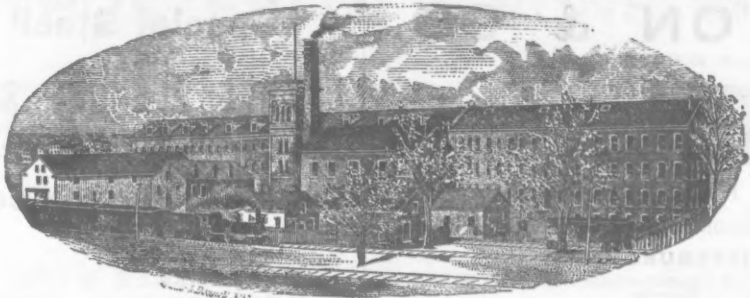
The "New" Covert Patent Snap solves the problem of the possibility of a first-class, valuable article being sold at moderate price. We rightfully claim for its superiority over all other snaps in the market, except our regular Covert Snap, which baffles all infringers and imitators. The New Snap possesses the main valuable features of the Old, and the price at which it is offered to the Trade will secure for it at once the highest consideration. We fully warrant and guarantee them in every particular. We also offer the Trade our extensive line of superior

Covert Patent Harness Snaps, Chain and Rope Goods.

These goods are sold by leading Jobbers in General and Saddlery Hardware at manufacturers' prices. Send for Illustrated Catalogue and Price List.

COVERT MANUFACTURING CO., West Troy, N. Y.

THE STANLEY WORKS



MANUFACTURERS OF

**Wrought Iron
BUTTS, HINGES
AND
DOOR
BOLTS**



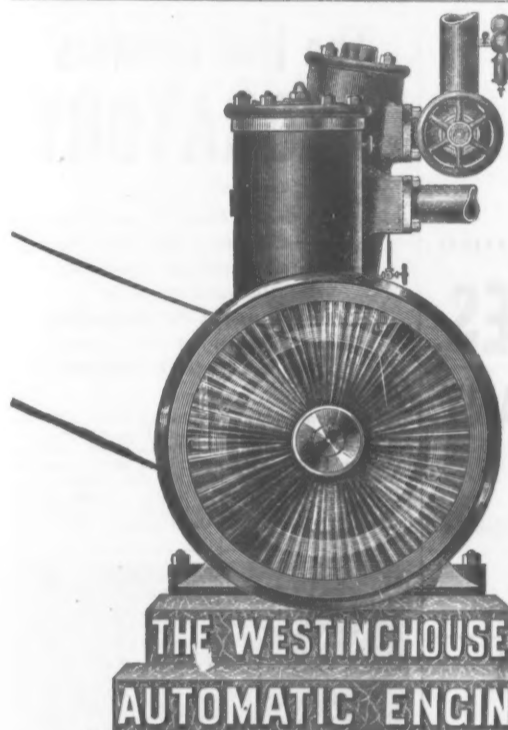
FACTORIES:
New Britain,
Connecticut

WAREHOUSE:

79 Chambers Street, New York.

GOODS FURNISHED PLAIN, GALVANIZED, JAPANNED, BRONZED AND NICKEL PLATED.

Also Manufacturers of TACKS, BRADS AND NAILS.



**THE WESTINGHOUSE
AUTOMATIC ENGINE**

**1500 Engines
NOW IN USE.**

Our capacity being now
equal to 100 Engines per
month, we shall hereafter
keep in stock for imme-
diate shipment all sizes
from 4 to 200 H.P.

Send for Illustrated Circular
and Reference List.

The
Westinghouse
Machine
Company,
PITTSBURGH, PA.

Sales Department Conducted by:

WESTINGHOUSE, CHURCH, KERR & CO., 17 Cortlandt Street, New York.
FAIRBANKS, MORSE & CO., Chicago, Cincinnati, Cleveland, Louisville and St. Paul.
FAIRBANKS & CO., St. Louis, Indianapolis and Denver.
PARK & LACY, San Francisco, and Portland, Oregon.
PARK, LACY & CO., Salt Lake City, Utah, and Butte, Montana.
D. A. TOMPKINS & CO., Charlotte, N. C.
KEATING IMPLEMENT AND MACHINE CO., Dallas, Texas.
ROBERT MIDDLETON, Mobile, Ala.
H. DUDLEY COLEMAN, 9 Perdido St., New Orleans, La.
MURRAY & CO., Sydney and Melbourne, Australia.
R. ROGERS, 43 Rue La Fayette, Paris.

**FAIRMAN'S
Improved Ice Crusher
FOR 1885.**

MANUFACTURED BY

THE G. F. WARNER MFG. CO.

New Haven, Conn.

SOLD BY

MALTBY, CURTISS & CO.,

20 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

General Agents for the United States.



LANE'S MEASURING FAUCET.

Price, \$3.00.

For Light or Heavy Molasses, Oils,
Varnishes or other Fluids.

We warrant these Faucets to be as represented,
measuring correctly and working more easily in
heavy molasses than any Measuring Faucet in the
market. No grocer can afford to be without them,
for they save time, and "time is money." They in-
sure perfect cleanliness, requiring no tin measures or
funnel to collect dirt and draw flies. They do not
drip. They prevent all waste, as no molasses or other
fluid can pass except when the crank is turned. They
are the embodiment of simplicity, and consequently
they are always in order. They work easily in the
hottest molasses. They are warranted to measure
correctly, according to U. S. Standard.



MANUFACTURED EXCLUSIVELY BY

LANE BROS., Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

General Agency, JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., 113 Chambers St., New York.

RIPLEY MANUFACTURING CO.,
Unionville, Conn., U. S. A.

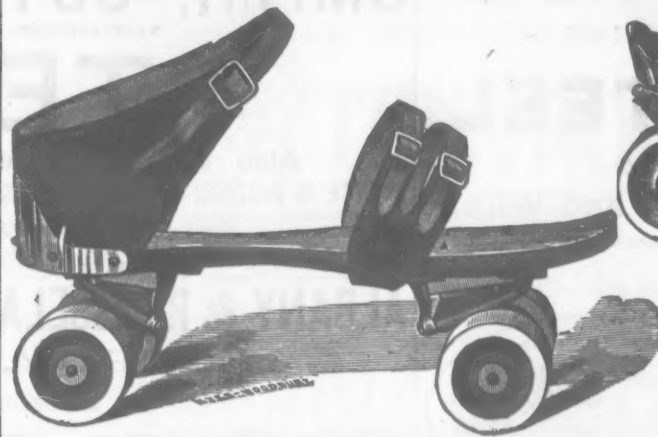


BEST PORCELAIN-LINED LEMON SQUEEZERS
"COMMON SENSE" MOUSE TRAPS, MALLETS, BOOT JACKS,
ROSEWOOD FAUCETS, &c. Fine Wood Turning a Specialty

THE HARTFORD HAMMER CO., Hartford, Conn.

Manufacturers of Solid Cast Steel Hammers. All
Hammers stamped "HARTFORD" are fully
WARRANTED See first issue of each month.JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., Sole Agents,
113 Chambers St., New York.

WINSLOW'S VINEYARD ROLLER SKATES.



THE STANDARD ROLLER SKATES OF THE WORLD

These Skates are in use in over 2000 Rinks, and
in every instance afford the fullest satisfac-
tion. Address all orders and inquiries to

St. James Avenue and Clarendon Street,
BOSTON MASS.

Frank E. Winslow,
New American File Company,

PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.



NOTICE.—Save 300 to 400 per cent. in Money and Time.

The testimonials in *Iron Age*, page 18, September 18 and 25, will convince most any one that our guarantee of this File doing the
work of any two of any other brand, or money refunded, "is perfectly safe." Now, competitors who think they have made the same
File for years can find out their mistake with a very little trouble, and save themselves money in advertising this File and mortification
from being called stupid or otherwise. This class of File cannot be made so serviceable by any other method but one, and that one is
covered by Caveat, filed by Patentee of above File.

Junction Iron Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF

Bessemer Steel and Iron Nails.

OFFICES AT
Wheeling, W. Va.

NAIL MILL AND FURNACES AT
Mingo Junction, Ohio.

WEEKLY PRODUCT, NAILS, 7000 KEGS.

Only best quality Steel and Iron used. Prices given and enquiries answered promptly. Nail Cards sent on application. Shipping
facilities superior. Location, Ohio River and Junction of the P. C. & St. L. and Cleveland & P. R. R.

SAM'L LAUGHLIN,
President.

GEO. A. LAUGHLIN,
Secretary.

ESTABLISHED 1842.

THE J. BARTON SMITH CO'S



As a guarantee of the Superior quality of all Files bearing the
stamp J. B. Smith Co. for any that are found unsatisfactory as to tem-
per, &c., we will give in exchange two for each one that is returned
to us. GILBERT PARKER, PRESIDENT.

LA BELLE STEEL NAILS

OF EVERY VARIETY ARE MANUFACTURED BY THE

LA BELLE IRON WORKS.

OFFICE AND WORKS, - - - WHEELING, W. VA.

Represented in New York by SAM'L A. HAINES, 88 Chambers St.

BORAX.

Manufacturers and Jobbers will consult their inter-
ests in obtaining supplies of Powdered and Con-
centrated Borax, in 5-ton lots and above, by communi-
cating with the undersigned, the successor of Smith
Bros., the oldest and largest producers in the United
States. My Concentrated is particularly valuable to
the Hardware and Blacksmith Trade, being much
drier than refined Borax. Correspondence solicited.

JULIUS F. SMITH,

Room 59, Nevada Block,

San Francisco, Cal.

THE HOPSON & CHAPIN MFG. CO.,
PEQUOT FOUNDRY & MACHINE WORKS,
New London, Conn.

Fine Iron Foundry and Machine Work.

Acquaintance With New Work is Solicited.

The plant of our works embraces complete equipment for Iron Foundry, Machine Shop, Polishing, Bron-
zing, Japanning, Coppering, Lacquering, Brass Electro-Plating on Iron, and Pattern Designing and Building
in Wood, Soft Metal, Brass and Iron.

MILLER, METCALF & PARKIN,
Pittsburgh, Pa.,
Manufacturers of
CRESCENT STEEL,
In Bars, Sheets, Cold-Rolled Strips, &c.
Polished, Compressed Drill Rods and Wire.
Warranted equal to any imported in quality, finish and accuracy.
Also Common Grades.

J. & RILEY CARR,

BAILEY LANE WORKS,
Sheffield, England.
MANUFACTURERS OF
PATENT WELDED



Iron and Steel Plow Mold Boards

Crucible Steel Face and Soft Decarbonized Steel Back or Center.

The two materials are united together by a special process of our own, *not by welding under the Hammer*, but in the mold while the metal is in a molten state, thus producing an absolutely solid ingot which it is impossible to break or tear asunder.

WAREHOUSE, 30 GOLD STREET, NEW YORK.

S. & C. WARDLOW,

Sheffield, England,
Manufacturers of the Celebrated

Cast and Double Shear STEEL.

In Bars, Sheets and Coils, for fine Pen and Pocket Cutlery, Table Knives, Mining Tools, Dies, Files, Clock and other Springs, and Tools of every variety.

Warehouse, 95 John Street, New York.

WILLIAM BROWN, Representative.

JESSOP'S BEST TOOL STEEL
IN GREAT VARIETY OF SIZES.

Gold Medals awarded
at Exhibitions of
Paris, 1875, and
Melbourne, 1882.

ROCK DRILL STEEL,
In bond or duty paid.
Sheet Steel,
Best Circular
Saw Plates,
Double Shear
Steel,
Die Steel, &c.
MANUFACTORY,
Sheffield, England.

**JESSOP'S
STEEL**

As a SPECIALTY, we
offer our
Best Tool and
Die Steel,
ANNEALED SOFT,
Also
Annealed Die
Blocks,
from Stock or on im-
portation orders at
short notice.
Branch Warehouses
Throughout the
United States and
Canada.

WILLIAM JESSOP & SONS, LIMITED,
91 JOHN STREET, NEW YORK.

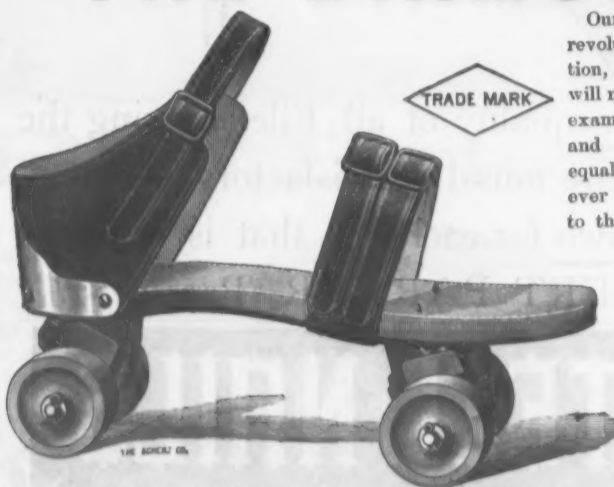
W. W. SCRANTON,
President.

WALTER SCRANTON,
Vice-President.

E. F. KINGSBURY,
Sec'y and Treas.

THE SCRANTON STEEL COMPANY,
MANUFACTURERS OF
STEEL RAILS & BILLETS.
Works at Scranton, Pa.

THE DIAMOND.



Our Skate is a complete
revolution in Skate construc-
tion, and the value of it
will not fail to be seen when
examined. For simplicity
and durability it has no
equal, with the best Tension
ever made. It gives ease
to the skater and protection
to the Skate.

Manufactured by
The Diamond
Roller Skate Co.,
OF
RICHMOND, IND.

Write for Circulars
and Prices to

KIRK, CHRISTY & CO., SOLE AGENTS,
RICHMOND, IND.

G. W. Bradley's Edge Tools.

Butchers' Cleavers,
Butchers' Choppers,
Axes and Hatchets,
Grab Hoes and Mattocks,
Mill Picks,
Box Chisels and Scrapers,

Ring Bush Hooks,
Ax Hye Bush Hooks,
Socket Bush Hooks,
Watt's Ship Carpenters' Tools,
Carpenters' Drawing Knives,
Coopers' and Turpentine Tools.

OR SALE BY

MARTIN DOSCHER, Agent, 85 Chambers Street, N. Y.

STEEL Gautier Steel.

See Page 3.

LABELLE STEEL WORKS.
SMITH, SUTTON & CO.,
MANUFACTURERS OF ALL KINDS OF
STEEL.

Also Springs, Axles, Rake Teeth, &c.
OFFICE & WORKS, Ridge, Lighthill & Belmont Sts., & Ohio River, Allegheny.
Post Office Address, PITTSBURGH, PA.
Represented at Boston by WETHERELL BROS., 31 Oliver St.; at Philadelphia by JAMES C. HAND & CO.,
624 and 626 Market St.; at Cleveland by CONDEE, WICK & CO., 113 Water St.

ALBANY & RENSSLAER IRON & STEEL CO.,
TROY, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

BESSEMER STEEL RAILS,
FISH PLATES, BOLTS, NUTS, SPIKES, &c.

Machinery Steel, Merchant and Ship Iron.

CHESTER GRISWOLD, V.-Pres't, Duncan Building, 11 Pine St., N. Y. City.

FRANCIS HOBSON & SON,
97 John Street, NEW YORK.

Sole Manufact'rs of "CHOICE" Extra Cast Steel.

Manufacturers of all Descriptions of Steel.

Manufacturers of Every Kind of Steel Wire.

Don Works, Sheffield, England.

CHAS. HUGILL, Agent.

NEWTON & SHIPMAN,

83 JOHN ST., NEW YORK.
GENERAL AGENTS FOR

STEEL F. W. MOSS' FILES.
AND
"MOSS & GAMBLE'S"

THE MONTOUR IRON & STEEL COMPANY.

WORKS AT DANVILLE, PA.

PIG IRON, T AND STREET RAILS

RAIL JOINTS AND SPIKES,

Bar Iron, Mine Car Wheels, Axles and Breaker Machinery.

W. E. COXE, President,
Reading, Pa.

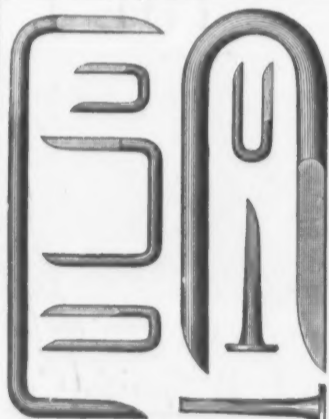
F. P. HOWE, Gen'l Supt.,
Danville, Pa.

PITTSBURGH BESSEMER STEEL CO.
(LIMITED),

STEEL RAILS

LIGHT RAILS A SPECIALTY.

P. O. Address, 48 Fifth Avenue, Pittsburgh, Pa.



FLORENCE TACK CO.,
FLORENCE, MASS.

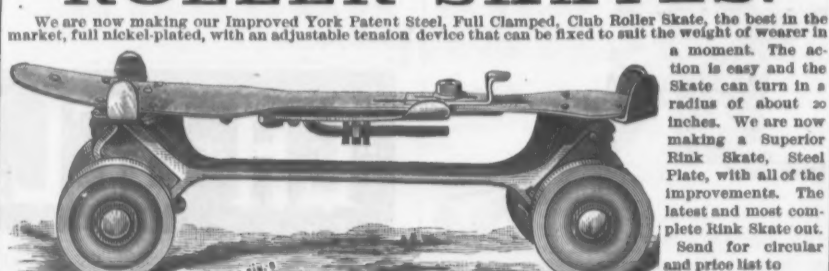
Manufacturers of every variety of

Tacks, Small Nails,
DOUBLE-POINTED TACKS,

AND
STAPLES

From 1-4 to 3 1-4 in.

ROLLER SKATES.



YORK MFG. CO., Limited, Portsmouth, Ohio.

GLENN'S Patent Balanced
Hydraulic and Steam Valves.

For Controlling Machinery on Men of War, Ship Board, Docks, Elevators,
Rolling Mills and Steel Mills, &c.

For additional information and prices address

J. S. GLENN Manufacturer, 115 Fremont St., Chicago, Ill.

THE STANDARD TOOL CO., Increase Twist Drills & Special Tools.



CLEVELAND, OHIO.

R. MUSHET'S
Special Steel

FOR

LATHES, PLANERS, &c.

Turns out at least double work by increased speed
and feed, and cuts harder metals than any other
steel. Neither hardening nor tempering required.

Sole Makers,

SAMUEL OSBORN & CO.,
Sheffield, England.

Represented in the United States by

B. M. JONES & CO.,
Nos. 11 & 13 Oliver Street, BOSTON.

NAYLOR & CO.,
99 John St., New York,

IMPORTERS OF

STEEL AND IRON RAILS,
Steel Tires and Axles, Tin and Terne Plates,
Swedish and Norway Iron,
Bessemer Steel and Iron
WIRE RODS,

Pig Iron, Spiegeleisen, Ferromanganese,
Scrap Steel and Old Iron Rails.

SELLING AGENTS

FOR
Norway Steel and Iron Company,
SOUTH BOSTON.

Manufacturers of

STEEL COMPRESSED SHAFTING
"Benzon" Homogeneous Plates

For Rollers, Fire-boxes, &c.

SPRING STEEL,
And all other kinds of

Martin-Siemens Steel and Iron.

The Iron-Masters' LABORATORY.

Exclusively for the

Analysis of Ores of Iron, Pig and Manufac-

tured Iron, Steels, Limestone, Clays,

Slags and Coal for Practical

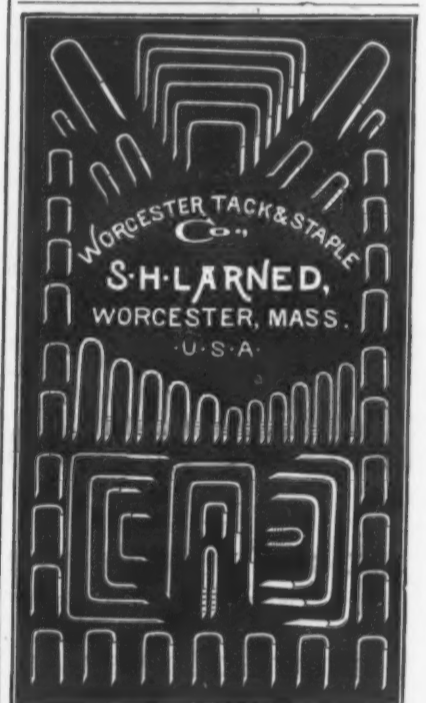
Metallurgical Purposes.

No. 339 Walnut St., Philadelphia.

With Branch at Warrenton, Virginia,

J. BLODGET BRITTON.

This laboratory was established in 1866, at the in-
stance of a number of practical Iron Masters, ex-
pressly to afford prompt and reliable information
upon the chemical composition of the substances
above mentioned, for smelting and refining pur-
poses, the object being to make it at once a con-
venient, practically useful, and comparatively
inexpensive adjunct to the Furnace, Forge and
Rolling Mill.



Out one-half size.

"BRIER HILL PIG IRON."

EASTERN AGENCIES:

E. P. Cutler & Co., No. 15 Oliver St., Boston, Mass.

Geo. W. Jones & Co., No. 4 Hanover St., New York City.

Hogan & Elliott, 413 Walnut St., Philadelphia, Pa.

The BRIER HILL IRON and COAL CO.

YOUNGSTOWN, OHIO.

A. PARDEE, Hazleton, Pa. J. G. FELL, Phila.

A. PARDEE & CO.,

237 South Third Street,

PHILADELPHIA,

No. 111 Broadway, New York.

MINERS AND SHIPPERS OF

Lehigh Coals.

The following superior and well-known Lehigh
Coals are mined by ourselves and firms connected
with us, viz:

A. Pardee & Co. HAZLETON,
CRANBURY,
SUGAR LOAF.

Pardee, Bro. & Co. LATTIMER.

Calvin Pardee & Co. HOLLYWOOD.

Pardee, Sons & Co. MT. PLEASANT.

THOS. FIRTH & SONS, Limited,
SHEFFIELD,

Crucible Cast Steel.

JERE. ABBOTT & CO..

AGENTS AND IMPORTERS OF

SWEDISH IRON,

35 Oliver St., BOSTON. 23 CHIT ST., NEW YORK.

GUSTAF LUNDBERG,

AGENT FOR

N. M. HÖGLUND'S SONS & CO.,

OF STOCKHOLM.

SWEDISH & NORWAY IRON,

38 KILBY STREET, BOSTON.

ALBERT POTTS, Philadelphia Agent, 234 & 236 N. Front Street.

PAGE, NEWELL & CO.,

139 MILK STREET, BOSTON.

IMPORTERS OF

Swedish and Norway Iron,

INCLUDING

Charcoal, Siemens-Martin and Bessemer Productions, Bars, Shapes, Rods,
Billets, Blooms, Wrought Scrap Iron, Scrap Steel, &c.

DELIVERIES MADE AT ALL PROMINENT AMERICAN, CANADIAN AND PROVINCIAL PORTS.

SWEDISH IRON AND STEEL.

(NORWAY)

LEWANDER & CO.,

AGENTS FOR

BRANCH OFFICE:

154 Lake St.,
CHICAGO.

L. G. Bratt & Co., of Gothenburg, Sweden.

MAIN OFFICE:

12 Post Office Square, BOSTON, MASS.

CHEMICALS AND APPARATUS

FOR THE ANALYSIS OF

ORES, IRON, STEEL, FUEL, FLUXES, FURNACE GASES, &c.,

Our Specialty. Being direct Importers and Manufacturers we can offer superior inducements.

EIMER & AMEND, Nos. 205 to 211 Third Avenue.

NEW YORK.

Eighteenth Street Station Elevated R. R.

Illustrated Catalogue Mailed on Application.

THE HARRINGTON & KING PERFORATING CO.,

Main Office and Works, Nos. 43 to 51 S. Jefferson Street, Chicago.

MINING SCREENS for all kinds of ORES.

HEAVY STEEL AND IRON PLATES
for Screening COAL, STONE, PHOSPHATE, ETC.

PERFORATED SHEET METALS

FOR ALL KINDS OF GRAIN CLEANING MACHINERY in any size and for all uses.
REVOLVING SCREENS of every description made to order. STAMP
MACHINE SPECIALTY.

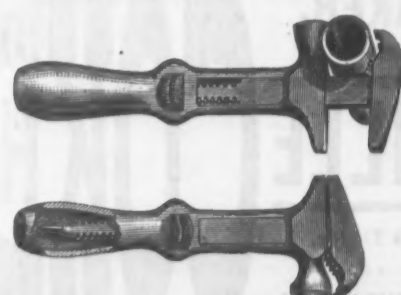
PERFORATED TIN & BRASS

Of All Sizes for FILTERS, STRAINERS, VENTILATORS, &c., &c.

Iron, Steel, Copper, Brass and Zinc Punched to any size and thickness required.

Branch Office, 100 Beekman St., New York.

BOARDMAN'S PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

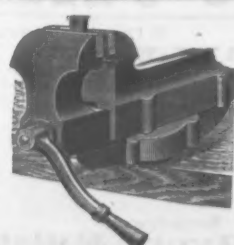


The Most Popular Combination
Tool in the Trade.

Made in the most Thorough Manner, of the
Best Material and Finish,

By **TOWER & LYON,**

96 Chambers Street,
NEW YORK.



**MASSEY'S
E & K Patent Vises**

NO LOST MOTION.

Have no equal for simple construction,
convenience and durability.

T. C. MASSEY

Sole Manufacturer,

13 South Jefferson Street, Chicago, Ill.

WRITE FOR DESCRIPTION.

Eastern Depot, LINK BELT MACHINERY CO., 311 John St., New York.

THE LONDON IRONMONGER.

ESTABLISHED IN 1859.



PUBLISHED EVERY SATURDAY.

THE OLDEST AND CHIEF REPRESENTATIVE OF THE IRON, HARDWARE AND METAL TRADES.

OFFICE: 42 CANNON STREET, LONDON, E. C.

ADVERTISEMENTS AND SUBSCRIPTIONS ARE RECEIVED AT THE VARIOUS OFFICES OF "THE IRON AGE," NAMELY:
NEW YORK OFFICE: DAVID WILLIAMS, Publisher of *The Iron Age*, 83 Roade street, who will, on receipt of application, supply
specimen copies free.

PITTSBURGH OFFICE: 77 Fourth Avenue—JOS. D. WEEKS,
Manager and Associate Editor.

PHILADELPHIA OFFICE: 220 South Fourth Street—THOMAS
ROBSON, Manager.

CINCINNATI OFFICE: 13 West Third Street—HENRY SMITH,
Manager.

SOUTHERN OFFICE: Cor. Eighth and Market Streets Chatta-
nooga, Tenn.—S. R. LOWE, Manager.

CHICAGO OFFICE: 36 and 38 Clark Street, Cor. Lake Street—J. K. HANES, Manager.

SPECIAL FEATURES.

Notes of Novelties.—This is a department of the journal always watched with interest by the trade, as it contains an account, from week to week, of the novelties which manufacturers and inventors are introducing to the notice of the trade. These articles are freely illustrated.
Special Correspondents.—The *Ironmonger* has a deserved reputation for its special correspondence from all the principal Continental, British and manufacturing centers. The writers are gentlemen holding important positions in the districts with which they are connected, and possess facilities for acquiring information specially suited for the columns of the *Ironmonger*. *The Week, Legal News, Trade Notes, Bankruptcies, Foreign Notes, Colonial Jottings, Merchants' Circulars, &c.*, are each departments of the journal containing a digest of all matters of direct interest to the Iron, Hardware and Metal Trades. In addition to the above, there is a carefully classified list of Patents, together with Editorial Notes, French, Belgian and other Special Correspondence.

SUBSCRIPTIONS

to the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser*, with which is sent every fourth week the Foreign Supplement (see below), may commence from any date, but are not received for less than a year complete. The rate is \$5 per annum, inclusive of postage to any part of the world outside Great Britain. To every subscriber is presented, free, in the course of his year, a handsome and useful *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, a work sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

By a mutual clubbing arrangement between the two journals, subscriptions to both will be received by either *The Ironmonger* or *The Iron Age* on the following terms:

THE IRONMONGER and THE IRON AGE, Weekly.
In the United States and Canada.....\$7.50 or \$1.108 | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$5.50 or \$1.28 | In other countries.....\$3.00 or \$1.
THE IRONMONGER, Weekly, and THE IRON AGE, Monthly
In the United States and Canada.....\$5.75 or \$1.38 | In Great Britain and Ireland.....\$3.25 or \$1.38 | In other countries.....\$3.75 or \$1.

ADVERTISEMENTS

are inserted in the *Ironmonger and Metal Trades' Advertiser* at the subjoined rates, from which no variation can be made on any ground whatever.

Size of Page—Nine Inches Deep by Six Inches Wide.

One Advertisement of every Series of 13 Monthly, 27 Fortnightly, or 53 Weekly, will be inserted in the *Ironmongers' Diary and Text Book*, published toward the end of each year, and presented to every Subscriber.

	53 INSERTIONS, each net.	27 INSERTIONS, each net.	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION net.
One page.....	\$20.00	\$22.50	\$25.00	\$30.00	\$35.00	\$50.00
Two-thirds page.....	15.00	16.00	18.75	22.50	26.25	37.50
Half page.....	11.00	12.40	13.75	16.50	19.25	27.50
One-third page.....	8.00	9.00	10.00	12.00	14.00	20.00
Quarter page.....	6.40	7.20	8.00	9.60	11.20	16.00
One-sixth page.....	4.50	5.10	5.65	6.75	7.75	11.30
One-eighth page.....	3.60	4.10	4.50	5.40	6.25	9.00
One-sixteenth page.....	2.00	2.25	2.50	3.00	3.50	5.00

SPECIAL ISSUES.

In the spring and autumn of each year there is published a special issue, the circulation of which is not less than **Twelve Thousand (12,000)** copies.

THE IRONMONGERS' DIARY AND TEXT BOOK.

This is an annual presented free to every Subscriber to the *IRONMONGER AND METAL TRADES' ADVERTISER*. It contains a large number of ruled skeleton pages for diary and other entries, and in addition much useful reference information, varied from year to year. It is handsomely bound in cloth, gilt; and as copies are used in thousands of establishments for a whole year, it is obviously a medium of exceptional value for advertisements. Sold to non-subscribers at 75 cents.

THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT,

With which is incorporated *The Universal Engineer*.

is published every fourth week in connection with the extensive and world-wide circulation of the *Ironmonger* itself. The dates of its publication for the next twelve months will be as follows:

MAY 23, JUNE 20, JULY 18, AUGUST 15, SEPTEMBER 12, OCTOBER 10, NOVEMBER 28, DECEMBER 26, 1885, JANUARY 23, FEBRUARY 20, MARCH 20, and APRIL 17, 1886. This supplement is published in

FOUR LEADING COMMERCIAL LANGUAGES

of the world, including English, and is sent to all the countries where they are spoken, thus placing the contents of the *Ironmonger* not only within reach, but in the native language of eighty millions of German, twenty-eight millions of Italian, and fifty-one millions of Spanish speaking people; or, in all, over two hundred millions of inhabitants in the principal nations where the best purchasers of manufactured goods are to be found. Advertisements are inserted in any language at the following

MODERATE TARIFF.

Size of Page—13½ Inches Deep by 9½ Inches Wide.

	13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION net.		13 INSERTIONS, each net.	7 INSERTIONS, each net.	3 INSERTIONS, each net.	1 INSERTION net.
One page.....	\$37.50	\$45.00	\$52.50	\$75.00	Quarter page.....	\$12.00	\$14.50	\$16.00	\$24.00
Two-thirds page.....	28.15	33.75	39.25	56.25	One-sixth page.....	8.50	10.00	11.65	16.65
Half page.....	20.75	24.75	28.90	41.25	One-eighth page.....	6.75	8.15	9.35	13.50
One-third page.....	15.00	18.00	21.00	30.00	One-twelfth page.....	5.00	6.00	7.00	9.75
					One-sixteenth page.....	3.75	4.50	5.25	7.50

Advertisers will do well to use illustrations freely. Where economy of space is an object, a left page illustrated and described in one language can be suitably described in four or more languages on the opposite or right page without illustrating.

THE WHOLE FOREIGN HARDWARE TRADE,

so far as our experience of more than twenty years is concerned, will be covered by *THE FOREIGN SUPPLEMENT* at least twice a year. Thus a Price List or Advertisement inserted in the *Ironmonger and Foreign Supplement* is a strikingly powerful and most efficient way of publicity, not to be compared with any of the other ordinary channels of communication.

Gooch Peerless and Giant Freezers



Now Sold by nearly
every Jobber in
the U. S.

NO OTHER
FREEZERS
EVER HAD SUCH A SALE.

They are as far ahead
of all competitors as can be imagined.
Send for Price List and Terms to the Trade.

MANUFACTURED BY THE

GOOCH FREEZER COMPANY,

109 Sycamore St., Cincinnati, Ohio.



GIANT.

Hill Brothers & Co.,

Walsall, England.

Hardware, Saddlery and General

Merchants,

AGENTS FOR

BALL BROTHERS'

SHEEP SHEARS.

McCoy & Sanders,

SOLE AGENTS,

26 Warren Street, New York.

THE MENEELY HARDWARE CO.,

WEST TROY, N. Y.

Manufacture Safety and Guard Harness Snaps
Snap-Links for chain adjusting and repairing.
Rope Goods for horses and cattle. Breast Chains
with sleeve snaps, &c., &c.

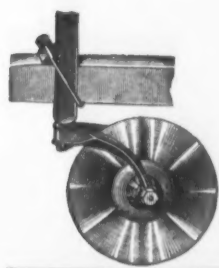
SIDE, GIBSON & CO., AGTS., 100 Chambers St., N. Y. City.

Price List and Descriptive Catalogue sent free.

GEO. K. OYLER MFG. CO.,

ST. LOUIS, MO.,

MANUFACTURE ALL KINDS OF



CASTER AND ADJUSTABLE ROLLING COLTERS

FOR WOOD OR STEEL BEAM PLOWS

WRITE FOR PRICE LIST.

**FRUIT WINE
& JELLY PRESS**

AWARDED FIRST PREMIUM EVERYWHERE

20 DIFFERENT SIZES FROM \$2 TO \$100

Nº 20 COFFEE MILL

SAUSAGE STUFFER

ENTERPRISE MFG. CO.

THIRD & DAUPHIN STS. PHILADELPHIA

**MOLASSES
SELF MEASURING FAUCET.**

COLD HANDLE SAD IRONS

SOLD BY ALL HARDWARE DEALERS

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE FREE

MEAT CHOPPER

BEEF SHAVER

**BUNG HOLE
BORER
TOBACCO**

ROOT CUTTER

WROUGHT IRON TACKLE BLOCKS,

Swivel Hooks for Rope or Chain,

Polished Grooves, all Sizes in Stock.

ALSO

PULLEY BLOCKS FOR WIRE ROPE.

HEADQUARTERS FOR THE

Irving Brand Wooden Pulley Blocks.

McCOY & SANDERS,

Manufacturers,

26 WARREN STREET, NEW YORK.

LANE'S PATENT STEEL DOOR HANGER.

The most perfect Anti-Friction Hanger in the Market,

BECAUSE

It is made of steel throughout, except the wheel which has a steel axle. It will not break. It is practically free from wear. It is almost noiseless in action. It requires no oil. It has a broad bearing on the door, and keeps in line. It is by far the most durable. It may be used with any track. It is always in order.

LANE'S PATENT TRACK

Is made of steel and is easily put in position. Catches and holds no snow or ice. Door hung thereon cannot jump the track. Is not subject to decay. Requires no fitting, but is ready at once. May be used with hangers of other manufacture.

Manufactured by **LANE BROS.,** Poughkeepsie, N. Y.

JOHN H. GRAHAM & CO., General Agents, 113 Chambers Street, NEW YORK.

"MORTON'S METAL."

(Registered Trade-Mark, May 1st, 1883.)



CHAMPION CHAIN.

CABLE AND CHAMPION SASH CHAINS

AND
PATENTED ATTACHMENTS.

The most RELIABLE and CHEAPEST article in the market for suspending WINDOW SASHES. Has Great Tensile Strength, can be easily applied to any window, and gives SATISFACTION wherever used. Liberal Discount to the Trade. Now in use in all the leading cities throughout the United States. Have just furnished chains to the following buildings: Mutual Life Insurance Co., Hoffman House, Williamsburg Fire Insurance Co. and the Navaro Flats.

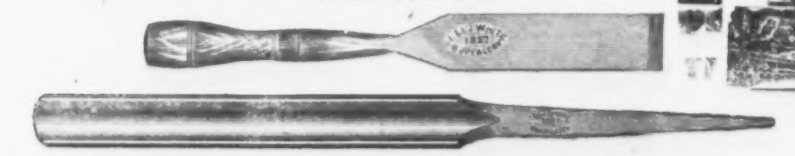
Samples Sent to any Hardware House Free on Application.

MANUFACTURED ONLY BY

THOMAS MORTON,

65 ELIZABETH ST., NEW YORK.

ESTABLISHED 1837.

**L. & I. J. WHITE,**

MANUFACTURERS OF

EDGE TOOLS & MACHINE KNIVES

Coopers', Carpenters' and Ship Tools, Cleavers, &c.

FULL LINE CHISELS.

310, 312 & 314 EXCHANGE ST.,

BUFFALO, N. Y.

B. KREISCHER & SONS, FIRE BRICK.

BEST AND CHEAPEST.

Established 1846.

Office, foot of Houston Street, East River,
NEW YORK.

NEWTON & CO., ALBANY, N. Y., MANUFACTURERS OF BEST QUALITY

FIRE BRICK AND STOVE LININGS.

M. D. VALENTINE & BRO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK

And Furnace Blocks.

DRAIN PIPE AND LAND TILE,

Woodbridge, - - N. J.

BORGNER & O'BRIEN, MANUFACTURERS

FIRE BRICK

AND

Edge Pressed Furnace Blocks,
CLAY RETORTS, TILES, &c.,

Twenty-third Street,

Above Race, PHILADELPHIA.

Twenty years' practical Experience.

ESTABLISHED 1848.

TROY FIRE BRICK WORKS,

Troy, N. Y.

James Ostrander & Son,
MANUFACTURERS OF

FIRE BRICK,

Tiles, Blast Furnace Blocks, &c., and in a Special

Department Linings for Stoves, Ranges and Heatproof

superior quality. Miners of and dealers in Wood-

bridge, N. J. Fire Clay and Fire Sand and Staten

Island Knolls.

ESTABLISHED 1864.

JAMES GARDNER,

Successor to GARDNER BROS.,

MANUFACTURER OF

"STANDARD SAVAGE" FIRE BRICK.

TILE & FURNACE BLOCKS,

OF ALL SHAPES AND SIZES

Miner and Shipper of "Mount Savage" Fire Clay.

WORKS, Ellerslie, Allegheny Co., Md.

MAIN OFFICE, Cumberland, Md., P. O. Box 93.

BRANCH OFFICE, Pittsburgh, Pa., P. O. Box 373.

S. M. Hamilton & Co., Agents, Baltimore, Md.

UNION MINING COMPANY.

Mount Savage Fire Brick.

EDWARD J. ETTING, Agent,

322 South Third St., Philadelphia, Pa.

BIRMINGHAM FIRE BRICK WORKS.

All dimensions constantly on hand. Fire

Bricks, Fire Shapes, Kaolin, Fire

Brick Cement, Fire Clay, Fire Sand

for Furnaces; Coke Ovens, Stoves, Boilers, and

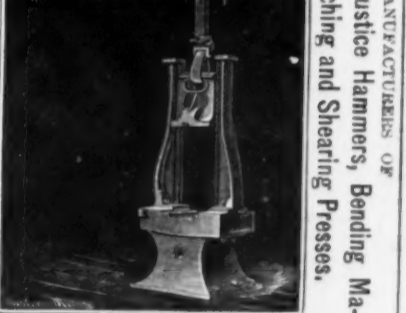
for the Southern Trade generally.

STEVENS & FENTON, Props.

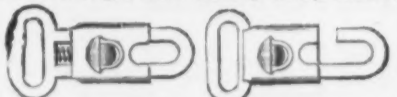
Birmingham, Ala.

WILLIAMS, WHITE & CO.,

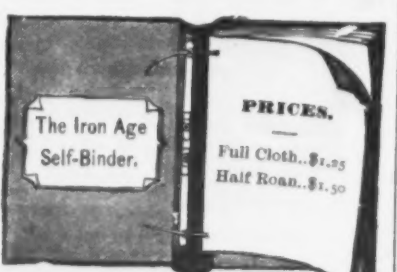
Moline, Ill.

Drop Presses, Justice Hammers, Bending Ma-
chines, Punching and Shearing Presses.

Armstrong's New Safety Snap Hook.

To convince those interested of its superiority, sam-
ple will be sent by mail for 10 cents in postage stamps.
Dealers will please apply for prices and discounts to
F. Armstrong, Manfr., Bridgeport, Conn.

Self-Binders' for The Iron Age.

We are now prepared to supply our sub-
scribers with an excellent self-binder for
their papers, a cut of which is annexed.
We call attention to the low prices at which
it is offered. Address all orders to
DAVID WILLIAMS,
53 Reade Street, New York.

NEW ENGLAND BUTT COMPANY,

MANUFACTURERS OF

Drilled Cast Butt Hinges,

AND

"CHINESE" LAUNDRY IRONS, SAD IRONS, &c.



"Chinese" Laundry Irons.

These "Chinese" Laundry Irons are of
superior quality, made from the best pig
iron, highly finished, and rounded on
edges, having Wrought-Iron Handles with
neatly molded Tops of Cast Iron.

The Three Sizes, Nos. 1, 2 and 3,
correspond in weight with 4, 5 and
7 lb. Sad Irons.

NEW YORK OFFICE:
99 Chambers St.

Factories: PROVIDENCE, R. I.

"ECLIPSE"

Pipe-Cutting Machines.

MANUFACTURED BY

PANCOAST & MAULE,

243 & 245 South Third St.,

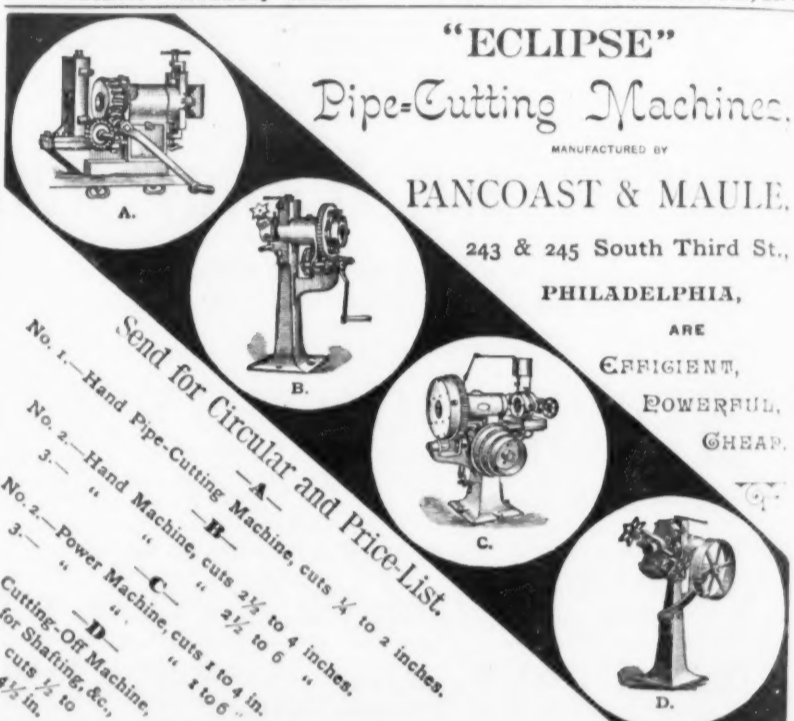
PHILADELPHIA,

ARE

EFFICIENT,

POWERFUL,

CHEAP.



Send for Circular and Price-List.

No. 1.—Hand Pipe-Cutting Machine, cuts 1/2 to 2 inches.

No. 2.—Hand Machine, cuts 1/2 to 4 inches.

No. 3.—Power Machine, cuts 1/2 to 6 inches.

No. 4.—Cutting-Off Machine, cuts 1/2 to 6 inches.



THE BUFORD OBLIQUE WHEEL

LANDSIDE SULKY PLOW

WITH POWER LIFT.

The only Sulky Plow built on correct
principles. All side and bottom friction of
the plow is relieved, and in consequence
the Buford Sulky draws one-horse
lighter than any other sulky or hand
plow made and doing the same work.

Send for circulars and prices to

ROCK ISLAND PLOW CO.,

SUCCESSORS TO

B. D. BUFORD & CO.,

Rock Island, Ill.

CORRUGATED

IRON ROOFING

SIDING, CEILING,
ARCHES AND LATH.

CINCINNATI

CORRUGATING CO.

+ CINCINNATI, O. +

SEND FOR ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE.

CRIMPED

J. M. SCHOONMAKER.

MANUFACTURER AND SHIPPER OF

CONNELLSVILLE

Capacity of Mines, 2500 Tons Daily.

Siding connections with all lines of Railroads.

Office, 120 Water Street, PITTSBURGH, PA.

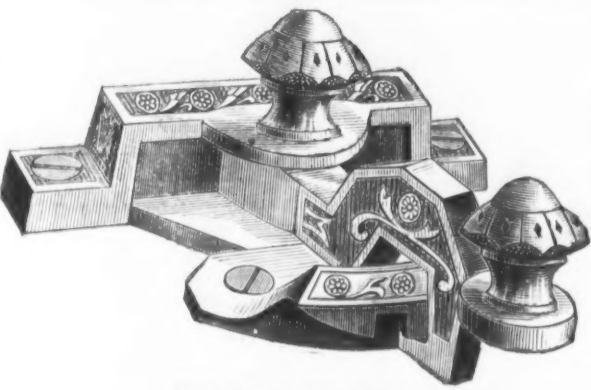
NEW YORK STORE,

80 Chambers Street

IMPROVED DESK RULER.



STEPHENS & CO., Riverton, Conn., Manufacturers of
U. S. Standard Boxwood & Ivory Rules.
Also, Exclusive Manufacturers of L. C. STEPHENS' PATENT COMBINATION RULE.
Send for Price List. Established in 1854.

BROUGHTON'S PATENT
BURGLAR-PROOF SASH LOCKS.

Patented September 19, 1879.

Full Size.—No. 205.

Ornamental. Real Bronze, with Bronze Screws. Very Heavy. Our last Design.
PER DOZEN, \$3.36.

MANHATTAN HARDWARE CO.,

READING, PA., U. S. A.,
MANUFACTURERS OF

LOCKS Of Every Description,

AND A FULL LINE OF
GENERAL BUILDERS' HARDWARE.

Special net prices to be found in *Iron Age* whenever changes occur.
The only manufacturers in the United States who quote bottom prices to all dealers without favoring any class.
Fine Gray Iron Castings of every description, also Real Bronze and Brass Castings, made to order at very low prices; Pattern Making, Japanning, Bronzing, Tinning, &c.
Our goods are known and liked wherever sold.
Orders received will be filled at last prices quoted in *The Iron Age*.
We do no underhand business, but quote alike to all for quantities less than \$1000.
Our terms are strictly 15 days, f.o.b. Reading, no charge for cases or cartage.
Orders can be sent with perfect confidence, as net prices are our standard.

It is a perfect little beauty.
The lightest running, best and cheapest Lawn Mower in the Market.
No experiment.
Great reduction in price.
10, 12, 14 and 16 inch cut.

Also Manufacturers of the
Buckeye Hose Reel and Lawn
Sprinkler, Buckeye Wrought
Iron Fencing, Buckeye
Force Pump,
AND
Iron Turbine Wind Engines.

end for Circular and Price List.

THE "BUCKEYE" JUNIOR LAWN MOWER

MANUFACTURED BY
MAST TOOLS & CO.
SPRINGFIELD, O.

Steel Door Hangers

FOR EVERY PURPOSE.

Anti-friction Steel Barn Door Hangers.
Three sizes of Steel Common Hangers.
Anti-friction Steel House Door Hangers.
Heavy and Extra Heavy Anti-friction Hangers for Warehouses, Freight Depots, &c.
Anti-friction Steel Elevator Hangers for Iron or Wooden Doors.
Special shapes and sizes of Hangers made to order.
All Hangers made for either Iron or Wood Track.
Wrought-Iron, Lock-Joint, Round-Edge Hanger Track in any desired lengths and sizes.
Track Brackets, Stay Rollers, Combination Latches, Automatic Gate Hinges.

The most complete and finest line of these goods manufactured.
Prices the lowest. Catalogues and Lists on application.

SCRANTON MFG. CO., 68 to 74 W. Monroe St., Chicago.
BRainerd & CO., Eastern Agents, 97 Chambers St., New York.

LAWRENCE CURRY COMB CO.,

309 East 22d Street, New York.

Our line of Perfect Curry Combs is so well known it needs no comment. Also our Elevated Back Curry Comb is rapidly growing in favor and offered at prices highly satisfactory to the Trade. We have just completed our Metallic Boring Machine, with Adjustable Handle or Crank, whereby a greater or less leverage can be obtained, as may be desired. Having made additional improvements in the Machine since its first introduction, we are enabled to offer to the Trade a Boring Machine possessing every advantage that a first-class machine should in merit and price.
Send for a Catalogue and Prices.

LAWRENCE CURRY COMB CO.,
309 East 22d St., New York City.



"HARVARD," BEST IN THE WORLD.

Made of the very best materials: simple in construction, light and neat in appearance; noiseless in movement; easy to keep in order; finished in thorough and workmanlike manner; warranted to possess all the qualities and requirements necessary for use. Rubber Cushion held in Patent Adjustable Box; can be raised or lowered at pleasure to take up all wear.
Send for Circular.

HARVARD ROLLER SKATE CO.,
287 WASHINGTON STREET, BOSTON, MASS.,
AND 96 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

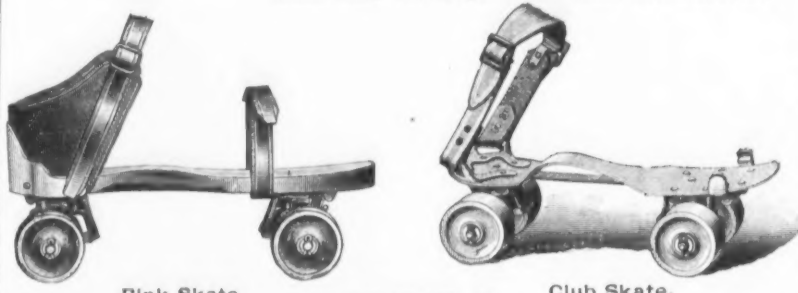
THE SCHEIDLER POST HOLE DIGGER.

Makes a hole any desired size. Works perfectly in all kinds of soil.
SIMPLE, RAPID, EASILY OPERATED AND DURABLE. DECIDEDLY THE BEST DIGGER MADE.
MYERS, HOUSEL & CO. Manufacturers CANTON, OHIO.

Eureka Roller Skate.

SOMETHING NEW.

Ball Bearing and Ratchet Movement.
Most Easy for Beginners. Best for Experts.



Rink Skate.

MANUFACTURED BY

Club Skate.

EUREKA SKATE CO., Richmond, Ind.

Send for Catalogue.



CHANDLER'S Ice Cutting Machine.

We are aware that there are imperfect imitations of our machine in the market, and would ask your special attention to the fact that the practical value of any ice machine consists in the curved or offset teeth, through which the ice will readily pass by its own weight. This feature is fully protected by our letters patent, and cannot be used in any other machine.

GEO. H. MOSEMAN & CO.
Sole Agents,
28 CLIFF ST., NEW YORK.

METAL BINDING

FOR
Oil Cloths, Carpeting, &c.
OUR BINDING IS THE
BEST IN THE WORLD.

Send for Prices and Sample Free.
Reliable Agents Wanted.

J. T. GILMORE & SON, Painesville, Ohio.

Thos. A. Edison, President. Chas. Batchelor, Treasurer. H. W. LAYOR, G'l Mgr.

Edison Shafting Mfg. Co.

MANUFACTURERS OF
TURNED STEEL & IRON
SHAFTING,
Couplings, Hangers, Pulleys, &c.

Also Agents for the Sale of
COLD-ROLLED STEEL SHAFTING
made by Gaultier Steel Dept. of Cambria Iron Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS
At 86, 88 and 90 Goerck St.,
New York.

J.F. WOLLENSAK'S PATENT TRANSOM LIFTER AND LOCK FOR ALL KINDS OF TRANSOMS, SKYLIGHTS SEND FOR CATALOGUE AND PRICES

J.F. WOLLENSAK
PATENTED AND MADE IN
CHICAGO, ILL.

PORTABLE FORGES.

Send for Catalogue to
EMPIRE PORTABLE FORGE CO.,
CORHOS, N. Y.

ROOFING.

For steep or flat roofs. Applied by ordinary workmen at one-third the cost of tin. Circulars and samples free. Agents wanted.
T. NEW, 35 John Street, New York.

E.W. CARR & CO. READY ADDRESSED ENVELOPES AND WRAPPERS FOR ALL LINES OF TRADE

16 CALHOUN PLACE CHICAGO, ILL.
119 CLARK STREET CHICAGO, ILL.

ZUCCATO'S PAPHYROGRAPH.

The best and most durable copying process in use. Over 1000 copies of any writing or drawing from one original. No gelatine, no washing, no wearing out. Used by thousands of leading firms, including Russell & Erwin Mfg. Co. and Meriden Britannia Co. Send at once for descriptive price list, testimonials and specimen prints.

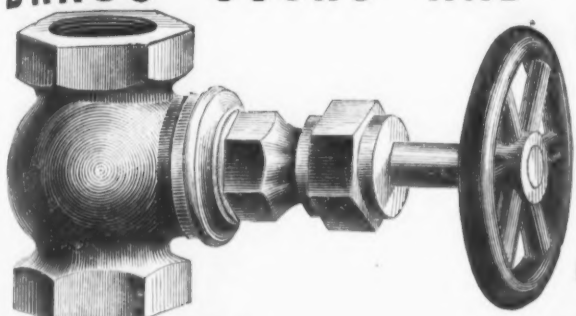
S. C. ANDERSON, Gen'l Agent,
93 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

Cutlery.—Pocket American Shear Co.'s.....	dis 10
Butcher Knives, Wood's, Lap Roller, Square	dis 10
Handy.....	dis 10
Steak Knives.....	dis 10
Lap Roller, Oval Handle.....	dis 10
Skinning.....	dis 10
Butcher, Common Round Handle, Wood's.....	dis 10
Shoe Knives, Wood's.....	dis 10
Dividers.—Cook's.....	dis 20
Dog Collars.....	dis 20
Door Springs.—T. Rod.....	dis 10
Infant's Torrey's Rod.....	dis 10
Gem Coll, new list.....	dis 10
Crown.....	dis 10
Warner's.....	dis 10
Door Stops.—Thurston's.....	dis 10
Drawer Knobs.—Thurston's.....	dis 10
Drills.—Morse Bitt Stock.....	dis 10
Morse Straight Shank.....	dis 10
Emery.—Wellington Mills.....	dis 10
Walpole Emery Mills.....	dis 10
Turkish, in 10 lb. cans.....	dis 10
Enamelled Ware.....	dis 10
Standard Mfg. Co. Kettles.....	dis 10
Standard Sauce Pans.....	dis 10
Felice Plates.—Wrought.....	dis 10
Files.—American File Co.....	dis 10
Nicholson File Co.....	dis 10
Fluting Machines.—Knox List, \$4.00.....	dis 10
Forks.—W. C. & Co. Manure.....	dis 10
Eastern Tool Co.'s. Manure.....	dis 10
Gimlet Bits.....	dis 10
Genuine German, No. 125, 1-32 to 8-32.....	dis 10
Pierce's.....	dis 10
Glass Cutters.—Combination Glass Cutter	dis 10
and Knife Sharpener.....	dis 10
Grub Hoes.—K. P. & Co.'s No. 2, \$11.50 per doz.	dis 10
Hammers.—Maydole's.....	dis 10
Hartford Hammer Co.....	dis 10
Hangers & Rollers.—Anti-Friction.....	dis 10
Acme Rollers.....	dis 10
Climax.....	dis 10
Common Hangers.....	dis 10
Victor Hangers.....	dis 10
Victor Roll.....	dis 10
Hand Screws.....	dis 10
Hatchets.—C. F. Downe, new list.....	dis 10
Underhill.....	dis 10
Heavy Knives.—Lightning.....	dis 10
Hinges.—Strap and T (new list).....	dis 10
Providence Plate.....	dis 10
Wrought Screw Hook.....	dis 10
Hoes.—Eastern Tool Co.....	dis 10
W. C. & Co.'s.....	dis 10
Hooks and Staples.—Brewers (new list).....	dis 10
Horse Nails.....	dis 10
Putnam Pointed.....	dis 10
Bridgewater.....	dis 10
Ice Cream Freezers.—Packer's, new list.....	dis 10
Knobs.—"Norwalk." New list.....	dis 10
Silver Glass Bell Pulls.....	dis 10
Silver Glass Bell Pulls.....	dis 10
Lanterns.—Tubular, No. 0.....	dis 10
Lawn Mowers.....	dis 10
Continental.....	dis 10
Quaker City.....	dis 10
National.....	dis 10
Lead.—Sheet.....	dis 10
Pipe.....	dis 10
Locks.—Norwalk.....	dis 10
Eagle Cabinet.....	dis 10
Eagle Trunk.....	dis 10
Mallory, Wheeler & Co.....	dis 10
Manure Forks.—W. C. & Co.....	dis 10
Eastern Tool Co.'s.....	dis 10
Mattresses.....	dis 10
K. P. & Co. Long Cutter, \$10.00 per doz.....	dis 10
K. P. & Co. Short Cutter, \$15.50 per doz.....	dis 10
K. P. & Co. Pick Cutter, \$16.00 per doz.....	dis 10
Measuring Tapes.—Eddy's.....	dis 10
Meat Cutters.—Hest Challenge.....	dis 10
Hale's (new list).....	dis 10
American.....	dis 10
Money Drawers.—Tucker's Alarm.....	dis 10
Moose Traps.—Delusion.....	dis 10
Novelty.....	dis 10
Nails.....	dis 10
Oilers.—Zinc and Tin.....	dis 10
Brass and Copper.....	dis 10
Ox Hoes.—Extra finished and varnished.....	dis 10
1 1/2 in. per doz. pair.....	dis 10
1 1/2 in. per doz. pair.....	dis 10
1 1/2 in. per doz. pair.....	dis 10
Paper.—Common Tarred Sheathing.....	dis 10
Eagle Brand Tarred Sheathing.....	dis 10
Common Dry Sheathing.....	dis 10
Eagle Brand Dry Sheathing.....	dis 10
Picks.—K. P. & Co. Adze Eye, 5 to 6 in.....	dis 10
K. P. & Co. Adze Eye, 6 to 7 in.....	dis 10
K. P. & Co. Adze Eye, 7 to 8 in.....	dis 10
Planes.....	dis 10
Auburn Tool Co. Bench.....	dis 10
Auburn Tool Co. Fancy.....	dis 10
Auburn Tool Co. English Iron.....	dis 10
N. Y. Tool Co. Bench.....	dis 10
Plated Ware.—Rogers & Bro.....	dis 10
Pliers.—Vom Clegg & Co.....	dis 10
Buton's Wire Pliers.....	dis 10
Plumb & Levels.—Stanley R. & L. Co.....	dis 10
Point Diggers.—W. C. & Co. reduced list.....	dis 10
Eastern Tool Co.'s.....	dis 10
Pulleys.—Acme or Excelsior, 1 1/2 in.....	dis 10
Acme or Excelsior, 2 in.....	dis 10
Pulley Blocks.....	dis 10
Pumps.—Union Manufacturing Co.....	dis 10
Iron Cistern.....	dis 10
Iron Fitcher Spout.....	dis 10
Copper.....	dis 10
Rivets.—Black (new list).....	dis 10
Carriage in 10 lb papers (new list).....	dis 10
Copper.....	dis 10
Razors.—Torrey's.....	dis 10
Hiles.—Stanley, Boxwood.....	dis 10
Stanley, Ivory.....	dis 10
Sad Irons.—Common.....	dis 10
Laundry.....	dis 10
Tailors Geese.....	dis 10
Enterprise "Pots".....	dis 10
Sash Locks.—King & Hutchinson's, new list.....	dis 10
Sandpaper.—Baeder & Adamson.....	dis 10
Sash Weights.—Patent Eye.....	dis 10
Saws.—Hand Saws, Diston's.....	dis 10
Cross-Cut Saws.....	dis 10
Diston's, Common Tooth.....	dis 10
Diston's Great American Tooth.....	dis 10
Boynton's Lightning Tooth.....	dis 10
M. & D. Hand Saw.....	dis 10
Richardson Bros.....	dis 10
Saw Blades.—Diston.....	dis 10
Welch & Griffith, Extra.....	dis 10
Welch & Griffith, No. 2.....	dis 10
Scales.—Fairbanks.....	dis 10
Screws.....	dis 10
Flat Head Iron.....	dis 10
Flat Head Brass.....	dis 10
Round Head Iron.....	dis 10
Round Head Brass.....	dis 10
Grillory Round Head Nickel-Plated Common.....	dis 10
Scythes.—Clippers in boxes.....	dis 10
Shaves.—Kimball's.....	dis 10
Wairos.....	dis 10
Shears.—American Shear Co., new list.....	dis 10
Shot.—Tatham's.....	dis 10
Shovels.—O. Ames, new list.....	dis 10
O. Ames, other brands, new list.....	dis 10
Sinks.—Mace Patent.....	dis 10
Snow Shovels.....	dis 10
Skates.—Union.....	dis 10
Union Roller.....	dis 10
Stocks and Dies.—King's.....	dis 10
Tacks.....	dis 10
Swedes Tinned.....	dis 10
Swedes Iron.....	dis 10
Gimp and Lace.....	dis 10
Copper Tacks.....	dis 10
Traps.—Onella, genuine.....	dis 10
Onella, imitation, H. & N.....	dis 10
Blake's.....	dis 10
Vices.—Simpson's Adjustable.....	dis 10
Howard Vice Co.....	dis 10
Prentiss.....	dis 10
Weather Strips.....	dis 10
Brown's Flexible Rubber.....	dis 10
In 25 feet boxes; No. 1, 1/2 in. wide, 10 ft.....	dis 10
No. 2, 1/2 in. wide, 10 ft.....	dis 10
Black Walnut Spring Weather Strips.....	dis 10
Window Springs.....	dis 10
Babcock's No. 3.....	dis 10
Babcock's No. 4.....	dis 10
Wire Cloth.—"Clinton".....	dis 10
Wire Fence.....	dis 10
Washburn Painted Barbed.....	dis 10
Washburn Galvanized Barbed.....	dis 10
Wire Goods.—Gate Hooks & Eyes, &c.....	dis 10
Wrenches.—A. G. Coe's.....	dis 10
Girard Mfg. Co.....	dis 10
Girard Agl.....	dis 10
"Always Ready".....	dis 10
Writers.....	dis 10
Novelty for Common Tube No. 2-10-Inch.....	dis 10
No. 3-11-Inch.....	dis 10
Excelsior for Stationary Tube No. E-10.....	dis 10
Excelsior for Stationary Tube No. F-11.....	dis 10
Excelsior with Folding Bench No. A-10.....	dis 10
Excelsior with Folding Bench No. B-11.....	dis 10
Excelsior with Folding Bench No. C-12.....	dis 10
Novelty Set Tube.....	dis 10
Keystones, Wood Frame No. 14.....	dis 10
Keystones, Iron Frame No. 25.....	dis 10
Zinc.....	dis 10

McNab & Harlin Mfg. Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BRASS COCKS AND VALVES,



For STEAM,
WATER,
and GAS
Wrought Iron
Pipe
and Fittings,
PLUMBERS'
MATERIALS

Factory, Paterson, N. J.

56 John Street, N. Y.

Our new Illustrated Catalogue and Price List is now ready, and will be sent to the trade with their first order, or by express, if desired, before ordering.



Wm. H. Haskell, President.

E. S. Mason, Treasurer.

D. A. Hunt, Agent.

WM. H. HASKELL CO.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

GIMLET POINT

COACH SCREWS



Bolts, Cold-Punched Nuts & Washers,
SUITABLE FOR MACHINERY OF ALL KINDS.

Office and Works: 277 Main St., PAWTUCKET, R. I., U. S. A.

HENRY B. NEWHALL CO., Agents,
105 Chambers St., New York. 47 Pearl St., Boston.

Philadelphia "STAR" Bolt Works.

NORWAY IRON

FANCY HEAD BOLTS.

Carriage & Tire Bolts, Star Axle Clips, &c.

TOWNSEND, WILSON & HUBBARD, 2301 Cherry St., Philadelphia, Pa.

TENSILE 56,000 to 64,000 lbs.
REDUCTION OF AREA—35 to 43 per cent.



CAPACITY: Plates 1 1/4 inch thick to No. 14.
30 feet long.
70 inches wide.

WM. McILVAIN & SONS,

MANUFACTURERS OF

BOILER PLATE

AND
CHARCOAL BLOOMS.

Locomotive, Fire Box, Flange and Shell
Iron; Plate for Bridges and Girders; Tank
and Stack Iron; Boat Plate and Iron for
Wrought Pipe; Plate Iron for Fire and
Burglar-Proof Safes.

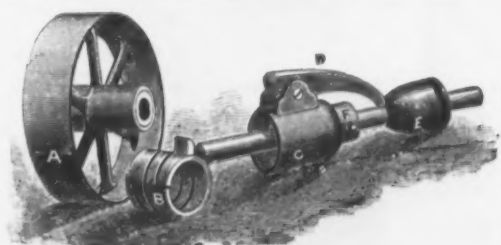
Philadelphia, 50 South Fourth St.
New York, 115 Liberty Street.

RIEHLÉ BROS. SCALES

STANDARD
AND
TESTING
MACHINES



RAILROAD TRACK SCALES.
Best and Cheapest.

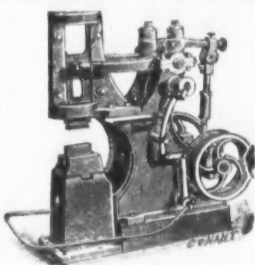


BARNES' PATENT
SPIRAL SLEEVE
FRICTION
CLUTCH PULLEYS

CUT-OFF COUPLINGS.
Best and Cheapest in the Market.

H. N. BATES & CO.

Manufacturers,
No. 869 Atlantic Avenue,
BOSTON, MASS.
Send for Catalogue.



BEAUDRY'S UPRIGHT POWER HAMMER.

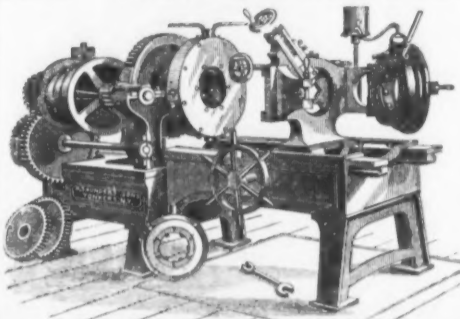
SIMPLE, PRACTICAL AND LOW-PRICED.

This Hammer is of an entirely new design and adapted to all kinds of work. It strikes a direct upright blow which is given with the same elasticity as by a blacksmith's arm, and thus does not chill the work.

BEAUDRY & CUNNINGHAM,
Office, Mason Building, 130 Portland Street, BOSTON, MASS.
For full Description and Testimonials, Send for Circular.
Address P. O. Box 1218.

D. SAUNDERS' SONS

MANUFACTURERS OF



Pipe Cutting and
Threading Machines,

For Pipe Mill and Steam
Fitters' Use.

Tapping Machines

For Steam Fitting. Also

STEAM AND GAS FITTERS

HAND TOOLS,

No. 28 Atherton Street,

YONKERS, N. Y.

SEND FOR CIRCULARS.

J. H. WILLIAMS & Co.
COR. RICHARDS & BOWNE STS.
(NEAR HAMILTON FERRY) BROOKLYN N.Y.

IRON AND STEEL

DROP W FORGINGS

OF THE BEST QUALITY

NEW BUILDINGS AND MACHINERY ESPECIALLY ADAPTED FOR
THE BUSINESS. ESTIMATES GIVEN ON RECEIPT OF MODELS

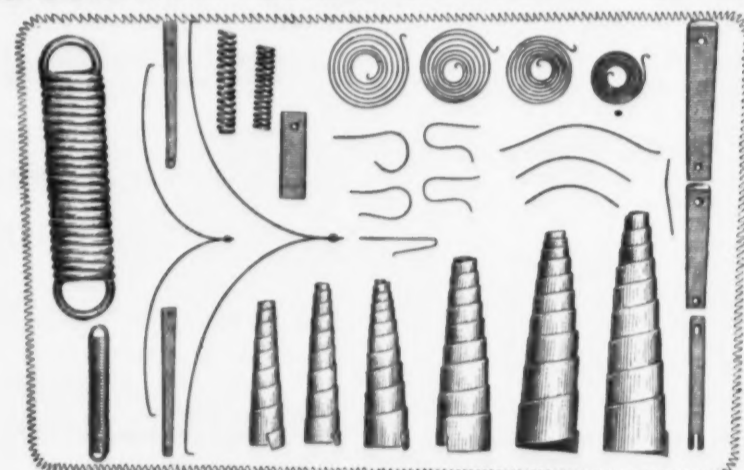
THE ATTENTION OF THE HARDWARE AND TOOL TRADE IS CALLED TO OUR
Folding and Adjustable Handle

DRAW KNIFE.

It is made of the best Tool Steel. It will keep an edge longer than any other knife. It will pack easily, and never dull from contact with other tools. It is new, novel, and selling rapidly.

A. J. WILKINSON & CO.,
184-188 Washington St., BOSTON, MASS.
SOLE MANUFACTURERS.
Send for Circular and Price List.

Sabin Machine Co.,



MANUFACTURERS OF

SPECIAL SPRINGS FOR MACHINERY
AND VARIOUS OTHER PURPOSES.

SABIN'S LEVER DOOR SPRINGS & SPRING BUTTS

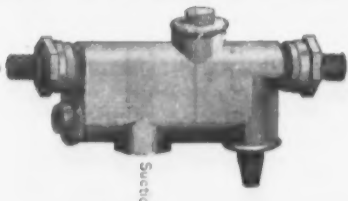
Sabin's celebrated *Volute Springs*, light, with great amount of action, and the most durable Spring made. Special springs made to order. Send for prices and catalogue.

SABIN MACHINE CO.,

MONTPELIER, VT.

THE PERFECT AUTOMATIC BOILER FEEDER.

Operated simply
by one valve in
Steam Pipe.
Lifting or Non-
Lifting.
Every Machine
guaranteed.



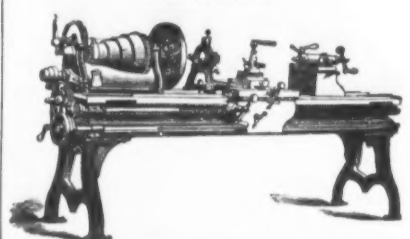
Cannot fail to
work.
Simple, reliable
and always in
order.
No adjustment
required for vary-
ing steam pressure.

Send for Circulars and Price List to

The Automatic Injector Co.,
126 Ontario Street, CLEVELAND, OHIO.

P. BLAISDELL & CO.,

Manufacturers of



MACHINISTS' TOOLS,

Blaisdell's Patent Upright Drills,

With Quick Return Motion.

Engine Lathes, Planers, Boring Mills,
Gear Cutters and Hand Lathes.

WORCESTER, MASS., U. S. A.

THE HUB Lawn Sprinkler,

WITH

Nickel-Plated Revolving Jet.



This Sprinkler is a great improvement on all others. It will easily revolve with the slightest pressure of water, and with heavy pressure will break up the water like mist, distributing it over a surface 40 feet in diameter.

By simply screwing the sprinkler to any 1/2 or 3/4 inch hose, and sticking the pin into the ground, it is ready for use.

Price Each, \$1.00.

Sent, postage paid, on receipt of price. Discount to Trade, 33 1/3 per cent. Special discount to Jobbers.

Manufactured by

M. D. JONES & CO.

76 WASHINGTON ST., BOSTON, MASS.

Send for new
Catalogue
of
Specialties.

ALFRED BOX & CO.,

312, 314, 316 Green St.,
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

Manufacturers of

Box's Pat. Double
Screw Hoiss.

13,000 in use.

Many have done hard, continuous duty years without a single part being renewed. This is the key of our success. They have built up a reputation themselves that cannot be approached. Our improved Radial Drills are also assuming the same standard.



Wagon Tire Upsetter.

The Cheapest and Best.

LITTLE GIANT MANUFACTURING CO.,
Send for Circular. Millport, N. Y.

MACHINERY FOR
Straightening & Cutting Wire
Of all Sizes to any Length.
Send for Catalogue.
J. N. ADT & SON,
New Haven, Conn., U. S. A.

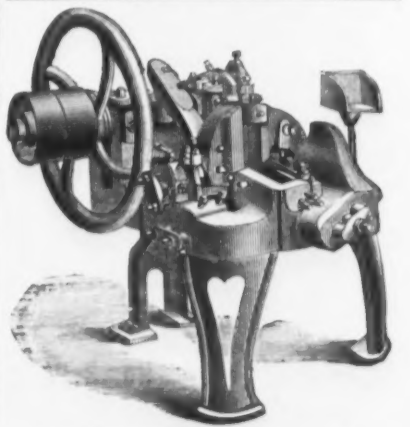
HOWARD IRON WORKS,

BUFFALO, N. Y.,
Manufacturers of

BOLT CUTTERS

AND NUT TAPPING MACHINES,
(Schlenker's Patent).

Send for Illustrated Catalogue.



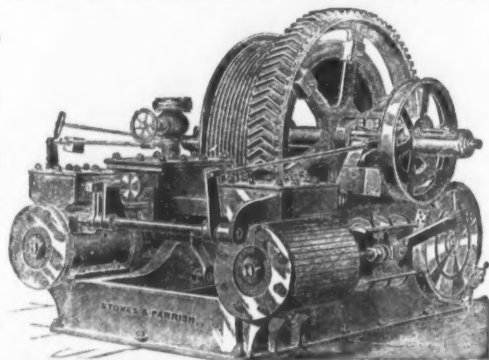
PITTSBURGH MFG. CO.,

Manufacturers of Nail and Spike Machines, Bolts,
Nuts, Washers, Rivets, &c. Castings, Forgings and
Blacksmith Work promptly attended to.
Office and Works Railroad St., near 28th, Pittsburgh, Pa.

STOKES & PARRISH MACHINE CO., Philadelphia,

ELEVATORS,

Passenger and
Freight, Steam,
Hydraulic and
Belt Power.

HOISTING
MACHINERY

For Mines, Dock
Use and Inclined
Planes.
All kinds of
Hoisting Machin-
ery a Specialty.

BLAST FURNACE HOISTING ENGINES,

With Vertical or Horizontal Cylinders, for Handling Stock to Top of Stack
with One or Two Platforms.

Works and Office, 3001 CHESTNUT STREET, PHILA.

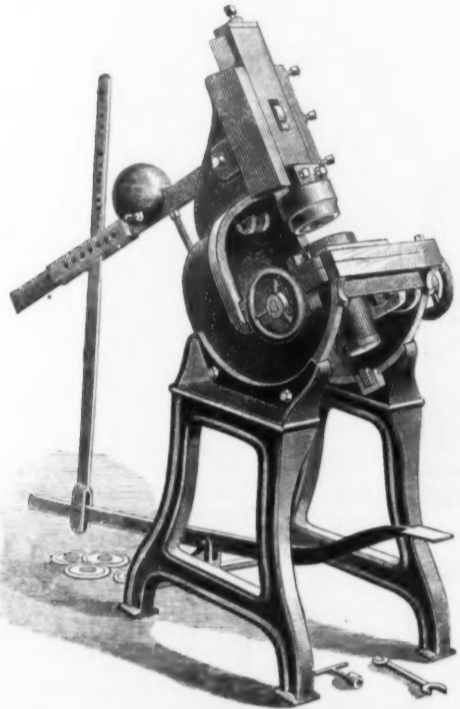
New York Office, 95 and 97 LIBERTY STREET.

E. W. BLISS,

MANUFACTURER OF

PRESSES
AND
DIES.

For Cutting, Drawing,
Stamping, Embossing and
Punching all kinds of Sheet
Metal.



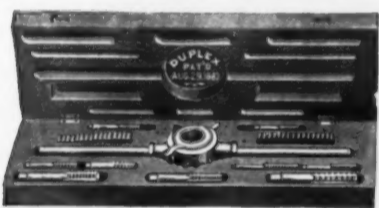
Circular and Squaring
Shears.

Special Machinery for
all kinds of Sheet
Metal.

OFFICE AND FACTORY:

20 PEARL ST., BROOKLYN, N. Y.

ADJUSTABLE "DUPLEX" DIE STOCK, FOR PIPE AND BOLT.



NO NEED WORKING WITH DULL TOOLS. ONLY DIE STOCK WITH ADJUSTABLE SELF-CENTERING GUIDES.

SEND FOR CIRCULAR AND PRICES.

HART MFG. CO., Wilson Ave. & L. S. & M. S. R. R., Cleveland, Ohio.
OUR GOODS ARE SOLD BY THE LEADING JOBBERS IN ALL THE
PRINCIPAL CITIES.

BENEDICT'S PAT. WINDOW SCREEN

is an Oil-Print Linen Gauze, plain and figured, mounted
on a Hartshorn Spring Roller, the edges moving in
grooved mouldings on the sides of the window.

Flies and mosquitoes are effectually excluded.
The following advantages over all other kinds of
Screens will be apparent:

The whole window is covered.
Either Sash may be opened or both at the same time,
thus securing better ventilation.
More easily handled, working as easily as an ordinary
Shade.
Does not interfere with either Shade, inside Shutter or
outside Blind.
May be rolled up and left in place all winter; but if
desirable to remove comes out as readily as a shade,
and occupies but little space.
Costs less, will last longer and is more easily renewed
than any other good screen.
Illustrative cuts and prices may be obtained by ad-
dressing

THE BENEDICT

Patent Rolling Window Screen Co.,

Box 702.

ASBURY PARK, N. J.



Bemis & Call Hardware & Tool Co.



PATENT COMBINATION WRENCH.

Case-Hardened Throughout. Parts Interchangeable.

This Wrench not only combines the superior qualities of a Gas Pipe Wrench but also
all the requisite combinations of a regular Nut Wrench, thus making a combination
which has no equal.



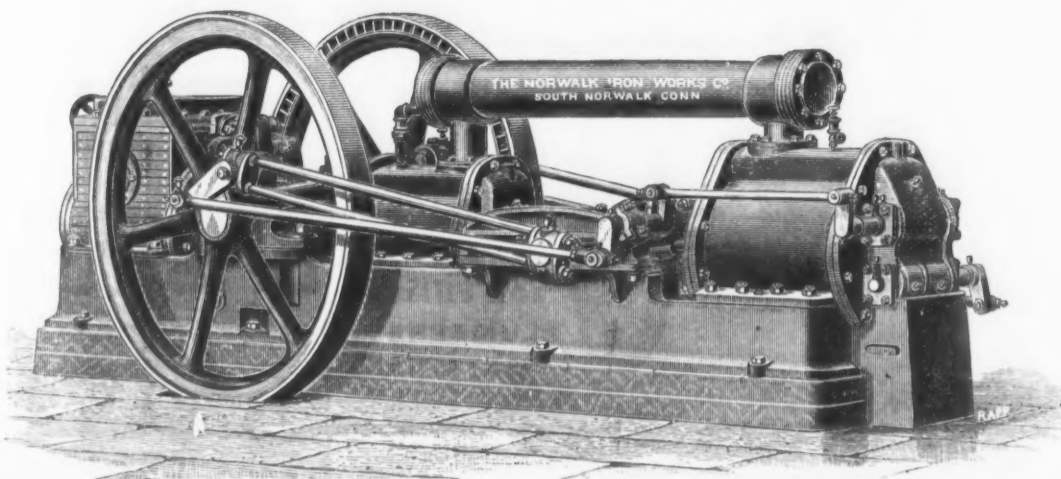
No. 3 PATENT PIPE WRENCH.

The serrated jaws of the Wrench are interchangeable; that is, the same serrated plate
may be used for either the stationary or sliding jaw, so that if one plate is broken another
can be furnished adapted to either jaw without express designation. The slides, nuts and
various parts are also interchangeable, thus easily repairing the Wrench at very small
expense, and with as perfect practicability for further use as when the Wrench was new.
For Circulars and Price List, address

EMIS & CALL HARDWARE & TOOL COMPANY, Springfield, Mass.

This Wrench can be furnished
with Long Nut or Sleeve.

Air Compressors.



THE NORWALK IRON WORKS CO., South Norwalk, Conn.

WALKER MFG. CO.

SHAFTING,
HANGERS,
PULLEYS.

Pulley Castings and
Machine-Molded

GEARING

A SPECIALTY.

Cleveland, - Ohio.

Estimates furnished. Write for
Gear and Price Lists A.



Ludlow Valve Mfg. Co.

OFFICE AND WORKS:

938 to 954 River St. & 67 to 83 Vall Ave., Troy, N. Y.

VALVES.

Double and Single Gate, 1/2 in. to 48 in.—outside and inside Screws, Indicator, &c
for Gas, Water, Steam and Oil, Yard and Wash Hydrants. Send for Circular.

Also FIRE HYDRANTS.

MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.

NEW BEDFORD, MASS., Sole Manufacturers of

Morse Patent Straight-Lip Increase Twist Drill,
Beach's Patent Self-Centering Chuck, Solid and Shell Reamers,

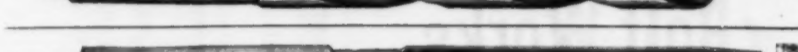
BIT STOCK DRILLS,

DRILLS FOR COES, WORCESTER, HUNTER AND OTHER HAND DRILL
PRESSES. BEACH'S PATENT SELF-CENTERING CHUCKS, CENTER
AND ADJUSTABLE DRILL CHUCKS, SOLID AND SHELL REAMERS.
DRILL GRINDING MACHINES. TAPER REAMERS, MILLING
CUTTERS AND SPECIAL TOOLS TO ORDER.

All Tools exact to Whitworth Standard Gauges.

GEO. R. STETSON, Supt.

EDWARD S. TAHER, Treas.



Established in 1874.

CLEVELAND TWIST DRILL CO., 24 and 26 West Street, Cleveland, O.
101 Chambers Street, New York.
85 Queen Victoria St., London, Eng.

MANNING, MAXWELL & MOORE,

Sole Sales Agents for THE MORSE TWIST DRILL AND MACHINE CO.'S

Manufacture of Patent Machine Relieved Nut, Hand,
Blacksmith and Machine Screw Taps, Screw Plates, Tap
Wrenches and Patent Relieved Pipe Taps and
Pipe Reamers; also of Solid Bolt and Pipe Dies.
Furnished in V. U. S. Standard and Whitworth
shape of threads.



111 Liberty Street

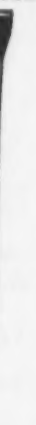
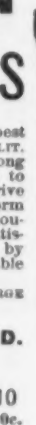
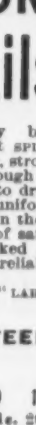
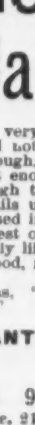
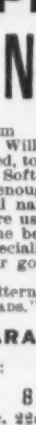
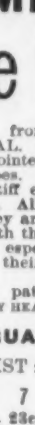
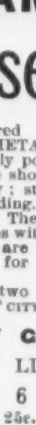
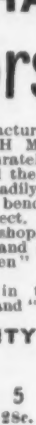
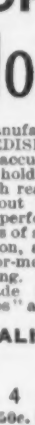
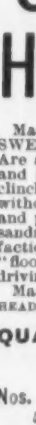
NEW YORK.

LARGE HEADS.

CHAMPION

CITY HEADS.

Horse Nails



Manufactured from very best
SWEDISH METAL. Will not split.
Are accurately pointed, tough, strong
and hold the shoes. Soft enough to
clinch readily; stiff enough to drive
without bending. All nails uniform
and perfect. They are used in thou-
sands of shops with the best of satis-
faction, and are especially liked by
"floor-men" for their good, reliable
driving.
Made in two patterns, "LARGE
HEADS" and "CITY HEADS."

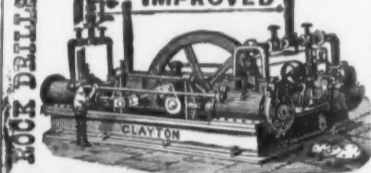
QUALITY GUARANTEED.

LIST:

Nos. 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
50c. 25c. 25c. 25c. 25c. 25c. 25c.

CHAMPION HORSE NAIL CO., Appleton, Wis.

"CLAYTON" IMPROVED



AIR COMPRESSORS

For CATALOGUES, ESTIMATES, No. Address,
CLAYTON STEAM PUMP WORKS,
45 & 47 York St., BROOKLYN, N. Y.
(Near Approach to New York & Brooklyn Bridge)



RIVAL STEAM PUMPS

CHEAPEST AND THE BEST
FOR HOT AND COLD WATER.
\$35.00 AND UPWARDS.

15 SIZES
MANUFACTURED BY
JOHN H. MCGOWAN & CO.
CINCINNATI

DEAD-STROKE POWER HAMMERS.

CONSTRUCTION IMPROVED.
Seven Sizes.
\$10 to \$200.00.
Price Reduced.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

THEY are and are pointed along are specially adapted for
hammering use, the other sizes for general forcing.
Send for circulars and references.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

DIENELT & EISENHARDT,
MAKERS,
1210 Howard St., Philadelphia.

Machinery, &c.**LYON'S HAND OR POWER PUNCHES AND SHEARS.**

For Round, Flat or Square Iron.
Polishing & Buffing Machinery,
HYDRAULIC JACKS

(IMPROVED 1884).
To raise from 4 to 150 tons.
Hydraulic Presses for Special & General Use.
HYDRAULIC HAND & POWER PUMPS
1 to 6 plungers, for uniform or changeable speed.

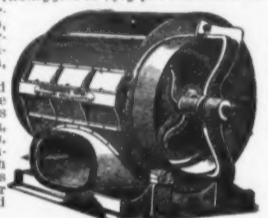
WATSON & STILLMAN
(Successors to E. LYON & CO.),
470 B Grand Street, NEW YORK.
Send for circular of what you want.

**THE MACKENZIE PATENT CUPOLA & BLOWER.**

SEND FOR CIRCULAR TO
SMITH & SAYRE MFG. CO.,
PROPRIETORS,
245 Broadway, New York.



This Cupola has made a great revolution in melting iron. It differs from all others in having a continuous TUYERE—or, in other words, the blast enters the fuel at all points. Above one ton capacity per hour, they are made oval in form. This brings the blast to the center of the furnace with the least resistance and smallest possible amount of power, and in combination with the continuous TUYERE causes complete diffusion of the air throughout the furnace, and uniform temperature, melting ten or fifteen tons an hour with the pressure of blast required to melt two or three tons in an ordinary Cupola. It also enables us to save very largely in time and fuel, the experience of our customers showing a gain of twenty-five to fifty per cent. in time and twenty-five to forty per cent. fuel over the ordinary Cupola, and a BETTER QUALITY OF CASTING, especially in light work. This is due to the thorough diffusion of the air and more perfect combustion, extracting less carbon from the iron, making a softer and tougher casting. We manufacture these Cupolas of any desired capacity, numbered from 1 to 20, inclusive, the numbers indicating the melting capacities in TONS PER HOUR—No. 1, one ton; No. 2, two tons; No. 3, three tons per hour, and so on up to 15 or 20 tons. We have improved the construction of these Cupolas in every way, have increased their strength and durability, and sought to make them as convenient for working and repairs as our own and the experience of our customers could suggest.

**BAGNALL & LOUD BLOCK CO.,**
BOSTON, MASS.**CELEBRATED STAR BRAND OF TACKLE BLOCKS.**

These goods can be obtained of the general hardware trade and of our AGENTS,
F. BALDWIN, 33 South St., New York.
J. F. LOVEJOY, 102 Chambers St., New York.
C. H. GURNEY & CO., 247 Lake St., Chicago.
BRODERICK & BASCOM ROPE CO., St. Louis.
BAUMGARDNER, WOODWARD & CO., Philadelphia, Pa.

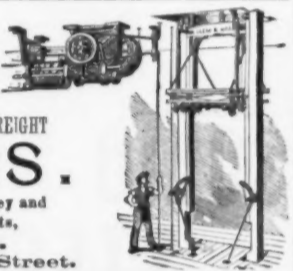
MORSE ELEVATOR WORKS.

MORSE, WILLIAMS & CO.
(Successors to CLEM & MORSE).

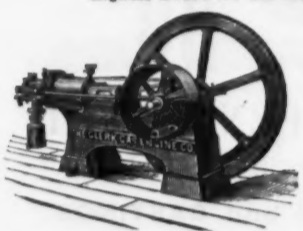
Manufacturers and Builders of all kinds of PASSENGER and FREIGHT

ELEVATORS.

OFFICE: 411 Cherry Street, PHILADELPHIA.
Works: Frankford Ave., Wilsey and Shackamaxon Streets, PHILADELPHIA.
New York Office: 108 Liberty Street.

**THE CLERK GAS ENGINE.**

Highest Award for Gas Engines at American Institute Fair, New York, 1883.



Makes an ignition at every revolution of the Fly Wheel. Is started with ease, and gives full power immediately. No danger from fire; no extra insurance nor skilled engineer required. Runs perfectly steady; only uses gas when required. Workmanship of the best description and guaranteed. Indicated power considerably larger than in any other Gas Engine of the same size, each Engine giving from 1 H.P. to 4 H.P. more than named. Is unsurpassed by any other Gas Engine for running any kind of machinery or electric light, or in incandescent. Has means for regulating to suit any coal or water gas.

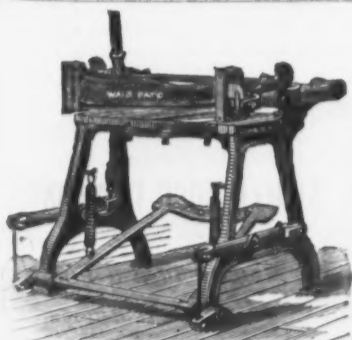
No Boiler, Coal, Ashes or Engineer. Made in Sizes of 4, 8, 10, 15 and 25 H.P.
THE CLERK GAS ENGINE CO., 1012-1016 Filbert St., Philadelphia.
Branch Offices: 124 Chambers St., New York; 4 West 14th St., New York; 76 Dearborn St., Chicago.

First-Class, Heavy, Double and Treble Geared Engine Lathes

For Railway Shops, Rolling Mills & Machine Shops.

Horizontal Boring Lathes,
Fox Lathes, Lifting Jacks,
and Cornice Machinery.

Geo. A. Ohl & Co., East Newark, N. J.

**WAIS' PATENT Squaring and Trimming Shears**

Ahead of all others. Costs but little more than ordinary Shears. All styles and sizes on hand. Foot Lever, combined Foot and Lever, also Power Shears. They have the only proper shearing motion, as the arms and links are so connected to the gate that as the blade descends the radial motion of the arms brings the blades still closer together, instead of being forced apart, thereby doing better and heavier work than ordinary shears. All styles will trim or cut a sheet lengthwise of any length, and will cut a strip up to 12 inches or 18 inches wide, or less, according to style of machine used. This is the only combined Foot and Lever Shears that will cut No. 16 iron with ease. We ask an investigation of its merits. Send for Illustrated Circulars and Price List.

BERTSCH & COMPANY,
SOLE MANUFACTURERS,
Cambridge City, Indiana.

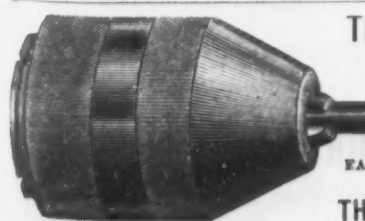
THE NEW GIANT DRILL CHUCK

Holds a Drill With the Grip of a Giant. All Steel.

Parts Interchangeable
SIMPLE IN CONSTRUCTION.

EASY TO TAKE APART AND CLEAN. BEST OF WORKMANSHIP AND VERY CHEAP. Manufactured and sold by

THE SMITH & EGGE MFG. CO., Bridgeport,

**Machinery, &c.****William Sellers & Co.,**

ENGINEERS.

PHILADELPHIA,

MAKERS OF

MACHINE TOOLS

FOR WORKING IRON AND STEEL.

Steam Hammers; Riveting, Bending and Plate

Planing Machines; Punches and Shears; Lathes; Drilling,
Boring, Slotting, Shaping and Planing Machines, &c., &c.

Improved System of Shafting for Transmitting Power.

Specifications, Photographs and Prices Furnished on Application.

BRANCH OFFICES:

79 Liberty Street, New York City,
Colorado Springs, Colorado.

THE PUSEY & JONES COMPANY,

WILMINGTON, DELAWARE,

BUILDERS OF

STEAM ENGINES.

Boilers, Tanks,

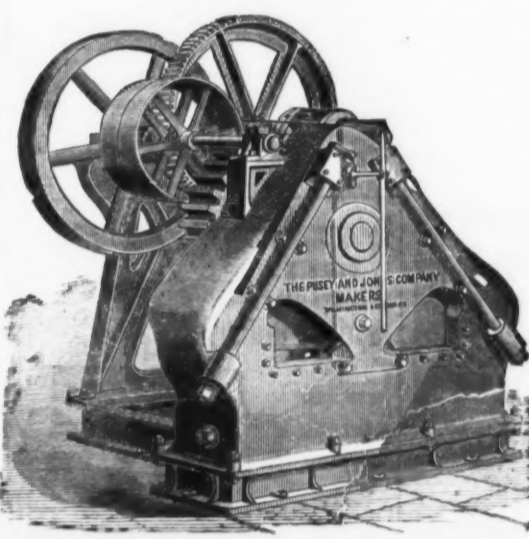
MACHINERY FOR ROLLING MILLS,
Punches, Shears,

Machines for Cutting off and
Slitting old Railroad Rails previous to being piled in Rolling Mills.

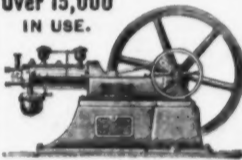
Steam Riveting Machines,
Applicable to Bridge Builders' Work.

RIGHT AND LEFT ANGLE
IRON CUTTERS,

Hydraulic Bending
Machines,
AND HEAVY MACHINERY
GENERALLY.

**"OTTO" GAS ENGINE,**

Over 15,000
IN USE.



Guaranteed to Consume 25 to 75 ANY OTHER GAS ENGINE.
Per Cent. LESS GAS THAN PER HORSE-POWER.

TWIN ENGINES IMPULSE EVERY REVOLUTION.

The Steadiest-running Gas Engine yet Made.

ENGINES AND PUMPS COMBINED
For Hydraulic Elevators, Town Water Supply, or Railway Service.

SPECIAL ENGINES FOR ELECTRIC LIGHT WORK.

Unexcelled for running Elevators, Wood-Tools, Printing Presses, or any kind of Machinery. SIZES: 1 to 25 HORSEPOWER.

SCHLEICHER, SCHUMM & CO.,
Thirty-third & Walnut Sts., Philadelphia. 214 Randolph St., Chicago.

A few Good Second-hand Engines on Offer, taken in Exchange for larger sizes.

**W. A. IVES & CO.,**

NEW HAVEN, CONN.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

New Haven

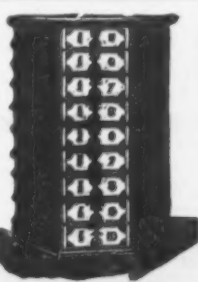
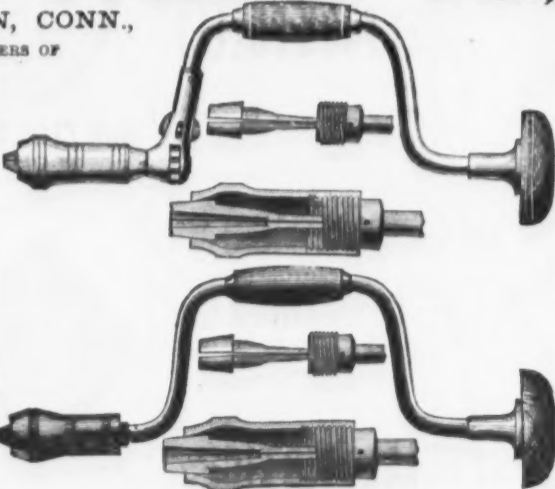
RATCHET BRACE.

No. 120..... 8-inch Swing.
No. 121..... 10-inch Swing.

The New Haven

BIT BRACE.

This Bit Brace is constructed upon an entirely new principle. Its socket and grasping jaws are one solid piece of metal. Not a pin, spring or fastening to get misplaced or out of order. STRONG, DURABLE and CHEAP. It is the PEOPLE'S BRACE.

**THE AMERICAN BOLT & SCREW CASE CO.,**

DAYTON, - - - OHIO,

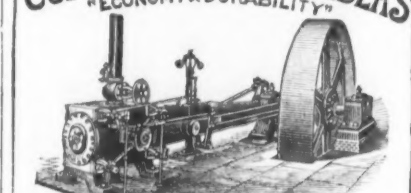
MANUFACTURERS OF

Patent Revolving Bolt and Screw Cases.

We are the only manufacturers of Bolt Cases and the only parties who make lists of Bolt or Screw Cases to suit stock of purchaser without extra charge.

COMBINATION BOLT AND SCREW CASES TO ORDER.

Sold by the leading Jobbing Hardware Dealers. Send for Illustrated Circular. All Cases guaranteed.

Machinery, &c.**CORLISS ENGINE BUILDERS**

MACHINISTS IRON FOUNDERS
BOILER MAKERS
ROBT WETHERILL & Co.
CHESTER, PA.

STOW FLEXIBLE SHAFT CO., Limited,

15th & Pennsylvania Ave
PHILADELPHIA, PA.,
Manufacturers of
Portable Drilling, Tapping, Reaming and Boring Machines.
Also, Tools for Emery Wheel Grinding, Metal & Wood Polishing, Cattle Brushing & Clipping &c.
General European Agents,
BOLLING & LOWE & Lawrence Point
New Hill, London England.

PHILA. SHAFTING WORKS.

GEO. V. CRESSON,
18th & Hamilton Sts.,
PHILADELPHIA.
SHAFTING A SPECIALTY.
Manufacturers of
Shafting, Pulleys and Hangers, Couplings and every apparatus used in the TRANSMISSION OF STEAM POWER.

LATHE & MORSE

TOOL CO.,

Manufacturers of

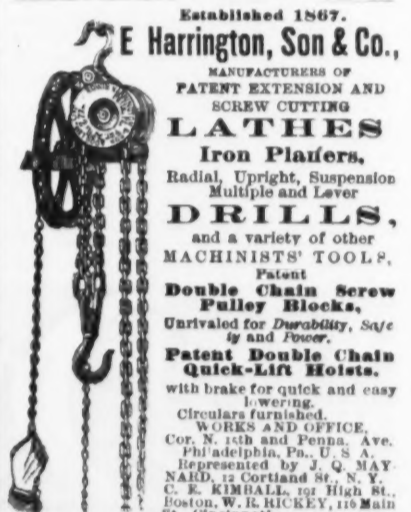
ENGINE LATHES, PLANERS

Chuck Lathes, Hand Lathes and
Machinists' Tools Generally.

Established 1845.

Worcester, Mass., U. S. A.

SEND FOR CATALOGUE.



Established 1867.

E Harrington, Son & Co.,

MANUFACTURERS OF

PATENT EXTENSION AND SCREW CUTTING

LATHES

Iron Planers,

Radial, Upright, Suspension

Multiple and Lever

DRILLS,

and a variety of other

MACHINISTS' TOOLS.

Patent

Double Chain Screw

Pulley Blocks.

Unrivaled for Durability, Safety and Power.

Patent Double Chain

Quick-Lift Hoists.

with brake for quick and easy

lowering.

Circulars furnished.

WORKS AND OFFICE,

Cor. N. 14th and Penna. Ave.

Philadelphia, Pa., U. S. A.

Represented by J. Q. MAY

NABD, 12 Cortland St., N. Y.

C. E. KIMBALL, 107 High St.,

Boston, W. R. HICKEY, 115 Main

St., Cincinnati.



NATIONAL FRONT CO.

MANUFACTURERS OF

DUNCOMBE'S

PATENT FRONTS & ROSETTS.

KNOXVILLE TENN.

Correspondence Solicited.

THE**Humphries Mfg. Co.,**

MANSFIELD, OHIO,

Manufacturers of

Iron, Brass and Brass-Cy

linder Casters, Pitcher

Well and Force

PUMPS.

Windmill, Boiler Feed

Horizontal and Rotary

Pumps.

Hydraulic Rams, Iron

and Brass

CYLINDERS

of every description,

and other

HYDRAULIC MACHINERY.

G. E. BRETTELL,

Water Street, Rochester, N. Y.



Improved Planers a Specialty: 20 X 20, 22 X 22, 24 X 24

26 X 26, 30 X 30, 36 X 36, to plane

any desired length. Send for

Description and Prices before

purchasing.

Write for other Tools.

TUBAL SMELTING WORKS,
760 & 762 Broad Street, PHILADELPHIA.
PAUL S. REEVES,
MANUFACTURER OF
GENUINE BABBITT METAL
AND ALL GRADES OF
ANTI-FRICTION METALS.

ESTABLISHED:
Spring Making, 1842. Steel Making, 1845. Norway Iron, 1871 (Re-Rolled).

WM. & HARVEY ROWLAND,
MANUFACTURERS OF
Springs, Steel, Re-Rolled Norway
Iron & Slit Norway Nail Rods.
ADDRESS:
FRANKFORD P. O., PHILADELPHIA.

EAGLE FILE WORKS. ESTABLISHED 1857.

Madden & Cockayne File Co.,
MANUFACTURERS OF THE OLD AND WELL-KNOWN
"WHEELER, MADDEN & CLEMSON"
BRAND OF
FILES.

Middletown, Orange Co., NEW YORK.
Buyers who appreciate the highest class of goods will do well to give this brand a trial.
SAMUEL A. HAINES, Agent, 88 Chambers Street, New York.

WELDLESS COLD DRAWN STEEL TUBES
EXTRA SUPERIOR TOOL STEEL
J.H. ANDREW & CO'S
WARRANTED TO DO 3 TIMES THE
WORK OF ANY OTHER BEST CAST TOOL STEEL
JOHN S. LENG, 4 FLETCHER ST. NEW YORK.

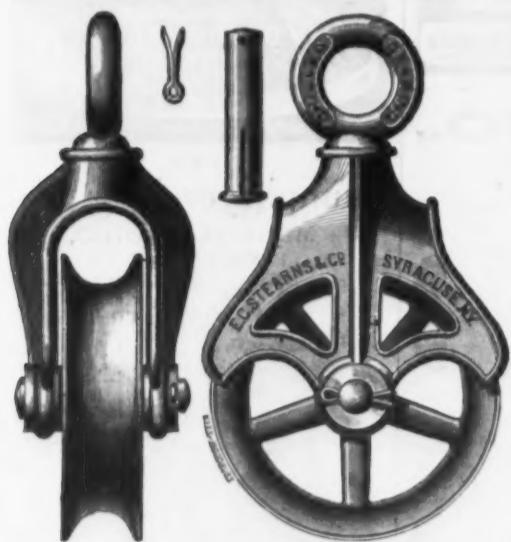
PITTSBURGH STEEL CASTING CO.,
26TH AND RAILROAD STS., PITTSBURGH, PA.
MANUFACTURERS OF

Refined Bessemer Steel; Improved Steel Castings
UNDER HAINSWORTH'S PATENTS.

We are now prepared to fill orders for refined **BESSEMER BILLETS OR BLOOMS** of any desired carbon and a uniform quality.
We would call attention of consumers to the fact that we use good material, and produce a steel pronounced by competent judges equal to the best English or German spring and soft steels.
Having had twelve years' experience in the making of **STEEL CASTINGS**, we are able to refer to our customers in all parts of the United States and Canada as to the quality of our work in this line. We make castings of steel practically free from blow-holes, as soft and easily worked as wrought iron, yet stiff, strong and durable, with a tensile strength of not less than 65,000 pounds to the square inch. In short, our castings unite the qualities of steel and wrought iron.
Wheels, Pinions, Cranks, Dies, Hammer Heads, Engines and Machinery Castings of all descriptions, Railroad Frogs and Crossings, Flangebars, Moldboards and Landslides.
Special attention given to Heavy Castings. We use no cast-iron in our Castings. Send for circular.

POPE HAMMERS.
Punching Presses, DIES AND OTHER TOOLS
FOR THE MANUFACTURE OF ALL KINDS OF
SHEET METAL GOODS, DROP FORGINGS, &c.
Stiles & Parker Press Co.,
MIDDLETOWN CONN.

Branch Factory and Office, 59 DUANE STREET, NEW YORK.

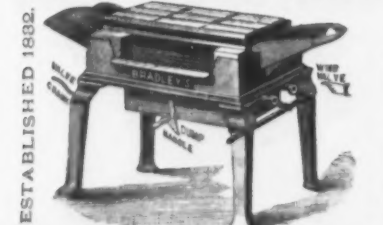


Cheapest Pulley in the Market.
STEARNS' NEW HAY FORK PULLEY.
CHEAPEST AND BEST.
Hardened Chilled Bearings.
Pin can be removed to take off or put on rope or to oil.
Swivel Eyes all turned, and work perfectly smooth.
Handsomely finished.
Packed 4 dozen in a box.
(No charge for packages.)
MANUFACTURED BY
E. C. Stearns & Co.,
SYRACUSE, N. Y.

Send for Prices.

BRADLEY'S HEATING FORGES.

SPECIAL NOTICE.



For Hard Coal or Coke, Indispensable in all shops to keep Bradley's Cushioned Hammers and men fully employed and reduces cost of production.
BRADLEY & CO. Syracuse, N. Y.

All parties making, selling or using an Upright or Helve Power Hammer having a Cushioned Vibrating Saddle, infringe our patents, and we shall hold them legally liable for the same.

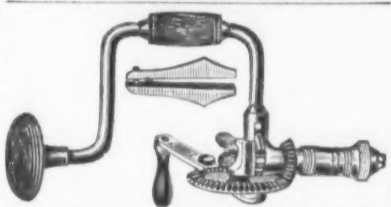
BRADLEY & COMPANY,
Syracuse, N. Y.

STANLEY G. FLAGG & CO.
PHILADELPHIA PA.
Office and Works,
N. W. cor. 19th St. & Pennsylvania Ave.
MANUFACTURERS OF

STEEL CASTINGS.

A Substitute for Steel & Wrought Forgings.
Circulars sent on application.

STEEL CASTINGS
Railroad and Machine Castings,
1/2 lb. to 10 tons. Locomotive Cross
Heads and Gearing a Specialty
Eureka Cast Steel Co.,
307 Walnut St., PHILADELPHIA.



PATENT DRILL BRACE.

This is one of our regular ten-inch Sweep Ratchet Bit Braces, to which a gear-wheel is added, making it serve the purpose of a Breast Drill. This wheel has cut gears and an extension handle. It is speeded about four to one, and can be removed in one second when not needed for drilling.

The Bit Brace is made of steel, highly polished and heavily nickel-plated, with a cocobola handle and lignumvitae head. It has two sets of forged steel jaws, which will hold square and flat shank tools of all shapes and sizes, and round twist drills from 7/16 to 1 1/2 inch in diameter. The ratchet attachment enables the Brace to be used in places where there is not room to revolve the sweep.

Many attempts have been made to imitate the outside appearance of our Barber Improved Braces, but no one dares to use our Patent Braces, as seen in this cut, and no brace is good without them. We guarantee these tools to be perfect in every respect, and that they will give great satisfaction to all who use them. Hardware dealers will furnish them on demand at our prices, or we will forward one by express on receipt of Three Dollars.

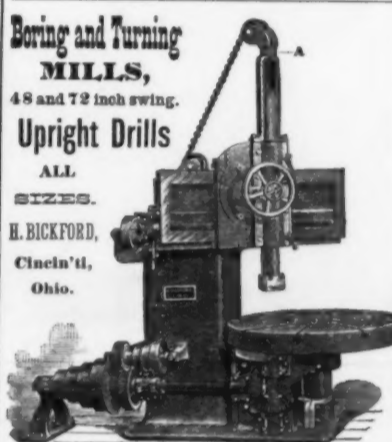
Millers Falls Co.

74 CHAMBERS ST., NEW YORK.

Boring and Turning MILLS,
48 and 72 inch swing.

Upright Drills
ALL SIZES.

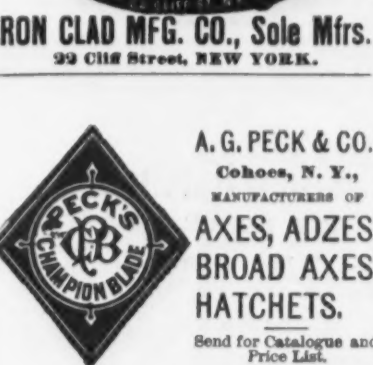
H. BICKFORD,
Cincinnati, Ohio.



COLUMBIA
THE POPULAR STEEDS BICYCLES
OF TODAY
COLUMBIA TRICYCLES
FOR LADIES AND GENTLEMEN.
ILLUSTRATED CATALOGUE SENT FREE.
THE POPE MFG. CO.
597 WASHINGTON STREET,
BOSTON.
BRANCH HOUSES: 12 WARREN ST. NEW YORK; 179 MICHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO; 5 MASS.

THE BEST IN USE.

• DUC'S IMPROVED •
SAFETY ELEVATOR BUCKET.
NO CUMBERS TO CATCH VERY STRONG.
1500000 IN DAILY USE.
IRON CLAD MFG. CO. SOLE MFRS.,
22 CHURCH STREET, NEW YORK.



A. G. PECK & CO.
Cohoes, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
AXES, ADZES BROAD AXES, HATCHETS.
Send for Catalogue and Price List.

Scranton Brass and File Works
J. M. EVERHART,
Manufacturer of
BRASS WORK,
For Water, Gas & Steam.
Exhaust Steam Injector, using waste steam only, returning it to boiler with water at 150 degrees.
Also, PATENT CUT FILES.
SCRANTON, PA.

RUSSELL, BURDSALL & WARD,
PORTCHESTER, N. Y.,
MANUFACTURERS OF
CARRIAGE, TIRE, BOLTS **FLOW, STOVE, &c.**

Carriage Bolts made from Best Square Iron a Specialty.

E. A. C. Du Plaine,
CHICAGO,
MANUFACTURER OF

Babbitt and Anti-Friction Metals,
Tinsmiths', Plumbers' and Coppersmiths' Solders,
Brass Castings, Railroad Bearings,
Nickel, Bronze, Phosphor Bronze, Gun Metal,
Red, Yellow and White Brass Ingots,
Copper, Tin, Lead, Antimony, Spelter, &c., &c.

WRITE FOR QUOTATIONS BEFORE ORDERING ELSEWHERE.

F. W. WURSTER,
IRON FOUNDRY
AND AXLE WORKS,
130 to 142 First St.,
Brooklyn, N. Y.

AXLES **WAGON, CART AND CARRIAGE AXLES.**

Our facilities enable us to quote the trade lower prices than any other manufactory. Send for price list.

J. M. CARPENTER
PAWTUCKET, R. I.

MANUFACTURER OF TAPS AND DIES.

Stop That Terrible Screeching! WENTWORTH'S PATENT NOISELESS Saw Vises



Rubber Cushioned Jaws.

Made in Three Sizes.
Have the largest sale of any in the market. Send for prices.

MANUFACTURED BY

Seneca Falls Mfg. Co.

255 WATER ST., SENECA FALLS, N. Y.

SOLID STEEL CASTINGS,

FROM CRUCIBLE and OPEN HEARTH.
HYDRAULIC CYLINDERS AND GEARING SPECIALTIES.

CUN METAL ROLLS, PINIONS and CASTINGS.

AIR-FURNACE REFINED MALLEABLE CASTINGS.

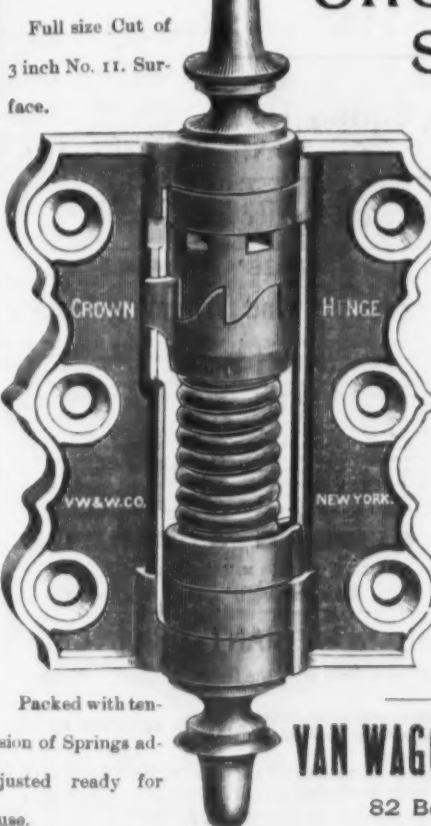
All Steel used by us is subject to Chemical Analysis in our own Laboratory.

ISAAC C. JOHNSON & CO.,

Established 1853.

SPUYTEN DUYVIL, NEW YORK CITY.

CROWN SPRING HINGES.



PHILADELPHIA, Jan. 1, 1885.
We have sold the Crown Spring Hinge and Door Latch Patents, Tools, Patterns and Fixtures to Van Wagoner & Williams Co., New York, to whom all orders for these goods should be addressed.
AMERICAN MACHINE CO.

NOW IS THE TIME TO ORDER SCREEN DOOR TRIMMINGS.

We Manufacture a Full Line of the best Hinges and Latches.

Send for Catalogue.

VAN WAGONER & WILLIAMS CO.,

82 Beekman St., New York.